

JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

TWENTY-THIRD

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Inspectors of State Prisons

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE JANUARY 26, 1871.

ALBANY :
THE ARGUS COMPANY, PRINTERS.
1871.

H V

5352

109

23rd

1869/70

STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. 21.

I N S E N A T E ,

January 26, 1871.

TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INSPECTORS OF STATE PRISONS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

To the Legislature :

The Board of Inspectors of State Prisons, complying with law, herewith present to the Legislature their annual report for the year ending September 30, 1870.

Respectfully, your obedient servants.

SOLOMON SCHEU.

DAVID B. McNEIL.

FORDYCE L. LAFLIN.

ANNUAL REPORT.

To the Legislature:

In accordance with the requirements of law, the Inspectors of State Prisons respectfully submit the following report of the condition and management of the several institutions under their charge for the year ending September 30, 1870.

The tables accompanying exhibit the earnings and expenditures of the institutions, and the various statistical information, carefully compiled from the prison records, for the fiscal year last passed.

The following exhibits the gain at each of the prisons over previous year:

Clinton.....	\$28,205 00
Sing Sing (male and female).....	18,636 69
Auburn	7,016 64

Total decrease of deficiency, compared with year ending September 30, 1869.....	\$53,858 72
---	-------------

A result as gratifying to the inspectors as it must be to the people

TABLE No. 1.

SHOWING THE EARNINGS, EXPENDITURES AND DEFICIENCIES OF THE SEVERAL INSTITUTIONS FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

1869.	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.	Female.	Asylum.	Total.
Expenditures	\$351,082 57	\$171,015 81	\$317,309 70	\$25,856 26	\$13,954 92	\$879,219 26
Earnings	264,096 12	128,717 71	257,256 73	4,084 01	None.	654,157 63
Deficiencies.....	\$86,983 45	\$42,298 10	\$60,052 91	\$21,772 25	\$13,954 92	\$225,061 63
1870.	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.	Female.	Asylum.	Total.
Expenditures	\$361,901 78	\$166,979 10	\$305,903 08	\$22,553 65	\$19,076 37	\$876,611 58
Earnings	290,017 95	131,697 64	274,157 56	4,320 47	None.	700,193 62
Deficiencies	\$71,883 83	\$35,281 46	\$31,747 52	\$18,233 13	\$19,076 37	\$176,417 96

It might, however, be supposed, that in attaining this favorable showing, a reduction had been made either in the quality or quantity of the rations and clothing furnished the convicts. This is far from being the fact; on the contrary, the inspectors have the most convincing testimony, from the inmates themselves, that the character of these supplies has been superior to that of former years. And we do not hesitate to say, that in these essentials the penal institutions of this State will bear favorable comparison with those of any State in the Union, or with those of any other nation.

TABLE No. 2.
CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES.

1869.	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.	Female.	Asylum.	Total.
Salaries.....	\$90,929 53	\$63,790 36	\$51,229 16	\$8,634 17	\$5,107 52	\$219,690 74
Rations.....	108,236 40	54,679 19	44,114 84	12,148 31	4,537 60	223,716 34
Stationery.....	1,974 20	1,364 66	533 21	136 66	96 46	4,105 19
Discharg'd convicts	1,947 74	2,824 86	2,370 74	243 66	.....	7,606 74
Furniture.....	1,324 18	288 82	2,312 16	179 15	219 74	4,187 41
Hospital.....	3,263 47	1,404 84	682 48	799 61	83 10	7,690 31
Clothing and bed'g.	31,796 21	16,195 56	19,440 90	2,667 20	1,539 91	70,339 94
Building and rep'rs	10,893 83	3,066 27	598 03	59 68	240 07	15,432 42
Light and fuel.....	14,051 37	8,190 44	2,734 94	967 82	814 61	26,136 15
Feed.....	2,502 82	608 30	140 00	.....	191 58	4,375 45
Miscellaneous.....	14,083 97	12,872 57	11,765 71	20 00	1,124 33	38,742 25
Stock and materials	.....	3,804 41	1,732 84	.....	.....	5,537 25
Manufac'g purposes	70,078 85	.....	167,465 27	.....	.....	237,544 12
Total.....	\$351,082 57	\$169,090 28	\$305,120 28	\$25,856 26	\$13,954 92	\$865,104 31

1870.	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.	Female.	Asylum.	Total.
Salaries.....	\$89,884 36	\$63,823 28	\$52,221 45	\$8,724 92	\$5,704 02	\$220,355 03
Rations.....	98,529 23	46,912 82	40,736 97	8,401 55	5,025 36	199,605 93
Stationery.....	1,937 23	1,055 79	805 16	234 54	100 08	4,132 80
Discharg'd convicts	2,140 27	2,441 26	1,905 82	276 02	295 75	6,763 37
Furniture.....	975 87	681 87	928 06	301 24	675 57	3,562 61
Hospital.....	3,123 84	1,190 52	745 79	655 39	102 75	5,770 97
Clothing and bed'g.	31,463 77	20,398 89	17,117 94	2,444 86	1,660 47	73,008 75
Building and rep'rs	8,304 19	2,721 53	882 34	.....	900 01	12,808 07
Oil, gas and fuel...	25,438 32	10,113 31	2,156 97	1,369 50	3,699 18	42,777 28
Hay and grain.....	4,061 41	669 60	.....	.....	187 88	4,918 89
Stock and materials	.....	1,790 57	3,134 62	.....	.....	4,925 19
Miscellaneous.....	18,368 13	15,179 66	8,078 98	145 63	725 50	42,918 25
Manufac'g purposes	84,904 25	.....	177,190 98	.....	.....	262,095 23
Total.....	\$369,131 17	\$166,979 10	\$305,905 08	\$22,553 65	\$19,076 37	\$883,645 37

Aggregate expenditures of the five institutions in 1869, \$855,104 31
Increased expenditure of 1870..... 18,541 06

EARNINGS.

This head embraces the contract and miscellaneous earnings, as also the unavailable earnings of the prison.

The former, earnings derived from contract labor and sales of merchandise to contractors and others.

The actual cost of improvements from convict labor, not employed on contract or otherwise for State benefit, constitute the unavailable earnings.

These improvements largely enhance the value of State property, but for which, for the time being, there are no cash returns. This gain is fully shown in the inventory made by the sworn appraisers, appended hereto.

The prison agents are debited on State treasury books with expense of supporting convicts while performing labor which enhances the value of State property; therefore, the net cost of these improvements should, undoubtedly, be credited with the earnings of the institutions; the more so, when it is shown that the value of the improvements include a large percentage of the valuation of the property. It may not be so pleasing an exhibit as so much cash in hand, yet its results, nevertheless, are the same; and we must be allowed to refer to it with a reasonable degree of satisfaction.

The following table shows the increase in the value of State property for the past ten years:

EXHIBIT

OF THE REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY AT THE SEVERAL PRISONS, ON THE 30TH OF SEPTEMBER, FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

	SING SING.		AUBURN.		CLINTON.		FEMALE.		ASYLUM.		TOTAL.
	Real.	Personal.	Real.	Personal.	Real.	Personal.	Real.	Personal.	Real.	Personal.	
1861	\$628,512 00	\$80,524 40	\$543,520 00	\$29,662 52	\$283,737 50	\$86,168 43	\$115,000 00	\$5,270 54	\$79,205 00	\$10,573 24	\$1,802,152 63
1862	608,455 00	68,572 29	522,077 00	83,998 15	280,628 50	89,646 63	110,000 00	6,141 44	79,255 00	9,775 40	1,847,549 41
1863	604,632 50	59,964 15	534,844 00	34,311 02	285,238 37	91,095 70	110,000 00	6,811 96	79,255 00	10,829 80	1,836,972 50
1864	614,697 50	100,746 18	534,544 00	35,998 63	328,705 41	126,166 13	114,000 00	11,803 42	82,291 00	10,911 82	1,979,264 02
1865	623,697 00	99,420 20	554,544 00	34,910 96	324,302 10	182,047 19	115,000 00	11,073 54	82,291 00	11,395 24	2,039,281 23
1866	663,921 50	94,258 25	559,210 00	49,150 23	324,547 00	353,459 21	122,800 00	11,100 00	82,291 00	11,964 19	2,272,201 38
1867	676,446 50	96,509 23	576,998 00	60,293 87	363,351 38	463,288 89	122,825 00	9,788 42	86,546 00	11,435 71	2,467,483 03
1868	690,846 50	170,682 37	613,557 00	69,836 00	465,467 66	460,349 65	122,825 00	9,807 29	89,571 00	13,011 42	2,705,898 89
1869	827,135 00	172,082 24	612,795 00	63,416 43	479,339 00	398,716 26	.....	10,000 99	89,693 00	13,024 79	2,696,332 71
1870	846,150 00	188,572 48	640,345 00	91,056 09	469,714 00	390,274 55	.....	9,992 77	96,459 00	15,790 28	2,748,354 17

WHY PRISONS ARE NOT SELF-SUSTAINING.

A subject of much agitation, during the past few years, was the question why our prisons are not self-sustaining. The solution has not been definitely arrived at from the fact that few are acquainted with the physical condition of the inmates; or aware of the fact that of all the convictions to prison, fully one-third are incapacitated by physical disability from the performance of manual labor.

An illustration from the Sing Sing prison is applicable to all: The yearly average number of male convicts was 1,180; the physician's report and hospital records show an annual average of 300 under medical treatment, performing *no remunerative labor whatever*.

Of these 300, fifty-six are cripples and patients in hospital, and a considerable expense to the State over and above their support.

There are 127 able-bodied men employed on unproductive State labor: teamsters, barbers, waiters, laborers, etc.

An aggregate of 427 men, from the State receives *no return*, and we have the calculation thus:

Whole number.....	1,180
Deduct.....	427
	<hr/>
Total number from whose labor all prison earnings accrue	753
	<hr/> <hr/>

A continuation of the figuring shows:

The total expenditure of male prison, not including building and repairs, was	\$267,521 18
Add one-third expense lunatic asylum	6,358 78
With female prison deficiency	18,233 18
	<hr/>
Total charges against Sing Sing prison.....	\$292,113 14
	<hr/> <hr/>

Calculating 308 working days to the year, and dividing, and the result by the 753 able-bodied men; each would have to earn a per diem of \$1.27*c. 2m.* to meet the actual expense.

It is elsewhere (Table Existing Contracts) shown that 528 men on contract, earned a daily average, per capita of 42*c. 57m.*

In Agent's Financial Table, 4, is found the earnings *over expenditures*, of marble and lime works, amounting to \$79,343.58; this sum accruing from the labor of 225 men on these works; giving a daily average per capita of 96*c. 7m.*

When it is seen, as above shown, that there are 528 men whose per capita, daily, average contract price is 42*c. 57m.*, and 225 men on

State, working with a per capita daily average earning of 96c. 7m., and 427 men, from whose labor *no earnings* accrue, the *cause* of the annual *deficit* is fully explained.

The Legislature of 1866 enacted a law authorizing the inspectors of prisons to substitute State employ for contract labor when, in their opinion, it would result to the benefit of the State.

To carry out this object money, as a working capital, would be required, and for which no provision has been made; nor have the inspectors any way of obtaining it except through your honorable body.

We would therefore suggest that an appropriation of \$25,000 be made for the building of an increased number of kilns, and the necessary works connected therewith; and that the Comptroller be authorized to allow the agent, on his monthly estimate, a necessary amount for the purchase of wood and other materials, out of the moneys received from earnings of the business and deposited to credit of State Treasurer.

CONTRACTS.

At Sing Sing prison the contracts remain substantially as last year, and no new contracts have been awarded at either of the prisons during the year.

About 225 convicts at Sing Sing are employed on the marble and lime works belonging to the State, with a satisfactory result. The supply of lime stone here is almost inexhaustible; and, in our judgment, should a sufficient appropriation be made for extending the facilities for making lime and working the quarries, the whole number of convicts in this prison, able to work, could be, in time, profitably employed, and thus, in a short time, the contract system wholly dispensed with, as is now the case at Clinton.

At all events, the Inspectors are desirous of giving the system of working convicts under direction of the State a more extended trial, feeling assured that it would be attended with beneficial results, both to the public treasury and the unfortunate laborers themselves.

PUNISHMENT CELLS.

Chapter 460, section forty-seven, of the Laws of 1847, makes provision for the erection of separate rooms or cells, where incorrigibly disobedient and untractable convicts should be confined.

This law has been upon our statute books for the last twenty-three years, and seems to have never been acted upon by our predecessors,

possibly for the reason that the necessary funds for their erection has not been at their disposal.

We suggest that an appropriation sufficiently large be made to erect double the number of rooms or cells named in the act, in order to meet the increased demand, created by the present greatly increased number of convicts at each of the prisons.

SANITARY.

The sanitary condition of the prisons for the past year has been very good. No epidemic or contagious disease has appeared. The ratio of patients will compare most favorably with an equal number of the population outside the prison.

This gratifying state of health has no doubt been owing to the very excellent hospital arrangements, and the quality of food and clothing disbursed, together with the close attention bestowed upon invalids by those whose duties are confined to this department.

INSTRUCTION.

The full number of teachers allowed by law have been employed during the year. The inmates, as a general rule, are willing and anxious to avail themselves of the facilities furnished them in this particular, and in many instances the efforts of the teachers have been attended with flattering success.

RELIGIOUS PRIVILEGES.

The usual religious services have been held during the past year in the chapels of the respective prisons. The law requires each convict to be furnished with a Bible and hymn-book. The appropriation hitherto made has been insufficient to keep up the supply, and an additional sum for that purpose has been estimated for under the head of appropriations asked.

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE.

The commutation law which has been in force for the past six years, continues to work well; each year's experience adds to our conviction of the wisdom of its enactment, and furnishes evidence of the good effects of its practical application, and of the material and moral aid it furnishes in the government of the prisons.

DISCHARGED CONVICTS.

A convict, on his discharge from imprisonment, is allowed by law the sum of three dollars, together with three cents mileage, for every

mile of travel from the prison from which he is discharged, to the county seat of the county from which he was sent.

This sum is barely sufficient to defray his expenses to his place of designation ; and if he fails to procure immediate employment on his arrival there, he must either live on the cold charity of others, starve, or perhaps worse, driven anew into the commission of crimes that will send him back to his prison abode ; a resort which he would probably have avoided had not dire necessity driven him on to such a course.

We submit to your consideration, whether the sum now allowed to each, on his discharge, could not be increased without injury to the public, while it might be the means of saving many from a second incarceration.

We make this suggestion in hope that it will not only meet the approbation of the Legislature, but also of those whose benevolence has already done so much to ameliorate the condition of this class of persons, who are about to commence life anew.

LAWS IN RELATION TO ESCAPES.

The courts of this State have decided that, in accordance with the statutes as they now exist, if a convict escapes from prison and is not recaptured before the expiration of his term of sentence, he is not liable to arrest and imprisonment for the same ; it being understood that his time is progressing, whether in or out of prison.

If the law could be changed, so that the convict could be made to serve his time, no matter how long a time might have elapsed between his escape and capture, it would go far toward lessening escapes and attempts at the same.

THE NEW PRISON.

The Legislature of 1869 enacted a law authorizing the Governor to appoint a committee to select a site for a new prison. Elmira was designated as the location most suitable for the purpose. The Legislature of 1870 empowered the Governor to appoint five persons as a building committee, and appropriated \$75,000 toward the erection of the institution. The present over-crowded state of the prisons, and the continued increase in the number of criminals committed, renders it very necessary that the new prison, at Elmira, should be completed at the earliest possible period.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE INSTITUTIONS ACCOMPANYING INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

EXHIBIT OF THE PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF ALL THE PRISONS FOR THE YEAR LAST PAST.

	Sing Sing.	Anburn.	Clinton.	Female.	Asylum.	Total.
POPULATION—October 1, 1869.....	1,247	901	443	122	79	2,800
September 30, 1870.....	1,129	941	456	112	60	2,698
THEIR RACE—September 30, 1870, { White	1,026	887	425	97	52	2,487
{ Negro	103	54	31	15	8	211
	1,129	941	456	112	60	2,698
THEIR NATIVITY.						
United States.....	640	643	298	47	26	1,654
Foreign	489	298	158	65	34	1,044
	1,129	941	456	112	60	2,698
THE NATURE OF THEIR CRIMES.						
Crimes against the person	130	151	101	17	22	421
Crimes against property	906	685	352	95	32	2,070
Crimes against both	79	94	.....	.....	4	177
Crimes against the United States	14	11	3	.....	2	36
	1,129	941	456	112	60	2,698
THEIR HABITS OF LIFE.						
Temperate	263	360	159	34	11	827
Moderate	285	261	133	13	15	707
Intemperate	581	320	164	65	34	1,164
	1,129	941	456	112	60	2,698
THEIR EDUCATION.						
Read and write	950	703	353	80	44	2,130
Read only.....	110	117	56	17	6	306
Cannot read	69	121	47	15	10	262
	1,129	941	456	112	60	2,698
THEIR SOCIAL RELATIONS.						
Married.....	427	307	171	78	23	1,006
Single	702	634	285	34	37	1,692
	1,129	941	456	112	60	2,698
HOW OFTEN COMMITTED.						
For the first time	852	784	412	99	44	2,191
For the second time	217	129	26	9	11	392
For the third time	42	18	11	4	2	77
For the fourth time	13	7	5	.....	1	26
For the fifth time	3	1	2	.....	1	7
For the sixth time	2	1	.....	.....	1	4
For the seventh time .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
	1,129	941	456	112	60	2,698
THEIR AGES WHEN COMMITTED.						
Fourteen years	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1*
Fifteen years	5	1	.....	.....	.....	6*
Sixteen to twenty years	254	125	71	19	2	471*
Twenty to thirty.....	627	517	252	54	20	1,470
Thirty to forty	162	158	82	27	17	446
Forty to fifty	54	87	25	10	13	189
Fifty to sixty	20	39	17	1	6	83
Sixty to seventy	4	14	6	1	2	27
Seventy and over	2	.....	3	.....	.....	5
	1,129	941	456	112	60	2,698

* Nearly 18 per cent of the total imprisoned were minors when convicted.

EXHIBIT — (*Continued*).

	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.	Female.	Asylum.	Total.
THEIR TERMS OF SENTENCE.						
Less than two years	40	65	10	11	9	135
Two to three.	244	203	76	23	6	552
Three to four	144	153	63	29	4	393
Four to five	195	123	64	16	9	407
Five to ten.	350	247	137	24	15	773
Ten to twenty	119	113	54	2	9	297
Twenty and less than life	18	12	24	.....	1	55
For life	17	23	28	7	6	81
Death on Governor's order—Law of 1860.	2	2	.....	.....	1	5
	1, 129	941	456	112	60	2, 698
THEY WERE EMPLOYED AS FOLLOWS:						
On cash producing labor	753	741	319	71	.....	1, 884
State laborers, mechanics and servants	320	163	111	39	22	655
Invalids and cripples	56	37	26	2	38	159
	1, 129	941	456	112	60	2, 698

EXHIBIT OF THE NUMBER OF CELLS IN THE SEVERAL PRISONS, WITH
THE ANNUAL DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF CONVICTS THEREIN, FOR
THE LAST TEN YEARS.

	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.	Female.	Asylum.	Total.
Number of cells	1, 191	992	544	117	64	2, 908
1861	1, 280	856	483	143	62	2, 824
1862	1, 147	860	497	130	79	2, 713
1863	890	772	434	124	80	2, 300
1864	796	652	370	147	79	2, 044
1865	689	529	439	169	73	1, 899
1866	1, 176	688	440	163	70	2, 537
1867	1, 243	921	513	160	74	2, 911
1868	1, 293	953	519	144	78	2, 987
1869	1, 270	950	504	130	78	2, 934
1870	1, 180	936	490	120	78	2, 804

EXHIBIT, SINGULAR AND AGGREGATE, OF THE INSTITUTIONS.

With singular and aggregate total number imprisoned on first day of the year; singular and aggregate receptions and discharges; classified number on contract, on marble and lime works, iron works, State labor, unemployed, and imprisoned, on last day of the year: with singular and aggregate annual per diem average number; for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1870.

INSTITUTIONS.	Total imprisoned October 1, 1869.	Annual receptions.	Captured escapes.	Discharged by commutation.	Discharged by expiration.	Reversal of judgment.	Pardoned.	Escaped.	Insane transferred.	Returned to counties from asylum.	Returned to prisons from asylum.	Died.	Transferred to Sing Sing.	Transferred to Auburn.	Transferred to Clinton.	ON LAST DAY OF THE YEAR.					Total imprisoned Sept. 30, 1870.	Annual daily aver- age number im- prisoned.
																On contract.	On lime and marble works.	On iron works.	On State work.	Unemployed.		
Sing Sing.....	1,247	469	4	303	5	2	20	5	4	...	...	13	...	100	51	528	225	...	320	56	1,129	1,180
Auburn.....	909	400	...	336	...	...	18	1	3	...	...	6	2	...	...	741	...	...	103	37	941	936
Clinton.....	413	178	2	128	...	...	12	9	4	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	319	111	26	456	490
Female.....	122	44	...	40	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	71	...	...	30	3	112	120
Asylum.....	79	17	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	22	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	38	60	75
Annual aggregate total....	2,800	1,108	6	906	12	2	51	19	11	22	7	33	2	100	51	1,340	225	319	635	159	2,698	2,804

RÉSUMÉ.

Imprisoned October 1, 1869.....	2,800
Annual receptions.....	1,114
Annual discharges.....	3,914
Imprisoned September 30, 1870.....	1,216
Annual discharges.....	2,698

TABLE OF VITAL STATISTICS OF THE INSTITUTIONS,
Showing number and percentage of resultants in each, with total number and aggregate percentages on whole number imprisoned, for fiscal year ending September 30, 1870.

CASES.	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.	Female.	Asylum.	Total number and aggregate per cent.
Pardon	20	18	12	1	.....	51
Percentage .....	.0169	.0192	.0244	.0083	.....	1 87-100
Escape (uncaptured).	3	1	9	2	2	17
Percentage .....	.0025	.0010	.0183	.0166	.0256	64-100
Insanity (transferred)	4	3	4	.....	.....	11
Percentage .....	.0033	.0032	.0081	.....	.....	44-100
Death	13	6	10	1	3	33
Percentage .....	.0110	.0064	.0204	.0083	.0384	1 17-100
Annual daily average imprisoned	1,180	936	490	120	78	Total daily av. 2,804

SING SING PRISON.

Earnings from all sources at this prison during the year ending September 30th, 1870	\$290,017 95
Expenditures for all purposes, except building and repairs, for same period	361,901 78
Excess of expenditures over earnings	\$71,883 83
Decrease from year ending September 30th, 1869	\$15,099 62
Decrease from year ending September 30th, 1868	56,759 80

The result is much better than has been exhibited by this prison for many years, and is mainly to be attributed to the successful working of the State quarries, and burning of lime.

There are now five lime kilns in operation, but during three months of the year four of them were idle, owing to the difficulties encountered in obtaining fuel to run them; navigation being closed, and the agent not having the necessary funds at his disposal to lay in a supply in advance for the winter months.

This difficulty can be obviated for the future, by an appropriation for that purpose. The kilns could then be kept burning the entire year, which, as a matter of course would be an advantage to the State.

We earnestly recommend the erection of, at least, ten more kilns, and even this addition would hardly keep pace with our present demand for lime.

EXISTING CONTRACTS AT THE SING SING PRISON, SEPT. 30, 1870.

CONTRACT.	Contractor.	Commencing.	Expiring.	Number contracted.	Number employed.	Price per day.
Shoe.....	G. L. Trask.....	Dec. 31, 1869	Dec. 31, 1870	100	124	40c.
Cabinet.....	C. H. Woodruff.....	Jan. 1, 1870	Jan. 1, 1871	150	150	40
Saddlery hardware.....	Peter Hayden.....	March 1, 1870	March 1, 1871	100	82	40
Malleable iron.....	I. G. Johnson.....	July 1, 1870	July 1, 1871	100	126	50
		Oct. 1, 1869	Oct. 1, 1870	60	46	40

Total number employed, 528 ; average price per day, 42c. 57½m.

APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED.

For docks, \$10,000. During the past year, as will be seen by the accompanying report of the agent, several vessels have been lost while lying at or approaching the prison docks, by reason of the inadequacy of the accommodations in this particular.

As quite a large number of vessels are employed in freighting, to and from the prison, we deem it highly necessary that a sufficient appropriation should be made to render the risk of approaching the dock and lying thereto, less hazardous than at present.

Gas works, \$8,500. The furnishing of gas to the prison costs the State annually about \$10,000.

We are convinced, from careful inquiry, and from the experience of other large establishments, that by manufacturing the gas on the premises, a saving of at least one-half the amount of the present cost could be attained.

New galleries in prison hall, \$5,000. The recommendation of our predecessors of replacing the present wooden galleries, in prison hall, with iron ones, is renewed by us.

The galleries are now in a dilapidated condition, and the improvement recommended would add safety to the lives and limbs of the inmates, besides rendering the building entirely fire-proof.

Cells for the incorrigible. A sum sufficient to build the additional cells *required by law*, which has been referred to in another portion of this report.

General repairs to buildings, \$10,000. This appropriation is needed for repairing buildings already erected, and for building new storehouse, guard posts, putting new seats in chapel, etc., all of which we deem very necessary.

Maintenance, rations, salaries, etc., \$265,000, being the same as estimated for last year.

MARBLE AND LIME WORKS.

For building increased number of lime kilns, trestle work, railroad to quarry, etc., \$25,000.

For support of works, we suggest that the Comptroller be empowered to allow the agent and warden, on his monthly estimates, such sums as in his judgment he may deem to be necessary to carry on this branch of the business of the prison; but in no case said sum to exceed the amount deposited by said agent as earnings of the works; or, in lieu thereof, an appropriation of \$25,000, as a permanent working capital.

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED.

Building and repairs.....	\$10,000 00
Docks and basin.....	10,000 00
Gas works.....	8,500 00
Iron galleries.....	5,000 00
Additional cells.....	10,000 00
Flagging in mess room.....	2,700 00
Bibles and hymn books.....	750 00
Maintenance.....	260,000 00
Ten lime kilns, trestles, etc.....	25,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$331,950 00</u>

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS AT THE SING SING PRISON.

E. McRussell, Agent and Warden, Ulster; Casper C. Childs, Jr., Clerk, Westchester; Thomas P. Crofoot, Principal Keeper, Westchester; Isaac G. Collins, Physician, Westchester; Richard L. Schoonmaker, Chaplain, Schenectady.

FEMALE PRISON.

Total expenses of this prison for the year ending September 30, 1870.....	\$22,553 65
Total earnings for same period.....	4,320 47
Expenditures over earnings.....	<u>\$18,233 18</u>

The average yearly deficiency for the past five years, from 1866 to 1870, inclusive, is \$21,816.91

The convicts in this prison are employed in making up linen coats, under a contract with Mr. W. L. Skidmore.

Previous to February 1, 1870, the convict labor price was 18*c.* per diem. At this date, contract was let at increased price of 22½*c.* per diem; but even at this, the highest ever paid for labor at this prison, the receipts still go but a little way toward payment of expenses; and we can come to no other conclusion than that this prison must continue to be, as it has ever been, a constant tax upon the Sing Sing prison.

APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED.

For maintenance (rations, salaries, etc.)	\$25,000 00
For deficiency of Bibles and hymn books	175 00
Total	<u>\$25,175 00</u>

Rebecca A. Townsend, Matron, from Ulster.

AUBURN PRISON.

The expenditures and earnings for the year ending September 30, 1870, are as follows:

Expenditures.....	\$166,979 10
Earnings.....	131,697 64
Deficiency	<u>\$35,281 46</u>

Decrease from that of last year of \$7,016.64.

CONTRACTS.

The following contracts existed at this prison September 30, 1870:

Sash and blind contract, with Burt, Simpson & Co., for 100 men, for five years, from September 1, 1866, at 55*c.* per day; expires August 31, 1871.

Tool contract, with A. Howland & Co., for 100 men, for five years, from September 1, 1866, at 73½*c.* per day; expires August 31, 1871.

Hame contract, with Hayden & Letchworth, for 100 men, for one year, from October, 31, 1870, at 58*c.* per day; expires September 30, 1871.

Shoe contract, No. 1, with John Dunn, Jr., & Co., for 250 men, for three years, from June 20, 1868, at 40*c.* per day; expires June 19, 1871.

Shoe contract, No. 2, with John Dunn, Jr., & Co., for 100 men,

for three years, from June 20, 1868, at 40c. per day; expires June 19, 1871.

Shoe contract, No. 3, with James A. Creed, for 75 men, for one year, from September 1, 1870, at 50c. per day; expires August 31, 1871.

Axle contract, with Sheldon & Co., for 80 men, for one year, from January 21, 1870, at 58c. per day; expires January 20, 1871.

Flag collar contract, with Parks & Pomroy, for 50 men, for one year, from July 1, 1870, at 50c. per day; expires June 30, 1871.

APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED.

Hose.—Three thousand dollars for 1,500 feet of hose. This sum is asked for.

New roof on Shoe Shop.—Two thousand dollars.

New roof and raising axle shop, and new roof on coal sheds.

These roofs have been repaired from time to time, until it is found that it would be useless to repair them further, and the appropriation is asked for to replace the same with new roofs; the estimated amount for this purpose is \$1,200.

Main Building and Wings.—These require repairs at cost of \$1,000. This sum will place these roofs in good and serviceable condition for many years.

Ordinary Building and Repairs.—Two thousand dollars to be expended in repairs to such buildings as have become somewhat dilapidated.

Permanent Improvements.—One thousand dollars.

Paints and Oil.—Five hundred dollars.

The new wing requires for completion stone flagging, steam and gas pipes and fixtures; with an appropriation of \$7,000, the cells in this portion of the prison can soon be made ready for occupancy.

Building fifteen new Punishment Cells of Stone and Iron.—Eight thousand dollars. This appropriation is asked for to fulfill the provisions of the act which has stood upon our statute books for many years, reference to which is made in another portion of this report.

Bathing Tubs, Water Pipes, Faucets, etc.—One thousand dollars. This appropriation is necessary for the health of the inmates of the prison.

New Doors, Casements and Locks for North Wing.—Twenty-five thousand dollars. These casements, etc., of this wing, are as old as the foundation of the prison, and, being of wood, have become dilapi-

dated; the locks of the cell doors are thoroughly worn out from constant use, rendering the building insecure. This appropriation is asked for that we may replace all wood work here with iron and stone.

For Maintenance, Rations, Salaries, etc.—One hundred and seventy thousand dollars.

For Bibles and Hymn Books.—Five hundred dollars.

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED.

Hose	\$3,000 00
Shoe shop roof.....	2,000 00
Roofing and raising axle shop, roofing coal sheds.....	1,200 00
Repairs to main building and wings	1,000 00
Ordinary building and repairs.	2,000 00
Permanent improvements	1,000 00
Paints and oil	500 00
Completing new wing	7,000 00
Punishment cells (15)	8,000 00
Bathing tubs, etc., etc	1,000 00
New doors, casements and locks for north wing.....	25,000 00
Bibles and hymn books	500 00
Maintenance, rations, etc.....	170,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$222,200 00</u>

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS AT THE AUBURN PRISON.

Allen Ross, Agent and Warden, of Ontario; Hiram Whiting, Clerk, of Cayuga; James A. Creed, Principal Keeper, of Chemung; Theodore Dimon, Physician, of Cayuga; D. A. Shepard, Chaplain, of Tioga.

CLINTON PRISON.

The following figures show the decrease of deficiency at this prison, comparing with the statement of last year:

Expenditures	\$305,905 08
Earnings	274,157 56
Deficiency	<u>\$31,747 52</u>
Being a decrease from that of year ending September 30, 1869, of	<u>\$28,205 39</u>

APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED FOR FISCAL YEAR.

Maintenance, rations, salaries, etc.	\$126,000 00
Manufacturing department, including machinery, etc..	190,000 00
Library books	500 00
Repairs to plank-roads.....	1,500 00
New coal kilns	2,500 00
New State shop	500 00
Plank for prison inclosure.....	500 00
Additional cells	6,000 00
Total ..	<u>\$327,500 00</u>

There have been marked improvements introduced in the appliances for manufacturing during the year, which are beginning to tell in the productions. Nearly 3,000 tons of forge bloom iron have been made, and over 40,000 kegs of nails. A comparatively marked reduction in the cost of maintenance for the year, which, at the still advanced price of articles of consumption, is a leading feature in the agent's report. The discipline has been approximatively unexceptionable. For further items of interest from this institution, we refer to the able report of the agent and warden.

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS AT THE CLINTON PRISON.

William C. Rhodes, Agent and Warden, Elmira; E. A. Barber, Clerk, New York; Charles Richardson, Principal Keeper, Plattsburgh; Arthur S. Wolff, Physician, Plattsburgh; Levi Smith, Chaplain, Plattsburgh.

ASYLUM FOR INSANE CRIMINALS.

The disbursements at the asylum being somewhat in excess of those of last year, is partly owing to the fact that no expenditure had been made for the supply of coal during that time; and the amount consumed, during two years, appears in the total expenditure reported in this.

Moneys were expended for sundry repairs and renewal of appliances, etc., immediately needed, and which had become useless from the destruction of time. The last appropriation having been fully expended in repairing main building, wings and outer wall.

There has, besides, been incurred an unusual expense in conveying patients to their respective counties; an imperative necessity, to diminish the over crowded condition of the asylum.

Increase of attendants, incident to enlarged number of patients, has, also, added to the outlay; withal, we are fully satisfied with the able management and condition of this institution. For further details and statistics, we refer to Dr. Wilkie's report.

ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES, AND NUMBER REMAINING AT ASYLUM.

	Convicts.	Uncon- victed.	Total.
Number of patients in asylum at commencement of the year, was	75	4	79
Admitted during year from Sing Sing prison, 4			
" " Auburn " 3			
" " Clinton " 4			
" " —	11	..	11
" " Utica asylum.....	..	6	6
Total number treated during the year.....	86	10	96
	==	==	==
Discharged during year by expiration, well	2	..	2
" " " improved	6	..	6
Discharged by return to prison, well.....	7	..	7
" expiration, unimproved	16	..	16
Escaped	1	1	2
Died	3	..	3
	—	—	—
Total discharged during year	35	1	36
	==	==	==
Remaining in asylum at close of year.....	51	9	60
	==	==	==

APPROPRIATIONS.

General Repairs.—Adequate provision should be made to put the buildings in comfortable condition and preserve them from destruction: for this purpose the sum of \$2,000 is now required.

Fire Hose.—As a protection against fire, 1,000 feet of hose are needed, estimated at \$1,800.

Wall Coping.—The south and west wall inclosing the asylum grounds is fast going to decay for need of proper protection by a coping of stone or wood. One thousand dollars, timely expended for this purpose, would save a larger amount delayed.

Surgical Instruments.—The sum of \$100 is necessary for this purpose.

Library Books.—The few volumes now in the library have been so long in use that they have become almost useless. The sum of \$100 would supply a want very much felt in this institution.

Bibles and Hymn Books (required by law).—For deficiency of these, one hundred dollars is required.

Maintenance.—The sum of sixteen thousand dollars will be required to meet the current expenses for the ensuing year.

ENLARGEMENT OF THE ASYLUM.

There has been, for some time past, a larger number of patients than there are rooms.

The capacity of the institution is limited to sixty-four; accommodation for *eighty-eight at one time* has been called for by increased admission; in consequence of which the present superintendent was compelled to request a retention of the insane at the respective prisons, and thereby unavoidably debarring many unfortunates from the benefit of proper treatment.

An enlargement of the building has actually become an absolute necessity, and we therefore earnestly urge the appropriation of a sufficient sum for this purpose.

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Maintenance	\$16,000
General repairs.....	2,000
Fire hose	1,800
Wall coping	1,000
Surgical instruments	100
Library books	100
Bibles and hymn books.....	100
Total.....	<u>\$21,160</u>

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF THE AUBURN ASYLUM.

James W. Wilkie, Superintendent, Cayuga county; William V. Miller, Assistant, Erie county; D. A. Shepard, Chaplain, Tioga county.

APPROPRIATIONS.

In the foregoing statements of appropriations required, we have endeavored to state the figures at the lowest possible estimate for the repairs, buildings, necessities, etc., actually required.

If it be matter of question why some appear proportionately large, we offer no other reason than that the estimate has been properly made, and suggesting that probably, had repairs, etc., been made, or

rather had prior estimates for such been timely audited, there would unquestionably have been less, by a very large figure, requiring immediate appropriations now.

Deeming that we have fairly stated the wants of the institutions under our supervision, and having carefully examined all items of expense, we present the following as a general summary of the needed appropriations :

Sing Sing prison	\$331,950 00
Auburn prison	222,200 00
Clinton prison	327,500 00
Female prison	25,175 00
Asylum	21,100 00
Total	<u>\$927,925 00</u>

In conclusion, we hereby testify to the general capacity and faithfulness of the officers of the several institutions under our charge.

SOLOMON SCHEU,

D. B. McNEIL,

F. L. LAFLIN,

Inspectors of State Prisons.

D O C U M E N T S

ACCOMPANYING THE

A N N U A L R E P O R T

OF THE

I N S P E C T O R S O F S T A T E P R I S O N S .



SING SING PRISON.

AGENT AND WARDEN'S REPORT.

SING SING PRISON,
AGENT AND WARDEN'S OFFICE, Oct. 1, 1870. }

To the Honorable the Inspectors of State Prisons :

GENTLEMEN.—In compliance with the provisions of the statute, I submit a report of the financial and other transactions of this prison for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1870.

I assumed my position February 10, 1870; my report, therefore, embraces the transactions of my predecessor from commencement of fiscal year to that time, as taken from the books of the prison.

By reference to Table 1, it will be seen that the earnings of the prison, male department, from all sources during the year, amounts to.....	\$290,017 95
And the total expenditures during the same period (see Table 5), amounts to	369,131 17
An excess of expenditures over earnings of	79,113 22
The expenditures include paid for rations for female department.....	7,229 39
Leaving an actual excess of expenditures over earnings of male department of	71,883 83
A decrease from that of last year of	15,099 62
The inventory of State property at close of year, shows an increase over last year of	35,437 02
If this be credited the prison, the deficiency for year will be only.....	36,446 81

The total amount of cash received from all sources, and deposited in bank to the credit of the State Treasurer, was \$156,606.15.

For details of expenditures and income, I would refer you to the several tables attached to this report.

The earnings and expenditures of the prison, compared with previous reports, present more favorable results than have hitherto been attained, and in justice to myself, I present a few comparisons of transactions for last seven months, with preceding five, under former agent.

Expenditures for ordinary support for five months from October 1, 1869, to February 28, 1870.....	\$92,516 79
Expenditures for same for seven months from March 1 to September 30, 1870.....	93,521 58
Average per month, first five months	18,503 35
Average per month, last seven months	13,360 22
Decrease per month, last seven months.....	5,143 13
Total expenditures for all items, including marble and lime works, for five months as before	170,090 32

Total expenditures for same, for last seven months as before.....	\$199,040 85
Average per month, first five months.....	34,018 06
Average per month, last seven months.....	28,434 40
Decrease per month, last seven months	5,583 66
Average cost of supporting each convict per day, for rations only, first five months.....	20.55
Average cost per day, for rations only, last seven months.....	16.08
Decrease per day, last seven months.....	3.75
Average cost supporting each convict per day, including all items except building and repairs, first five months	69.09
Last seven months.....	56.09
Decrease per day, last seven months	13.00
Cash receipts from all sources, first five months	48,609 35
Same last seven months.....	107,996 80
Monthly average receipts, first five months	9,721 87
Monthly average receipts, last seven months	15,428 11
Increase per month, last seven months	5,706 24

On entering upon the duties of my position, I found the roofs of the various workshops in a leaky and dilapidated state ; the contractors made complaint that during storms the convicts could not work, and that material was damaged and destroyed. I have had new roofs put upon all workshops, and the roofs of both main prisons put in good condition.

The chaplain's office has been papered, painted and newly furnished, and presents a favorable contrast to its former appearance.

In the chapel new platforms have been built for both chaplain and visitors, a much needed improvement.

In the mess-room has been placed a new steam pump and hose, and the old steam pump thoroughly repaired, greatly increasing our facilities for the extinguishment of fires.

Several new guard houses have been erected, and others enlarged and repaired.

New fences have been built around a large part of State farm.

The roads leading to and from prison grounds have been graded and macadamized and placed in good condition.

New docks have been built and the old placed in good repair ; the appropriation made in 1869 is about exhausted, and a large amount of work yet remains to be done.

During the past year several vessels have been lost at prison docks for want of protection from the north-west winds which prevail in this vicinity. I would suggest that you apply to the Legislature for an appropriation to build a basin that would protect vessels in bad weather. Also that you ask for appropriation for the following objects :

For the erection of a gas house and works to supply both prisons. During the fiscal year, 2,445,600 feet of gas were consumed, at a cost of \$9,372.15. The gas was supplied by Sing Sing Gas Company at following prices : From October 1, 1869, to April 30, 1870, at \$4.00 per thousand ; from May 1 to September 30, 1870, at \$3.50 per thousand. Gas is manufactured in the several institutions on Blackwell's Island, etc., at a net cost of \$1.20 per thousand. I am convinced it could be made equally cheap here. The amount of gas consumed here in fiscal year, at \$1.20, would be \$2,934.72, a saving in one year of \$6,437.43.

Appropriation required for gas holder, retorts, etc., works complete, and 500 feet main, \$6,500 ; for gas house, say \$2,000.

A new stone floor is very much needed in the mess-room ; estimated cost, smooth flag blue stone, \$2,700. The present floor is of marble from State quarries, and nearly worn out ; the amount of marble and labor on same to refloor mess-room, if applied to other purposes, would nearly double the amount asked for the stone floor.

The galleries and stairs in main prison hall are built of wood, and are nearly worn out ; an appropriation of \$5,000 is asked to replace them with iron. If this were done, the hall would be fire-proof ; in itself sufficient reason for the appropriation.

For building and repairs, an appropriation of \$10,000 is needed to be used in the building of a new storehouse. The one now used is old and dilapidated, and not conveniently located.

For building an office for Inspector's meetings, and a room for visitors.

For building new guard posts, and putting new seats in chapel, which is very necessary ; and in general repairs to buildings. An appropriation of \$4,000 is asked to complete three new kilns at marble and lime works ; and of \$2,000 to build trestle work and railroad in north prison yard for shipment of marble and fluxion.

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Building and repairs.....	\$10,000 00
Basin and dock	10,000 00
Gas works and house	8,500 00
Marble and lime works	6,000 00
Iron galleries in prison hall	5,000 00
Stone floor in mess-room.....	2,700 00
	<hr/>
	\$42,200 00
	<hr/>

In the marble and lime works department, under very adverse circumstances, I am pleased to report a financial success ; the commencement of the fiscal year saw us with but three kilns, and those not in operation for want of wood. During the year two new kilns have been built ; a new lime shed and cooper shop ; the foundation of three kilns completed, and the quarries opened so that an unlimited amount of marble and limestone can be obtained.

Five kilns are now in operation, and I have made arrangements for a supply of wood and other material to keep them running through the winter, which has not been done heretofore.

The great difficulty I labor under is the want of sufficient money to push the works to their full extent.

I am confident that this department may be made a source of large revenue to the State, if, as the business was developed, money would be supplied to carry it on.

I would, therefore, recommend that the Legislature authorize the Comptroller to advance such moneys as he may deem necessary to support the business ; but such advances not to be in excess of the moneys derived therefrom.

I am gratified to report that the police department, for the past year, has been exceptionally good ; and while discipline has not been relaxed, the record of punishments has been constantly on the decrease.

For detailed statements, I respectfully refer you to statistical tables accompanying this report.

In conclusion, I would tender thanks to all the officers of the institution for the many obligations and courteous treatment I have received at their hands; and to you, gentlemen, for appointment, kind treatment, and good counsel and advice, which your experience enabled you to give, I shall always feel indebted.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

E. McC. RUSSELL,

Agent and Warden.

FINANCIAL.

TABLE 1.

EXHIBIT OF TOTAL EARNINGS FROM ALL SOURCES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING
SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870.

Contract earnings	\$72,360 50
<i>Sundries.</i>	
Miscellaneous	\$4,520 34
United States convict board.....	4,499 39
Convict deposits	5,886 91
Visitors' fund.....	129 50
	<hr/>
	\$15,036 14
Westchester marble and lime works.....	196,091 46
Westchester chain works.....	6,529 85
	<hr/>
	217,657 45
Total earnings.....	<hr/> <hr/> \$290,017 95

TABLE 2.

EXHIBIT OF TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS, EXCLUSIVE OF MARBLE AND LIME WORKS, FOR
THE YEAR, ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

<i>Contract.</i>	
Shoe	\$34,097 60
Saddlery hardware.....	20,583 75
Cabinet.....	10,157 25
Malleable iron... ..	6,324 80
	<hr/>
	\$71,163 40
<i>Sundries.</i>	
Miscellaneous	\$11,983 40
Convict deposits	5,886 91
United States convict board, etc.....	3,103 57
Visitors' fund	129 50
Confiscated fund.....	21 30
	<hr/>
	21,124 77
Total receipts.....	<hr/> <hr/> \$92,288 17

TABLE 3.

EXHIBIT OF TOTAL EARNINGS, EXCLUSIVE OF MARBLE AND LIME WORKS, FOR THE
YEAR, ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

Contract.

Shoe	\$34,097 60	
Saddlery hardware	20,583 75	
Cabinet	10,911 95	
Malleable iron	6,767 20	
		<u>\$72,360 50</u>

Sundries.

Miscellaneous	\$11,028 89	
Convict deposits	5,886 91	
United States convict board	3,746 50	
Military convict board	752 89	
Visitors' fund	129 50	
Confiscated fund	21 30	
		<u>21,565 99</u>
Total earnings		<u><u>\$93,926 49</u></u>

TABLE 4.

EARNINGS OF WESTCHESTER MARBLE AND LIME WORKS FOR THE YEAR ENDING
SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

Total amount sales	\$98,044 90
Cost excavating south quarry	5,650 00
Cost excavating west quarry	4,850 00
Cost excavating stable quarry	4,600 00
Construction kiln No. 4	6,123 28
Construction kiln No. 5	6,123 28
Foundations kiln Nos. 6, 7, 8	6,900 00
Construction stone chute	2,300 00
Repairs and building docks of lime works	2,350 00
Grading and filling	3,300 00
Construction lime shed and cooper shop	5,940 00
Extension and repairs to quarry railroad	1,900 00
Building and extension of wall and fence to railroad	3,700 00
Labor and material for male prison	6,310 00
New tools, barrows, shovels, railroad cars, etc.	5,620 00
General material, stock on hand and improvements	32,380 00
	<u>\$196,091 46</u>

EXPENDITURES.

Total amount disbursed	\$84,904 25
Stock on hand October 1, 1869	17,164 26
Liabilities	14,679 37
	<u>116,747 88</u>
Earnings over expenditures	<u><u>\$79,343 58</u></u>

TABLE 5.

EXHIBIT OF TOTAL CASH EXPENDED DURING THE YEAR.

Rations.....	\$98,529 23
Officers' salaries..	89,884 36
Clothing and bedding.....	31,463 77
Oil and fuel	25,438 32
Miscellaneous.....	18,368 43
Building and repairs ..	8,304 19
Grain and feed.....	4,061 41
Hospital.....	3,123 84
Discharged convicts.....	2,140 27
Stationery.....	1,937 23
Furniture	975 87
	<hr/>
	\$284,226 92
Westchester marble and lime works	84,994 25
	<hr/>
Total cash expended.....	\$369,131 17

\$7,229.39 of this total was for female rations.

TABLE 6.

EXHIBIT OF THE TOTAL ARREARAGES TO THE PRISON SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

Contract.

Auger	\$3,193 35	
Cabinet.....	2,515 86	
Malleable iron	442 40	
	<hr/>	\$6,151 61

Sundries.

U. S. convict board, etc.	\$642 93	
Military convict board.....	752 89	
J. B. Swain.....	98 22	
	<hr/>	1,494 04
Total arrearages.....		<hr/> <hr/> \$7,645 65

TABLE 7.

AVERAGE COST OF SUPPORTING EACH CONVICT PER DAY AND PER MONTH, FOR RATIONS ONLY, AND FOR ALL ITEMS, EXCEPT BUILDING AND REPAIRS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

	FOR RATIONS ONLY.		INCLUDING ALL ITEMS.	
	Per day.	Per month.	Per day.	Per month.
Male.....	18c. 38m.	\$5 59	62c. 58m.	\$19 03 4m.
Female	19c. 1m.	5 83 4m.	51c. 49m.	15 66 2m.

TABLE 8.

CURRENT CONTRACTS AT THE SING SING PRISON, SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

CONTRACT.	Term.	Contractors.	Number of convicts.	Price per day.	Commencing.	Expires.	Number on contr'ct.
Shoe.....	1	George L. Trask ...	100	40c.	Dec. 31, 1869	Dec. 31, 1870	124
	1	George L. Trask ...	150	40	Jan. 1, 1870	Jan. 1, 1871	150
Cabinet.....	1	C. H. Woodruff.....	100	40	March 1, 1870	March 1, 1871	82
Saddlery hardware...	1	Peter Hayden	100	50	July 1, 1870	July 1, 1871	126
Foundry.....	1	I. G. Johnson	60	40	Oct. 1, 1869	Oct. 1, 1870	46

Average price per day 42c. 5m. .7.

TABLE 9.

MALE ABSTRACT OF TOTAL EARNINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS, AND TOTAL CASH EXPENDITURES, INCLUDING MARBLE AND LIME WORKS, WITH TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTS ON THE LAST OF EACH MONTH, AT THE SING SING PRISON, FROM OCTOBER 1, 1869, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's drafts.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, repairs, etc.	Total expenditures.	No. convicts on contract.	No. not on contract.	Total No. on the last of each month.
1869.												
October	\$6,544 55	\$12,120 90	\$18,665 45	\$3,714 01	{ \$26,217 47 7,187 00 27,730 50 }	{ \$7,422 37 6,637 50 7,633 42 }	\$17,592 78	\$487 51	\$25,502 65	602	657	1,259
November.....	6,046 80	14,673 28	20,720 08	7,869 10	{ 27,656 89 6,998 86 }	{ 7,567 72 6,392 85 }	20,848 73	811 48	29,293 63	618	593	1,211
December.....	6,314 35	7,950 50	14,264 85	{ 6,013 68 11,211 69 }	{ 28,158 85 6,982 80 }	{ 7,419 05 613 75 }	18,912 06	5,382 14	27,230 55	611	562	1,173
							898 69	5,470 04	6,982 48	...	...	...
1870.												
January.....	6,222 40	4,300 00	10,522 40	{ 8,229 85 5,001 43 }	{ 28,109 00 6,998 04 }	{ 7,578 07 585 25 }	20,205 77	991 88	28,775 72	600	565	1,165
February.....	5,635 90	8,200 70	13,836 60	6,569 59	{ 27,656 89 6,998 86 }	{ 7,567 72 6,392 85 }	14,957 45	1,612 84	24,138 01	592	581	1,173
March.....	6,548 75	14,320 00	20,868 75	{ 9,400 80 2,890 52 }	{ 19,227 21 5,504 23 }	{ 7,492 37 7,336 45 }	10,899 20	7,791 20	19,182 77	589	598	1,182
April.....	6,295 95	16,500 50	22,726 45	8,253 21	{ 18,562 52 6,967 90 }	{ 7,655 30 7,014 16 }	11,202 62	3,637 17	19,346 67	557	603	1,180
May.....	5,842 20	19,143 50	24,985 70	6,518 98	{ 18,212 38 6,988 10 }	{ 7,712 20 735 01 }	11,734 92	4,451 73	19,976 81	557	613	1,170
June.....	5,966 70	22,650 00	28,616 70	{ 3,461 33 7,905 66 }	{ 23,438 44 2,292 22 }	{ 7,479 99 7,730 00 }	16,121 68	3,302 95	23,904 62	557	616	1,173
July.....	5,679 30	32,707 42	38,386 72	8,675 14	{ 21,691 11 6,953 40 }	{ 7,359 16 7,745 00 }	11,899 98	5,297 38	19,567 80	556	630	1,186
August.....	5,871 25	29,810 40	35,681 65	{ 5,670 81 7,383 27 }	{ 21,849 72 7,182 35 }	{ 7,342 21 7,730 00 }	15,026 98	6,75 98	23,045 17	529	586	1,115
September.....	5,462 35	35,280 25	40,742 60	{ 8,327 15 16,199 21 }	{ 23,975 31 8,848 70 }	{ 7,222 50 786 32 }	16,636 20	5,699 13	24,272 51	528	601	1,129
				{ 24,020 82 }			518 79	7,548 27	8,853 38	...	...	...
Totals.....	\$72,360 50	\$217,657 45	\$290,017 95	\$156,606 15	\$369,731 59	\$98,340 65	\$196,640 13	\$74,150 39	\$369,131 17	....	....	....

TABLE 10.

ANNUAL EXHIBIT OF THE TOTAL EARNINGS AND EXPENDITURES, WITH BALANCE, AT SING SING PRISON FOR MALES, FOR THE TWENTY-FOUR YEARS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

Agent.		Earnings.	Exp'ditures.	BALANCES.	
				Dr.	Cr.
	1847	\$61,738 06	\$73,303 59	\$11,565 53	.....
	1848	51,652 77	97,221 41	45,568 64	.....
	1849	63,052 83	81,850 28	18,797 45	.....
	1850	70,234 99	99,539 70	29,304 71	.....
Lockwood.	1851	87,755 08	79,506 82	.....	\$8,248 26
Lockwood.	1852	98,580 62	85,414 42	.....	13,166 20
	1853	97,752 64	120,818 73	23,066 09	.....
	1854	93,845 34	136,142 24	42,296 90	.....
	1855	90,904 71	116,774 37	25,869 66	.....
	1856	86,440 89	100,529 77	14,088 88	.....
	1857	94,946 97	109,586 53	14,639 56	.....
	1858	75,916 48	119,900 14	43,983 66	.....
	1859	96,649 13	128,439 94	31,790 81	.....
Beardsley.	1860	111,640 92	130,226 50	18,585 58	.....
	1861	125,530 96	123,622 87	.....	1,908 09
	1862	84,808 73	130,022 31	45,213 58	.....
	1863	86,637 35	128,191 58	41,554 23	.....
	1864	100,440 13	154,802 09	54,361 96	.....
	1865	94,666 33	181,132 03	86,465 70	.....
	1866	125,704 32	220,259 36	94,555 04	.....
	1867	134,138 38	255,200 22	121,061 84	.....
	1868	171,250 03	299,893 66	128,643 63	.....
	1869	264,099 12	351,082 57	86,983 45	.....
	1870	290,017 95	361,901 78	71,883 83	.....

TABLE 11.

AGENT'S ANNUAL ACCOUNT CURRENT WITH TREASURER.

1869.	October	31,	To Treasurer's drafts.....	\$33,404 47
	November	30,	" "	34,729 09
	December	31,	" "	35,141 65
1870.	January	31,	" "	35,107 04
	February	28,	" "	34,655 75
	March	31,	" "	24,731 44
	April	30,	" "	25,530 42
	May	31,	" "	25,200 48
	June	30,	" "	30,730 66
	July	31,	" "	28,644 51
	August	31,	" "	29,032 07
	September	30,	" "	32,824 01
	September	30,	To balance to next year's account	86 91
				<u>\$369,818 50</u>

Expended of this total \$7,229.39 for female rations.

1869.	October	1,	By balance from last year, forward.....	\$687 33
	October	31,	By expenditures	32,695 74
	November	30,	"	36,291 18
	December	31,	"	34,203 03
1870.	January	31,	"	35,774 27

1870. February 28, By expenditures.....	\$31,126 10
March 31, ".....	24,676 64
April 30, ".....	26,332 50
May 31, ".....	26,965 53
June 30, ".....	31,196 27
July 31, ".....	26,519 15
August 31, ".....	30,224 87
September 30, ".....	33,125 89
	<u>\$369,818 50</u>

\$7,229.39 included in this total for female rations.

TABLE 12.

E. MCC. RUSSELL, AGENT AND WARDEN OF THE SING SING PRISON, IN ACCOUNT CURRENT WITH THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, FOR CASH RECEIVED AND EXPENDED FOR GENERAL USE OF MALE CONVICT PRISON, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

Dr.

To cash balance from female convict prison account.....	\$891 84
To treasurer's drafts.....	369,731 59
To cash from contractors, etc.....	156,606 15
	<u>\$527,229 58</u>

Cr.

By cash balance short last year's account.....	\$687 33
By paid expenditures.....	369,131 17
By deposit in First N. Bank.....	156,606 15
By cash balance over to next year's account.....	804 93
	<u>\$527,229 58</u>

SYNOPSIS OF INVENTORY.

VALUATION OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND REAL ESTATE BELONGING TO THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AT THE SING SING PRISONS, ON THE 30TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1870.

Agent's office.....	\$1,539 40
Clerk's office.....	1,699 75
Main entrance hall.....	133 50
Visitors' room.....	399 75
Barber shop.....	457 00
Key room.....	205 60
Mess-room.....	3,263 51
Front kitchen.....	225 58
Rear kitchen.....	6,285 94
Storehouse.....	3,334 57
Vegetable cellar.....	388 45
Hog pen, bone and swill house.....	1,722 50
Coal shed.....	3,195 50

Produce on farm.....	\$1,337 50
Bakehouse.....	3,210 00
Main dock post	28 35
Engine room.....	2,706 24
Hospital dispensary	1,695 43
Hospital kitchen	329 70
Principal keeper's office.....	378 27
Lower chapel	965 10
Keepers' mess-room	149 09
Hospital.....	3,689 36
State shop	28,635 58
Hall and cells.....	16,526 14
Carpenter shop	414 33
Paint shop.....	324 90
Blacksmith shop and iron house.....	1,040 75
Tin shop	253 30
Stone shop, north yard	378 50
Cooper shop	192 55
Soap house	512 75
Wood shed	507 00
Stables and prison yard.....	8,200 07
Chaplain's office.....	2,686 65
Wash-house	645 20
Agent and warden's garden	509 75
Agent and warden's house	3,030 50
Shoe shop	1,306 60
Core shop, tapping, south foundry and harness shop.....	332 25
Brass foundry, lower and upper buckle shops and cabinet shop.....	248 00
Sundry steam, water and gas pipes, connecting with hospital, keepers' mess-room, principal keeper's office, chaplain's office, etc.....	250 00
About and connected with marble and lime works	85,237 57
Total personal, lower prison.....	<u>\$188,572 48</u>

MARBLE AND LIME WORKS.

Quarry tools and stock	\$2,300 21
Cooper shop	860 50
Carpenters' tools	342 00
Blacksmiths' tools.....	630 75
Lime kilns.....	22,269 00
Railroad and trestle work, lime sheds, etc.....	26,900 00
Machinery for grinding marble dust (old).....	3,500 00
Docking, etc.....	4,300 00
Stable, etc.....	3,550 00
Office furniture, etc.....	1,675 00
General stock.....	15,798 01
Lime kiln tools.....	212 10
Total	<u>\$85,237 57</u>

UPPER PRISON.

Halls and cells	\$6,279 82
Key room	80 45
Nursery	181 00
Contract shop	37 75
Yard	32 00
Lobby	3 00
Clothes yard	62 00
Hospital	543 23
Matron's dining room	359 02
Basement hall	108 00
Matron's parlor	384 00
Parlor bedroom	209 50
First story hall	52 00
Second story hall	56 00
Noth parlor bedroom	289 00
Matron's office	224 25
North room, second story	184 50
Attic, south room	98 00
Attic, north room	63 00
South yard	25 00
State kitchen	388 75
Chapel	287 00
Guard's office	45 50
Total	<u>\$9,992 77</u>

REAL ESTATE.

Lower prison	\$350,000 00
Agent and warden and inspector's apartment	20,000 00
Guard house	3,500 00
Red barn	400 00
Stables, etc	5,000 00
Hog and bone house	2,000 00
Small-pox hospital	1,000 00
Keepers' and guards' old shanties	50 00
Aqueduct and reservoirs	9,500 00
Bridge and abutments	250 00
Old relief posts	50 00
Five new guard posts	250 00
Docks and docking materials	100,000 00
North R. R. guard post	400 00
File-cutting shop	3,500 00
Auger shop and adjoining building	8,000 00
Shop in rear of auger shop	300 00
Buckle and harness shop	1,000 00
Brass foundry and shop	4,500 00
Stone vegetable cellar	1,000 00
Engine room and blacksmith shop	600 00
Shoe shop, sheds, bridge, etc	15,000 00

Old chaplain's office, buildings, etc.....	\$10,000 00
Storehouse and bakery	4,000 00
Guard posts on dock.....	300 00
Mess-room, chapel and State shop	30,000 00
Cabinet shop and buildings attached	18,000 00
Hospital, chaplain's office, etc	25,000 00
Guard post, south yard	150 00
South foundry.	5,000 00
Malleable iron foundry.	4,500 00
Bath house	50 00
Privies about grounds.....	450 00
South R. R. guard house	500 00
Hunter street guard house.....	400 00
Stone walk, steps, railings, chains, etc., posts in and about prison grounds	2,500 00
Brick building, north yard	2,500 00
Frame building, north yard	1,000 00
State farm, 77 87-100 acres	80,000 00
Total farm, guard houses and buildings	\$710,650 00
New roofing and fences for year 1870	10,500 00
	<hr/>
	\$721,150 00
Upper prison, buildings, out houses, shops, etc.....	125,000 00
	<hr/>
Aggregate real estate and buildings	\$846,150 00
	<hr/>

SYNOPSIS.

Personal property, lower prison	\$188,572 48
Personal property, upper prison	9,992 77
Real estate, both prisons	846,150 00
	<hr/>
Grand total	\$1,044,715 25
	<hr/>

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

RECEIPTS IN OCTOBER, 1869.

For Contract Labor.

C. H. Woodruff	\$892 00
C. H. Woodruff.....	51 60
C. H. Woodruff	30 00
Montauk Auger Company	700 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,673 60

Miscellaneous.

C. H. Woodruff, Croton water.....	\$8 34
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise	2 00
F. G. Spencer, chain.....	402 00
William Johnson, convict deposit.....	125 00
Walter Williams, convict deposit	1 80
J. Dirion, flour barrels	25 00
W. Ryder, "	10 00
J. Pierce, "	5 00

Charles Mingo, convict deposit.....	28	
Patrick Keeting, ".....	15	
Hubbell & Van Hoesen, chain.....	\$900	00
J. Hyland, barrels and kegs.....	23	00
T. E. Hapgood, convict deposit.....	532	84
		<hr/>
		\$2,040 41
		<hr/>
		\$3,714 01
		<hr/>

RECEIPTS IN NOVEMBER, 1869.

For Contract Labor.

Bigelow & Trask.....	\$2,892	00
S. E. Tompkins & Co.	1,965	25
C. H. Woodruff.....	1,002	60
I. G. Johnson & Co.....	671	80
		<hr/>
		\$6,321 65

Miscellaneous.

H. C. Nelson, female rations.....	\$976	66
Bigelow & Trask, Croton water.....	12	50
S. E. Tompkins & Co., Croton water.....	20	84
S. E. Tompkins & Co., merchandise.....	7	38
S. E. Tompkins & Co., convict deposit.....	311	26
Visitors' fund.....	21	25
Bigelow & Trask, convict deposit.....	356	78
C. H. Woodruff, sundries.....	29	50
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water.....	8	34
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise.....	2	74
W. C. Rhodes, agent, transportation.....	250	00
A. Fogarty, convict deposit.....	12	00
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water.....	10	00
W. Sniffen, sundries.....	2	00
H. C. Nelson, balance on chain account.....	93	
		<hr/>
		2,022 18
		<hr/>
		\$8,553 83
		<hr/>

RECEIPTS IN DECEMBER, 1869.

For Contract Labor.

S. E. Tompkins & Co.	\$1,790	00
Bigelow and Trask.....	2,715	60
C. H. Woodruff.....	879	20
C. H. Woodruff.....	24	80
		<hr/>
		\$5,409 60

Miscellaneous.

Hubbell & Van Hoesen, chain.....	\$671	56
G. M. Day, convict deposit.....	20	00
J. Hyland, bones.....	36	00
Jacob Dirion, bbls.	42	25
S. E. Tompkins & Co., Croton water.....	20	84
S. E. Tompkins & Co., merchandise.....	7	00

F. Adams, confiscated funds	\$10 00	
W. J. Hamilton, confiscated funds.....	3 20	
Bigelow and Trask, Croton water.....	12 50	
Jno. McCue, convict deposit.....	25 00	
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water	8 34	
		<hr/>
		\$856 69
		<hr/>
		\$6,266 29
		<hr/>

RECEIPTS FOR JANUARY, 1870.

For Contract Labor.

I. G. Johnson & Co.	\$637 20	
Melius, Trask & Ripley.....	2,904 40	
S. E. Tompkins & Co.....	1,928 25	
C. H. Woodruff.....	950 60	
C. Woodruff.....	24 30	
		<hr/>
		\$6,444 75

Miscellaneous.

I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water	\$10 00	
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise	27 00	
C. R. Boyd, confiscated funds ..	3 10	
C. McNally, confiscated funds	4 00	
Melius, Trask and Ripley, Croton water	12 50	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., Croton water.....	20 84	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., merchandise	2 90	
Richard Brewster & Glass, chain.....	81 25	
B. Smith, convict deposit	70 15	
T. E. Hapgood, convict deposit	604 66	
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water.....	8 34	
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise	3 02	
		<hr/>
		847 76
		<hr/>
		\$7,292 51
		<hr/>

RECEIPTS IN FEBRUARY, 1870.

For Contract Labor.

I. G. Johnson & Co.	\$506 80	
Melius, Trask and Ripley	2,907 00	
P. Hayden.....	1,771 00	
C. H. Woodruff.....	884 60	
C. H. Woodruff.....	18 80	
I. G. Johnson & Co.	641 00	
		<hr/>
		\$6,729 20

Miscellaneous.

John Hart, convict deposit.....	\$8 00
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water	10 00
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise	33 96
Ellen R. Ute, convict deposit	1 90
John Hart, convict deposit....	5 00
H. C. Nelson, balance back indebtedness appropriation...	22 56
H. C. Nelson, balance hose appropriation	18 00
H. C. Nelson, balance building and repairs appropriation.	4 66
John Hart, convict deposit.....	3 00

Melius, Trask & Ripley, Croton water.....	\$12 50	
R. O'Connell, convict deposit	1 00	
John Hart, convict deposit.....	2 00	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., chain.....	800 00	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, convict deposit.....	418 12	
P. Hayden, Croton water	20 84	
P. Hayden, merchandise.....	15 05	
John Hart, convict deposit.....	5 00	
Reynolds & Young, chain	3 20	
Catharine Donlon, convict deposit	1 75	
Martin Vaughn, rent	20 00	
Geo. W. Howard, convict deposit.....	20 00	
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water.....	8 34	
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise.....	93	
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water	10 00	
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise	30 66	
J. Lander, swill.....	10 00	
S E. Tompkins & Co., convict deposit	11 04	
John Hart, convict deposit	2 00	
John Gain, convict deposit.....	27 60	
		<hr/>
		\$1,527 11
		<hr/>
		\$8,256 31
		<hr/>

RECEIPTS IN MARCH, 1870.

For Contract Labor.

Melius, Trask & Ripley.....	\$2,670 20	
S. E. Tompkins & Co	1,589 50	
C. H. Woodruff	811 60	
		<hr/>
		\$5,071 30

Miscellaneous.

Melius, Trask & Ripley, Croton water.....	\$12 50	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, merchandise	1 20	
J. Hyland, barrels.....	193 75	
E. Hale, convict deposit	10 00	
W. Mason, convict deposit	4 90	
J. Hyland, coal	49 17	
Visitor's fund	30 50	
Reynolds & Young, chain.....	1,771 01	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., Croton water.....	20 84	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., flour barrels.....	18 50	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., merchandise.....	4 45	
Jno. J. Reilly, convict deposit	2 00	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, convict deposit.....	514 06	
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water ..	8 34	
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise.....	1 56	
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water	10 00	
I. G. Johnson & Co., barrels	24 00	
		<hr/>
		2,676 78
		<hr/>
		\$7,748 08
		<hr/>

RECEIPTS IN APRIL, 1870.

For Contract Labor.

I. G. Johnson & Co.	\$564 60
Melius, Trask & Ripley	3,111 40
S. E. Tompkins & Co.....	1,815 50
C. H. Woodruff	988 85

 \$6,480 35
Miscellaneous.

Oscar Church, coal,	\$5 34
Jno. Hyland, barrels.....	10 00
W. W. Lander, bones.....	50 00
Melius, Trask & Ripley, Croton water...	12 50
Melius, Trask & Ripley, merchandise	2 95
F. Ficke, convict deposit	1 00
A. Raymond, convict deposit.....	3 00
F. Keith, convict deposit	2 00
G. G. Bell, convict deposit.	1 00
William Miller, convict deposit..	25 31
S. E. Tompkins & Co., convict deposit	169 82
S. E. Tompkins & Co., Croton water	20 84
S. E. Tompkins & Co., merchandise	9 40
Edwin Perry, convict deposit.....	2 08
Melius, Trask & Ripley, convict deposit.....	456 80
M. Vaughn, pasture	30 00
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water.....	8 34
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise.....	1 58
Reynolds & Young, chain	243 90
Visitor's fund	22 00

 1,077 86

 \$7,558 21

RECEIPTS IN MAY, 1870.

For Contract Labor.

I. G. Johnson & Co....	\$633 00
Melius, Trask & Ripley.....	2,918 20
S. E. Tompkins & Co.....	1,696 00
C. H. Woodruff	1,002 55

 \$6,249 75
Miscellaneous.

I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water.	\$10 00
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise.....	18 00
C. Donlon, convict deposit	5 00
J. Lander, bones	90 00
Melius, Trask & Ripley, Croton water.....	12 50
J. Sohn, barrels	122 00
S. E. Tompkins & Co., Croton water.....	20 84
S. E. Tompkins & Co., merchandise	17 55
G. Ellis, convict deposit.....	3 66
Melius, Trask & Ripley, convict deposit.....	386 04

John Burns, convict deposit.....	70	
Reynolds & Young, chain.....	\$177 00	
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water.....	8 34	
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise	2 54	
J. G. Collins, coal	35 60	
W. Witeman, coal.....	11 56	
C. Hilbert, coal	8 90	
		<hr/> \$930 23
		<hr/> \$7,179 98

RECEIPTS IN JUNE, 1870.

For Contract Labor.

I. G. Johnson & Co.....	\$609 20	
Melius, Trask & Ripley	2,775 60	
S. E. Tompkins & Co.....	1,559 75	
I. G. Johnson & Co.....	557 80	
C. H. Woodruff	949 05	
		<hr/> \$6,451 40

Miscellaneous.

I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water.....	\$10 00	
I. G. Johnson & Co., barrels.....	24 00	
John Hyland, swill.....	6 00	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, Croton water	12 50	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, merchandise	5 03	
John Hyland, rags	19 00	
M. Hudson, convict deposit	1 00	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., Croton water.....	20 84	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., merchandise	4 98	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., convict deposit	225 10	
Isaac Gilroy, convict deposit	54	
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water.....	10 00	
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise ...	18 00	
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water.....	8 34	
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise.....	1 95	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, convict deposit.....	530 36	
H. C. Nelson, coal.....	17 80	
		<hr/> 915 44
		<hr/> \$7,366 84

RECEIPTS IN JULY, 1870.

For Contract Labor.

Melius, Trask & Ripley.....	\$2,895 40	
S. E. Tompkins & Co.....	1,622 50	
		<hr/> \$4,517 90

Miscellaneous.

Melius, Trask & Ripley, Croton water	\$12 50
Melius, Trask & Ripley, merchandise.....	4 92
E. Duval, convict deposit	21 75
J. Garren, convict deposit	3 00

M. Connolly, convict deposit	\$1 00	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., Croton water	20 84	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., merchandise	9 26	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., convict deposit.....	178 46	
		<hr/>
		\$251 73
		<hr/>
		\$4,769 63
		<hr/>

RECEIPTS IN AUGUST, 1870.

For Contract Labor.

I. G. Johnson & Co	\$501 60	
C. H. Woodruff	947 20	
Melius, Trask & Ripley.....	2,763 20	
		<hr/>
		\$4,212 00

Miscellaneous.

First U. S. Auditor, U. S. convict board	\$3,103 27	
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water	10 00	
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise	22 35	
George Scott, convict deposit	1 46	
John Van Tassell, coal	6 60	
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water	8 34	
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise	3 48	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, Croton water	12 50	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, merchandise	3 17	
		<hr/>
		3,171 17
		<hr/>
		\$7,383 17
		<hr/>

RECEIPTS IN SEPTEMBER, 1870.

For Contract Labor.

P. Hayden	\$1,610 50	
I. G. Johnson & Co	504 60	
Melius, Trask & Ripley.....	2,838 60	
P. Hayden.....	1,680 25	
C. H. Woodruff	801 00	
P. Hayden.....	1,555 25	
C. H. Woodruff	855 20	
Melius, Trask & Ripley.....	2,710 00	
I. G. Johnson & Co	497 20	
		<hr/>
		\$13,052 60

Miscellaneous.

P. Hayden, Croton water	\$20 84
P. Hayden, merchandise.....	2 51
W. Engle, convict deposit.....	50
T. E. Hapgood, convict deposit	751 26
W. Valentine, confiscated funds	1 00
E. Felter, coal	6 50
J. Van Tassell, wood.....	2 00
O. Church, box	1 00
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water	10 00
I. G. Johnson & Co., flour barrels and merchandise	22 06

Reynolds & Young, flour barrels.....	\$19 20	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, Croton water	12 50	
James Martin, convict deposit.....	98	
Perry Rowley, convict deposit.....	2 17	
C. Lewis, convict deposit	13 17	
Geo. Wilson, convict deposit.....	2 00	
J. Jones, confiscated funds	1 00	
P. Hayden, Croton water	20 84	
P. Hayden, flour barrels and merchandise	9 97	
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water.....	8 34	
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise.....	1 05	
J. Lander, bones	60 00	
Visitors' fund.....	77 75	
Hubbell & Van Hoesen, chain	939 50	
P. Hayden, Croton water	20 84	
P. Hayden, merchandise	7 67	
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water	8 34	
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise.....	1 92	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, Croton water	12 50	
G. Lambert and others, wood and coal	124 50	
J. J. Brower, old wagon	10 00	
Hubbell & Van Hoesen, chain	939 50	
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water	10 00	
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water.....	25 20	
		\$3,146 61
		<u>\$16,199 21</u>

EXPENDED DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1869.

Officers, teachers and guards, services		\$7,442 37
Michel & Kolbe, flour, ..	\$2,800 00	
C. M. Raymond, beef and potatoes..	2,347 20	
B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	1,338 66	
J. Besson's Sons, pork	900 62	
S. M. Sherwood, provisions,.....	409 15	
Wixon & Walker, tobacco	346 15	
P. Burgard, beef	341 10	
Wixon & Walker, tobacco	206 15	
P. McKittrick, grease	107 97	
A. Buckhout, brooms, salt, etc.....	105 50	
Jacob Dirion, vinegar.....	61 60	
O. J. Washburn, potatoes	25 50	
R. Terhune, yeast	6 00	
		8,995 60
R. Terhune, stationery	\$86 63	
F. P. Stoops, printing.....	110 50	
R. Quimby, postage.....	36 26	
		233 41
Sundry convicts, mileage		125 38
Squire Griffin, oil cloth, etc	\$55 34	

Geo. Bruce & Son, plating	\$6 50	
Ganoung & Titlar, crockery	12 03	
		\$73 87
J. J. Brower, milk	\$50 22	
Excelsior Medical College, plasters	12 00	
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores.	54 34	
W. C. Washburn, drugs	6 70	
W. C. Washburn, drugs	141 89	
W. H. Peck, Jr., bottles	7 20	
		272 35
A. Kipp & Son, bedding	\$17 50	
J. Harrison & Son, blankets and cloth	1,645 25	
Jno. Hopkins, leather	470 10	
Zinn, Aldrich & Co., stockings	481 85	
Jno. M. Stevens, dry goods	325 65	
Propeller Eureka, straw	26 86	
J. Jenks, straw	38 71	
		3,005 92
Reynolds & Young, hardware	\$374 41	
W. C. Washburn, paints, oils, etc	103 90	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, bellows and repairs	9 20	
		487 51
Pennsylvania Coal Company, coal	\$2,225 00	
Sing Sing Gas Company, gas	698 82	
Thomas Hamilton, wood	488 00	
		3,411 82
S. M. Sherwood, feed	\$463 20	
James Auser, hay	51 75	
Warren Bailey, hay	17 10	
		532 05
J. J. Brower, oxen	\$255 00	
Propeller Eureka, freight	113 30	
W. T. Lyon, freight	67 73	
Propeller Eureka, freight	59 80	
Sundry convicts, deposits refunded	84 79	
J. Buchanan, reward	50 00	
C. W. & A. Weeks, copy press	45 70	
R. Terhune, telegrams	42 06	
C. B. Childs, pursuit of escape	40 00	
A. W. Jennings, pursuit of escape	25 00	
W. E. Lawrence, harness	37 75	
J. Dixon, extra services	30 45	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses	25 90	
H. C. Nelson, expenses	10 00	
Isaac B. Hoxon, stamps	10 00	
R. Terhune, repairing razors	4 90	
First National Bank, check book and stamps	40 00	
		942 38
		<u>\$25,502 66</u>

EXPENDED DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1869.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....		\$7,633 42
Michel & Kalbe, flour	\$2,800 00	
C. M. Raymond, beef	1,826 70	
B. G. Tompkins, beef	1,534 10	
S. M. Sherwood, provisions	1,355 86	
A. Buckhout, pork	850 00	
Wixon & Walker, tobacco.....	490 00	
J. Bard, potatoes.....	156 00	
C. M. Raymond, potatoes	145 50	
Isaac Hunt, potatoes.....	135 00	
P. McKittrick, tallow and grease.....	109 88	
Henry Bailey, turnips and potatoes	78 75	
L. Acker, potatoes.....	60 00	
S. Acker, potatoes.....	51 25	
B. Tompkins, apples	35 00	
W. Hyland, potatoes	28 50	
Floyd Horton, turnips.....	28 00	
A. Locke, cabbage.....	10 00	
W. Flurellen, potatoes	7 50	
		9,702 04
R. Terhune, stationery.....	\$68 65	
Chapin, Simpson & Co., printing.....	42 00	
C. S. Denike, stationery	35 05	
R. Quimby, postage.....	20 15	
		165 85
Sundry convicts, mileage		122 93
Squire Griffin, rugs and rollers.....		9 00
W. C. Washburn, drugs.....	\$184 55	
J. J. Brower, milk	75 70	
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores.....	38 64	
Ganoung & Titlar, hospital stores.....	15 40	
		314 29
J. Harrison & Son, blankets and cloth	\$1,383 50	
John Hopkins, leather.....	394 41	
John M. Stevens, dry goods.....	376 56	
		2,154 47
Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	\$566 47	
W. C. Washburn, paints, oils, etc.	105 20	
C. H. Woodruff, materials.....	69 40	
H. R. Worthington, pump, etc.	45 41	
I. Terwilliger & Co., materials.....	16 13	
W. Jennings, kalsomining.....	8 87	
		811 48
George C. Farrar, coal.....	\$4,311 18	
Sing Sing Gas Company, gas.....	834 48	
		5,145 66
J. J. Brower, hay.....	\$245 00	
S. M. Sherwood, feed.....	187 00	
E. H. Brower, hay and straw.....	174 00	
O. Van Courtlandt, hay.....	45 00	
		651 00
Sundry convicts, deposits refunded	\$772 73	

H. C. Nelson, expenses.....	\$292 10	
C. E. Sullivan, expenses.....	47 00	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses.....	41 00	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses.....	29 90	
H. C. Nelson, expenses.....	18 00	
Isaac G. Collins, expenses.....	11 50	
W. Bingham, expenses.....	8 40	
H. R. R. R. Co., transportation.....	501 20	
J. Jenks, freight.....	380 28	
A. Hyatt, appraising.....	150 00	
W. M. Skinner, appraising.....	150 00	
W. T. Lyon, freight.....	81 34	
R. Terhune, telegrams.....	50 04	
J. B. Leeds, reward.....	50 00	
		\$2,583 49
		<u>\$29,293 63</u>

EXPENDED DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1869.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....		\$7,419 05
Michel & Kolbe, flour.....	\$3,200 00	
C. M. Raymond, beef and mutton.....	1,928 70	
B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	1,741 80	
S. M. Sherwood, provisions.....	1,303 69	
A. Buckhout, provisions.....	780 90	
A. Buckhout, pork.....	510 00	
Wixon & Walker, tobacco.....	500 00	
J. J. Brower, beef.....	194 40	
H. C. Wilson, rations.....	181 56	
E. Gerbee, beef.....	106 00	
J. J. Brower, milk.....	45 00	
J. J. Brower, apples.....	32 00	
C. E. Fisher, potatoes.....	36 25	
O. J. Washburn, turnips.....	9 00	
J. L. Ryder, potatoes.....	7 50	
R. Terhune, yeast.....	4 00	
		10,580 80
R. Terhune, stationery.....	\$89 35	
R. Terhune, blank books.....	64 75	
		154 10
Sundry convicts, mileage.....		150 71
Ganoung & Titlar, crockery.....	\$12 00	
Squire Griffin, druggett.....	8 94	
		20 94
W. C. Washburn, drugs.....	\$188 65	
J. J. Brower, milk.....	56 16	
		244 81
J. Harrison & Son, blankets.....	\$1,440 00	
J. Harrison & Son, cloth and flannel.....	966 40	
Jno. M. Stevens, dry goods.....	927 36	
J. Harrison & Son, blankets and cloth.....	883 25	
Jno. M. Stevens, dry goods.....	129 11	
T. Young, under clothing.....	21 00	
		<u>4,367 12</u>

Reynolds & Young, hardware	\$660 01	
Ready Roofing Company, cement.....	147 00	
W. C. Washburn, oils, glass, etc.....	82 43	
		\$889 44
Sing Sing Gas Co., gas	\$870 74	
Geo. C. Farrar, coal	583 85	
		1,454 59
Jesse Bishop, hay	\$101 72	
S. A. McBeth, hay	65 09	
J. Jenks, straw.....	58 68	
J. Lounsberry, straw.....	22 80	
		248 29
Sundry convicts, deposits refunded	\$846 35	
W. T. Lyon, transportation.	385 86	
W. T. Lyon, freight	143 58	
McKeil & Youmans, damages	75 00	
R. Terhune, telegrams	39 51	
R. Terhune, expenses.....	36 00	
Propeller Eureka, freight	33 80	
T. G. & R. Webb, wagon repairs.....	12 35	
James McKay, expenses.....	12 00	
M. Halblant, expenses	12 00	
A. W. Jennings, expenses	12 00	
M. Doocey, expenses	12 00	
C. W. Merritt, expenses.....	12 00	
J. Funck, expenses.....	12 00	
J. Hatch, expenses.....	12 00	
W. A. Cunningham, expenses	12 00	
Propeller Eureka, freight	6 75	
Wm. M. Skinner, legal services.....	6 00	
J. Shute, cartage	5 50	
H. C. Nelson, expenses	4 00	
		1,690 70
		\$27,220 55

EXPENDED DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY. 1870.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....	\$7,578 07
Michel & Kolbe, flour	\$4,000 00
S. M. Sherwood, provisions	1,700 88
A. Buckhout, provisions.....	1,500 63
Waxon & Walker, tobacco.. ..	600 00
C. N. Johnson, flour.....	768 50
J. L. Ryder, beef.....	738 00
P. & C. Burgard, beef.....	311 31
Emile Gerber, beef	180 00
C. M. Raymond, pork.....	125 80
S. McKittrick, tallow.....	114 29
S. M. Sherwood, hops	67 50
Jacob Dixon, vinegar.....	59 85
B. Ryder, turnips	58 00
C. F. Tompkins, potatoes	25 00

S. Moseman, turnips.....	\$13 00	
C. S. Denike, printing.....	\$105 00	\$10,262 76
R. Quinby, postage.....	20 70	
R. Quinby, postage.....	19 56	
		145 26
Sundry convicts, mileage.....		196 06
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores.....	\$102 20	
W. C. Washburn, drugs.....	97 50	
J. J. Brown, milk.....	61 38	
W. C. Washburn, drugs.....	47 30	
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores.....	49 20	
Ganoung & Titlar, hospital stores.....	9 15	
		357 73
J. Harrison & Son, blankets and cloth.....	\$3,613 30	
John M. Stevens, dry goods.....	906 35	
John Hopkins, leather, etc.....	459 31	
John M. Stevens, dry goods.....	181 55	
Geo. W. Johnson, clothing.....	50 00	
E. Hoag, straw.....	27 36	
		5,237 87
Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	\$595 99	
C. H. Woodruff, lumber.....	135 04	
Secor & Washburn, lumber.....	113 22	
C. H. Woodruff, lumber.....	81 17	
W. C. Washburn, paints, oils, etc.....	55 11	
H. Herringshaw, paints, oils, etc.....	7 50	
I. Terwilliger & Co., battens.....	2 00	
I. G. Johnson & Co., brass and clay.....	1 85	
		991 88
Farrar Coal Co., coal.....		2,492 00
Henry Clamp, hay.....	\$208 70	
S. M. Sherwood, feed.....	154 75	
J. J. Brown, hay.....	57 25	
J. J. Brown, hay.....	23 66	
		444 36
Sundry convicts, deposits refunded.....	\$633 98	
W. T. Lyon, freight.....	239 80	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses.....	36 75	
C. B. Childs, expenses.....	27 00	
H. C. Nelson, expenses.....	21 00	
Propeller Tarrytown, freight.....	18 40	
Geo. Bruce & Son, repairs.....	18 00	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, sundries.....	16 55	
R. Terhune, repairing razors.....	13 50	
J. L. Ryder, cartage.....	12 00	
R. Terhune, expenses.....	11 00	
J. F. Cocks, wagon hire.....	7 75	
I. Birdsall, legal services.....	6 00	
J. Rider, cartage.....	5 00	
W. M. Skinner, legal services.....	3 00	
		1,069 73
		\$28,775 72

EXPENDED DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1870.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....		\$7,567 72
C. M. Raymond, beef.....	\$1,746 90	
B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	1,167 30	
S. M. Sherwood, provisions.....	1,088 05	
C. M. Raymond, beef.....	1,085 50	
B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	904 40	
A. Buckhout, provisions.....	784 50	
S. Sayles, beef.....	589 00	
Wixon & Walker, tobacco.....	400 00	
G. F. Worden, beef.....	109 60	
C. M. Raymond, potatoes.....	75 00	
J. J. Brower, potatoes.....	32 50	
Wm. Marsland, cabbage.....	20 25	
S. M. Sherwood, provisions.....	17 50	
P. Moseman, turnips.....	15 00	
J. Nichols, onions.....	12 00	
A. Todd, potatoes.....	7 50	
		80 55
R. Terhune, stationery.....	\$90 25	
R. Terhune, stationery.....	51 50	
J. B. Noxon, check books.....	51 00	
R. Terhune, slates.....	50 00	
John F. Baldwin, blank books.....	30 00	
R. Quinby, postage.....	19 88	
		292 63
Sundry convicts, mileage.....		169 49
E. S. Higgins & Co., carpeting.....	\$51 53	
T. W. Bailey & Sons, carpeting.....	16 45	
Ganoung & Titlar, crockery.....	26 93	
		94 91
Wm. C. Washburn, drugs.....	\$139 35	
J. J. Brower, milk.....	70 56	
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores.....	64 00	
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores.....	43 26	
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores.....	7 40	
		324 57
John M. Stevens, dry goods.....	\$942 76	
J. Harrison & Son, flannel.....	643 28	
J. Harrison & Son, cloth.....	563 75	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, shoes.....	315 00	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, shoes and leather.....	234 49	
L. E. Schoonmaker & Co., boots.....	167 00	
John M. Stevens, dry goods.....	69 30	
John H. Whitson, straw.....	34 95	
Brundage Tompkins, straw.....	31 68	
J. L. Ryder, straw.....	25 00	
R. H. Purdy, straw.....	17 12	
J. J. Brower, straw.....	11 00	
B. Tompkins, straw.....	10 00	
		3,065 33

Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	\$336 10	
Secor and Washburn, timber.....	323 76	
C. H. Woodruff, materials.....	262 32	
Westchester M. & L. Works, lime	202 66	
Secor & Washburn, lumber.....	146 46	
C. H. Woodruff, lumber	132 73	
Secor & Washburn, lumber	47 60	
W. C. Washburn, paints and oils	45 05	
P. Moseman, shingles	32 00	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., sundries.....	30 66	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., materials.....	25 38	
E. J. Blakeslee & Co., castings.....	13 87	
B. Funstall, wire screen.....	7 30	
J. Terwilliger & Co., glass	3 95	
W. C. Washburn, varnish.....	3 00	
		\$1,612 84
Sing Sing Gas Company, gas.....	\$913 90	
Sing Sing Gas Company, gas.....	769 50	
		1,682 40
S. M. Sherwood, feed.....	\$216 50	
S. M. Sherwood, feed.....	113 75	
A. Todd, hay	22 21	
J. J. Brower, hay.....	18 70	
		371 16
Sundry convicts, deposits refunded...	\$352 03	
C. C. Childs, Jr., pursuit of escape.....	95 30	
H. R. Worthington, repairing pump	81 50	
W. T. Lyon, freight.....	79 97	
Sing Sing Gas Company, sundries	61 66	
R. Terhune, telegrams	45 66	
R. Terhune, telegrams	39 59	
W. E. Lawrence, harness and brushes.....	37 00	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses	25 25	
J. L. Ryder, cartage	23 00	
H. C. Nelson, expenses	19 50	
J. C. Smith, use of jack screw.....	12 00	
Wm. Lawrence & Son, clock.....	12 00	
James Rider, cartage	12 00	
E. McC. Russell, expenses.....	3 00	
R. Terhune, expenses.....	2 50	
		901 96
		<u>\$24,138 01</u>

EXPENDED DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1870.

Officers, teachers and guards, services	\$7,492 37
S. Sayles, beef.....	\$2,232 50
S. M. Sherwood, provisions.....	1,407 49
A. Buckhout, provisions	1,000 40
D. Billings & Co., flour	661 20
Wixon & Walker, provisions	516 95

O. Van Courtlandt, ice.....	\$403 12	
Wixon & Walker, tobacco	350 00	
C. M. Raymond, beef	282 60	
A. Buckhout, provisions	202 87	
B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	140 40	
Nathaniel Williams, potatoes	70 00	
Wm. Hitchcock, potatoes	53 75	
Chauncey Bailey, potatoes	46 25	
David Birdsall, potatoes.....	35 00	
Abram Hyatt, potatoes	32 50	
E. H. Contant, cabbage.....	32 00	
Ezra Hyde, potatoes.....	25 00	
J. Flurellen, potatoes	20 00	
		<hr/>
T. E. Sutton, printing.....	\$179 75	\$7,512 03
H. G. Crouch, printing	40 50	
R. Terhune, stationery.....	35 75	
R. Quimby, postage	33 76	
C. S. Denike, binding.. ..	12 00	
		<hr/>
Sundry convicts, mileage.....		301 76
A. Kipp & Son, furniture	\$47 60	172 22
Childs & Smith, paper	45 30	
Clark, Wilson & Co., knives and forks	36 25	
R. L. Schoonmaker, chairs	16 00	
		<hr/>
W. C. Washburn, drugs	\$166 95	145 15
J. J. Brown, milk.....	56 25	
A. Buckhout, hospital stores	4 80	
		<hr/>
Wm. E. Ryder, dry goods.....	\$399 99	228 00
Melius, Trask & Ripley, leather and findings.....	263 84	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, shoes	26 25	
H. W. Andrews, hats	24 00	
Townsend Young, sewing machine fixtures.....	16 15	
J. J. Brower, straw.....	11 00	
		<hr/>
Reynolds & Young, hardware	\$318 21	741 23
C. H. Woodruff, materials.....	246 18	
Secor & Washburn, lumber	49 44	
E. H. Contant, timber	44 24	
I. Terwilliger & Co., sashes	32 00	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., sundries	27 36	
W. C. Washburn, paints, oils, etc.....	26 08	
J. J. Leggett, materials	21 64	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., materials and labor	18 59	
Wm. H. Barlow, hardware	7 46	
		<hr/>
Sing Sing Gas Company, gas		791 20
G. M. Sherwood, feed	\$89 25	801 80
J. L. Ryder, hay	64 00	
M. H. Dean, hay	54 30	

A. Todd, hay	\$21 25	
C. M. Raymond, hay	20 38	
		\$249 18
Sundry convicts, deposits refunded	\$511 25	
Henderson & Fleming, seed	53 25	
Geo. A. Fisher, medical services	40 00	
R. Terhune, telegrams	36 39	
W. T. Lyon, freight	29 69	
E. McC. Russell, expenses	28 25	
A. Van Steenbergh, extra services	25 00	
J. L. Ryder, cartage	8 00	
J. G. Collins, expenses	5 00	
Isaac Birdsall, legal services	5 00	
J. J. Leggett, expenses	3 00	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses	3 00	
		747 83
		<u>\$19,182 77</u>

EXPENDED DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1870.

Officers, teachers and guards, services		\$7,655 30
Michel & Kolbe, flour	\$3,600 00	
S. Sayles, beef	1,520 39	
A. Buckhout, provisions	219 29	
S. Hatfield, potatoes	154 38	
G. F. Worden, beef	121 50	
W. J. Wilson, vegetables, etc	12 90	
Geo. Titlar, potatoes	103 75	
S. S. Purdy, potatoes	102 50	
G. F. Worden, beef	65 00	
B. Ryder, vinegar and potatoes	62 90	
Henry Walsh, tea	62 95	
A. Buckhout, potatoes	60 00	
Isaac Clark, potatoes	56 25	
Frank Ryder, potatoes	48 75	
J. R. Foreman, potatoes	42 50	
B. A. Washburn, potatoes	37 50	
Ebenezer Newman, potatoes	29 38	
McDonald & Dickinson, pickles	28 88	
S. Reynolds, potatoes	13 75	
J. J. Brower, pig	11 00	
Ebenezer Newman, potatoes	9 38	
R. Terhune, cabbage seed	3 00	
		6,465 95
T. E. Sutton, printing	\$95 50	
R. Terhune, stationery	45 35	
J. Williamson, postage	28 00	
		168 85
Sundry convicts, mileage		254 65
John S. Willard & Co., mantel mirror	\$63 00	
F. S. Selover & Co., whitewash brushes	45 38	

E. S. Higgins & Co., crumb cloths.....	\$33 00	
Childs & Smith, sofa materials.....	9 14	
		\$150 52
Gregory & Jenks, drugs.....	\$110 74	
E. H. Brower, milk.....	38 70	
A. Buckhout, hospital stores.....	21 61	
		171 05
Wm. E. Ryder, dry goods.....	\$654 09	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, leather and findings.....	443 65	
Hayden Bros., cloth.....	313 50	
H. W. Ambler, tallow.....	84 79	
Sabin, Clark & Co., hats.....	48 00	
Wm. E. Ryder, dry goods.....	32 20	
S. Reynolds, straw.....	27 70	
S. T. Knapp & Bros., soap.....	18 25	
Wm. E. Ryder, thread.....	14 00	
A. Todd, straw.....	10 15	
P. McKittrick, neat's-foot oil.....	10 00	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, shoes, etc.....	6 67	
R. Terhune, boat.....	3 00	
		1,665 00
C. H. Woodruff, materials.....	\$210 75	
W. H. Barlow, hardware.....	142 09	
Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	66 01	
H. Herringshaw, paints, glass, etc.....	21 65	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., materials and labor.....	20 75	
I. Terwilliger & Co., sashes.....	18 75	
R. Terhune, rubber.....	8 75	
		488 75
Sing Sing Gas Co., gas.....		667 28
S. M. Sherwood, feed.....	\$115 50	
John H. Whitson, hay.....	70 70	
M. H. Dean, hay.....	39 80	
J. J. Brower, hay.....	41 00	
E. H. Brower, hay.....	35 00	
		302 00
Sundry convicts, deposits refunded.....	\$1,122 70	
J. Jenks, freight.....	39 38	
R. Terhune, telegrams.....	37 98	
W. T. Lyon, freight.....	34 65	
E. McC. Russell, expenses.....	25 50	
J. L. Ryder, cartage.....	20 00	
Abram Acker, cartage.....	16 00	
J. Jenks, freight.....	29 05	
R. Terhune, repairing razors.....	15 05	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses.....	6 00	
Jesse Dixon, extra services.....	10 00	
		1,356 32
		<u>\$19,346 67</u>

EXPENDED DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1870.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....		\$7,712 20
S. Sayles, beef	\$1,657 80	
Albert & Daniels, flour	1,172 50	
S. T. Knapp & Bro., provisions	1,111 47	
A. Buckhout, provisions.....	777 56	
H. W. Ambler, flour.....	575 00	
G. F. Worden, beef	149 40	
Ludlow Sarles, potatoes.	125 00	
W. J. Wixon, potatoes, etc.	97 10	
B. Secor, potatoes	14 63	
A. Hall, potatoes.....	6 75	
J. J. Brown, potatoes.....	6 25	
	<hr/>	5,693 46
R. Terhune, stationery,	\$68 80	
C. H. Jones & Co., printing and blank books	43 00	
J. Williamson, postage	12 42	
	<hr/>	124 22
Sundry convicts, mileage		259 28
Squire Griffin, carpet, mats, etc.		31 25
Gregory & Jenks, drugs.....	\$97 54	
S. M. Sherwood, whisky	30 00	
A. Buckhout, hospital stores.....	24 37	
J. J. Brown, milk.....	18 13	
	<hr/>	170 04
Hayden Bros., cloth	\$936 90	
Wm. E. Ryder, dry goods	544 59	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, leather, etc.....	229 18	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, shoes.....	192 00	
Townsend Young, sewing machine, repairs	79 50	
Melius, Trask and Ripley, sole-leather	11 55	
	<hr/>	1,993 72
Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	\$247 72	
Wm. H. Barlow, hardware.....	104 87	
C. H. Woodruff, lumber and materials	71 15	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., labor and repairs.....	57 10	
W. J. Brewer, charcoal.....	26 65	
Seer & Washburn, lumber	22 20	
	<hr/>	529 69
Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., coal	\$1,196 28	
Sing Sing Gas Co. gas.....	541 98	
	<hr/>	1,738 26
S. M. Sherwood, feed		167 50
Sundry convicts, deposits refunded.....	\$1,215 26	
W. T. Lyon, freight	65 04	
G. J. Fisher, medical services	50 00	
R. Terhune, telegrams.....	43 28	
C. E. Sullivan, expenses.	30 00	
James Rider, carriage hire	25 00	
Fairbanks & Co., repairing scales	20 25	
C. E. Sullivan, expenses,	14 15	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses	14 00	

J. Johnson, pursuit of escape.....	\$9 67	
L. Hitchcock, expenses	9 00	
G. Lambert, expenses.....	5 00	
E. Graves, extra services.....	4 19	
Isaac Birdsall, legal services	4 00	
E. McC. Russell, expenses.....	28 00	
		\$1,557 1
		\$19,976 81

EXPENDED DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1870.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....		\$7,479 99
S. Sayles, beef	\$2,123 77	
Albert & Daniels, flour.....	2,076 75	
A. Buckhout, provisions	1,336 97	
S. F. Knapp & Bro., provisions.....	980 51	
E. H. Brower, pigs	625 52	
P. Burgard, beef	515 25	
C. M. Raymond, beef	461 35	
D. G. Tompkins, beef and potatoes.....	275 30	
D. Treusdale, beef.....	227 26	
G. F. Worden, beef.....	180 00	
S. M. Sherwood, beans and tobacco	49 85	
W. J. Wixon, potatoes and onions.....	36 75	
Jacob Dirion, vinegar	36 72	
		89 26
R. Terhune, stationery.....	\$57 80	
J. Williamson, postage.....	33 40	
H. G. Crouch, printing.....	12 00	
		103 20
Sundry convicts, mileage		167 97
Cunningham & Marvin Bros., brooms and brushes.....	\$122 10	
E. S. Higgins & Co., oil-cloth and rugs	32 80	
E. Blakeslee, cleaning curtains.....	6 00	
		160 90
Gregory & Jenks, drugs.....	\$133 33	
S. M. Sherwood, whisky	30 00	
A. Buckhout, hospital stores.....	21 53	
J. J. Brower, milk.....	18 90	
		203 76
Wm. E. Ryder, dry goods.....	\$979 69	
J. Harrison & Son, cloth	457 50	
Hayden Bros., cloth	504 60	
Sabin, Clark & Co., hats and clothing.....	290 50	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, shoes and leather	226 83	
David Friedmann, leather.....	94 01	
P. McKittrick, tallow.....	93 40	
J. Jenks, straw.....	89 34	
J. Jenks, straw.....	55 62	
Gregory & Bro., cloth	21 50	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, shoe findings.....	24 83	

Melius, Trask & Ripley, lasts.....	\$4 00	
W. H. Barlow, hardware.....	\$155 33	\$2,841 82
Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	89 21	
C. H. Woodruff, lumber, etc.....	32 96	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., materials, etc.....	23 75	
I. G. Johnson & Co., castings, etc.....	1 70	
Castuer, Stickney & Wellington, coal.....	\$1,457 26	302 95
Sing Sing Gas Company, gas.....	491 77	
S. M. Sherwood, feed.....	\$116 00	1,949 03
W. H. Dean, hay.....	62 80	
T. H. Collins, oats.....	16 00	
Sundry convicts, deposits refunded.....	\$1,120 30	194 80
J. Jenks, freight.....	103 53	
J. Jenks, freight.....	99 30	
W. T. Lyon, freight.....	55 60	
Hugh McElroe, extra services.....	52 00	
I. G. Collins, expenses.....	35 59	
R. Terhune, telegrams.....	30 58	
J. L. Ryder, cartage.....	30 00	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses.....	25 54	
R. L. Schoonmaker, expenses.....	14 50	
Owen Dailey, extra services.....	7 26	
		1,574 20
		<u>\$23,904 62</u>

EXPENDED DURING THE MONTH OF JULY, 1870.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....		\$7,359 16
S. Sayles, beef.....	\$2,258 32	
Albert & Daniels, flour.....	1,246 00	
A. Buckhout, provisions.....	1,210 58	
S. T. Knapp & Bros., provisions.....	759 17	
C. M. Raymond, beef and pork.....	234 00	
P. Burgard, beef.....	168 30	
B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	132 75	
John Dooley, fish.....	126 00	
S. F. Knapp & Bros., fish and pickles.....	120 00	
S. F. Knapp & Bros., provisions.....	94 55	
Jacob Dirion, vinegar.....	46 44	
J. J. Brower, milk.....	34 56	
N. Cornell, vinegar.....	24 60	
A. Buckhout, pepper and spice.....	4 60	
R. Terhune, stationery.....	\$45 80	6,459 87
J. Williamson, postage.....	29 68	
Sundry convicts, mileage.....		75 48
Cunningham & Marvin Bros., brooms.....	\$45 50	182 79

E. S. Higgins & Co., carpet	\$40 25	
Ganoung & Titlar, crockery	21 18	
Squire Griffin, shade fixtures	18 95	
H. Herringshaw, paper, etc	8 45	
		\$134 33
Gregory & Jenks, drugs	\$179 41	
S. M. Sherwood, whisky	40 60	
A. Buckhout, hospital stores	19 16	
J. J. Brower, milk	18 18	
		257 35
Hayden, Bros., cloth	\$912 15	
W. E. Ryder, dry goods	393 26	
David Friedmann, leather	281 67	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, shoes, etc	280 94	
Sabin, Clark & Co., clothing	100 00	
P. McKittrick, tallow	82 26	
J. Jenks, straw	62 64	
Sabin, Clark & Co., hats	38 00	
Townsend Young, repairs machinery	34 82	
J. J. Brower, straw	17 43	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, leather	14 07	
A. Buckhout, starch	5 25	
		2,222 49
Reynolds & Young, hardware	\$203 65	
Valentine & Seabury, lumber	47 56	
W. H. Barlow, hardware	37 45	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., materials	15 75	
C. H. Woodruff, lumber, etc	4 25	
		308 66
Sing Sing Gas Company, gas	\$470 82	
Hubbell & Bigelow, oil	63 28	
		534 10
S. M. Sherwood, feed		238 25
Sundry convicts, deposits refunded	\$1,441 74	
J. Jenks, freight	71 43	
W. T. Lyon, freight	62 50	
E. Mc. C. Russell, expenses	47 00	
H. Smith, extra services	35 64	
R. Terhune, telegrams	31 21	
A. W. Jennings, extra services	30 00	
J. R. Chamberlin, extra services	18 87	
W. Dunlevy, extra services	14 67	
Jesse L. Ryder, cartage	13 00	
D. J. Griffin, extra services	8 38	
Wm. Townsend, extra services	8 38	
J. I. Gorton, surveying	8 00	
Jesse Dixon, extra services	4 50	
		1,795 32
		\$19,567 80

EXPENDED DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1870.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....		\$17,342 21
Albert & Daniels, flour	\$2,064 00	
S. Sayles, beef	2,205 67	
S. T. Knapp & Brother, provisions.....	1,140 74	
A. Buckhout, provisions	894 21	
George Morgan, ice.....	466 20	
Warren J. Wixon, potatoes, etc.....	440 63	
P. Burgard, beef	258 30	
Jno. Dooley, fish.....	210 70	
J. Jenks, potatoes	118 75	
W. Reynolds, potatoes....	110 00	
Jno. Gallagher, potatoes.....	78 00	
O. J. Washburn, potatoes.....	35 00	
N. Cornell, vinegar.....	24 00	
		8,046 20
J. Williamson, postage.....	\$29 19	
R. Terhune, stationery.....	31 30	
Democratic Register, printing	23 25	
		83 74
Sundry convicts, mileage		142 69
Jno. J. Reimer, brooms, etc		54 75
Gregory & Jenks, drugs.....	\$141 12	
J. J. Brower, milk.....	79 49	
A. Buckhout, hospital stores.....	42 35	
S. M. Sherwood, whisky	30 00	
		292 96
Hayden Brothers, cloths	\$905 40	
William E. Ryder, dry goods.....	587 84	
David Freidmann, leather	262 77	
Melius, Trask & Ripley, shoe and findings.....	189 27	
P. McKittrick, grease and tallow.....	102 98	
J. Jenks, straw	58 93	
Luke Marion, straw	10 30	
		2,117 49
Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	\$284 31	
Valentine & Seabury, lumber.....	175 83	
W. H. Barlow, materials....	130 42	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., labor and materials	69 20	
C. H. Woodruff, lumber.....	16 22	
		6,175 98
Castner, Stickney & Wellington, coal	\$1,250 15	
Sing Sing Gas Company, gas	531 34	
Hubbell & Bigelow, oil	63 95	
		1,845 44
S. M. Sherwood, feed.....	\$401 50	
J. T. Auser, hay.....	59 50	
J. L. Ryder, hay	39 20	
		500 20
Sundry convicts, deposits refunded.....	\$1,100 45	
H. R. R. R. Co., transportation.....	149 25	
W. T. Lyon, freight.....	106 17	
J. Jenks freight	104 92	

A. W. Jennings, expenses.....	\$75 00	
W. C. Smith, extra services	65 00	
T. P. Crofut, expenses.....	61 50	
E. McC. Russell, expenses.....	43 80	
R. Depew, expenses	42 00	
R. Terhune, telegrams	37 99	
C. Croak, freight.....	32 90	
J. R. Chamberlin, extra services.....	29 35	
W. Townsend, extra services	23 06	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses.....	13 40	
Jno. Young, extra services.....	12 58	
S. Chadeyne, extra services	12 58	
D. J. Griffin, extra services.....	10 48	
A. Terhune, extra services	10 48	
R. L. Schoonmaker, expenses.....	10 10	
Jos. Shute, cartage	2 50	
		<hr/>
		\$1,943 51
		<hr/>
		\$23,045 17
		<hr/>

EXPENDED DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1870.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....		\$7,222 50
S. Sayles, beef.....	\$2,644 40	
Albert & Daniels, flour.....	1,975 00	
S. T. Knapp, & Bro., provisions...	1,116 15	
A. Buckhout, provisions.....	926 95	
George Morgan, ice.....	464 60	
John Dooley, fish.....	168 00	
W. J. Wixon, potatoes.....	157 50	
G. F. Worden, beef.....	126 00	
G. F. Worden, beef.....	123 30	
Knickerbocker Ice Co., ice.....	56 00	
N. Cornell, vinegar.....	25 20	
B. Ryder, vinegar.....	19 17	
Alexander Stewart, potatoes.....	16 50	
Ganoung & Titlar, potatoes.....	10 75	
		<hr/>
R. Terhune, stationery.....	\$41 40	
J. Williamson, postage	47 33	
		<hr/>
		88 73
Sundry convicts, mileage.....		196 10
John J. Reimer & Co., brooms and brushes....	\$98 25	
Ganoung & Titlar, goblets.....	2 00	
		<hr/>
		100 25
Gregory & Jenks, drugs.....	\$158 53	
J. J. Brower, milk.....	80 10	
A. Buckhout, hospital stores.....	28 05	
S. T. Knapp & Bro., whisky	20 25	
		<hr/>
		286 93
William E. Ryder, dry goods.....	\$695 76	
Hayden & Bros., cloth.....	724 63	

Melius, Trask & Ripley, shoes and findings.....	\$326 50	
D. Freidmann, leather.....	211 32	
Sabin, Clark & Co., hats.....	36 00	
J. Hatch, straw.....	25 00	
James Rider, straw.....	21 10	
	<hr/>	\$2,050 31
Reynolds and Young, hardware.....	\$266 07	
Greene, Tweed & Co., hose, etc.	75 50	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., labor and materials.....	23 80	
Horton & Mabie, fire brick.....	22 50	
C. H. Woodruff, lumber and labor.....	12 18	
E. H. Washburn & Co., Paris white, etc.....	8 35	
E. G. Blakeslee & Co., castings.....	5 41	
	<hr/>	413 81
Farrar Coal Co., coal.....	\$2,520 00	
T. Hamilton, wood.....	600 00	
Sing Sing Gas Co., gas.....	532 67	
Hubbell & Bigelow, oil.....	63 27	
	<hr/>	3,715 94
Spear & Carroll, feed.....	\$149 00	
J. J. Brower, hay.....	13 62	
	<hr/>	162 62
Sundry convicts, deposits refunded.....	\$1,533 18	
W. T. Lyon, freight.....	91 13	
D. J. Griffin, extra services.....	65 00	
W. E. Lawrence, harness, etc.....	58 70	
W. Townsend, extra services.....	56 33	
Sing Sing fire department, services.....	50 00	
John Wild, capture of escape.....	50 00	
J. R. Chamberlin, extra services.....	47 66	
R. Terhune, telegrams.....	44 47	
W. Dunlevy, extra services.....	34 66	
Charles E. Croak, freight.....	33 00	
E. McC. Russell, expenses.....	21 65	
W. S. Reynolds, extra services	21 77	
J. Shute, cartage,....	18 25	
J. Shute, cartage.....	13 50	
L. Hitchcock, pursuit of escape	12 00	
A. Acker, wagon hub.....	10 00	
G. Batchelor, pursuit of escape.....	10 00	
Ebenezer Henry, hoisting coal.....	8 00	
S. Chadeyne, extra services	6 50	
D. Lawless, pursuit of escape.....	5 00	
L. Hitchcock, pursuit of escape	5 00	
	<hr/>	2,205 08
		<hr/>
		<u>\$24,272 51</u>

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
 WESTCHESTER COUNTY. }

I, E. McC. Russell, Agent and Warden of Sing Sing prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me belonging to the State during the fiscal year last past, and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such Agent and Warden during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1870; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated, to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

E. McC. RUSSELL,
Agent and Warden.

Sworn to before me this 5th day }
 of December, 1870. }

F. L. LAFLIN, *Inspector in Charge.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
 WESTCHESTER COUNTY. }

I, Casper C. Childs, Jr., Clerk of the Sing Sing prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing statement, or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent as such Clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

CASPER C. CHILDS, JR.,
Clerk S. S. Prison.

Sworn to before me this 5th day }
 of December, 1870. }

F. L. LAFLIN, *Inspector in charge.*

STATISTICS.

MALE DEPARTMENT, SING SING PRISON, FOR THE YEAR ENDING
SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

TABLE 1.

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF RECEPTIONS, DISCHARGES, ETC.

Number of convicts in this department September 30, 1869	1,247	
Received during the year ending September 30, 1870	473	
	<u>398</u>	1,720
Discharges during the year	398	
Escaped from prison	5	
Died in prison	13	
Pardoned	20	
Transferred to Auburn prison	100	
Transferred to Clinton prison	51	
Transferred to Lunatic asylum	4	
	<u>591</u>	
Remaining in prison September 30, 1870		1,129
Average for the year		<u>1,180</u>

TABLE 2.

MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RECEPTIONS, DISCHARGES, ETC.

	1869.			1870.										
	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	Ann'l total.	
Number of convicts on 1st of each month	1247	1259	1211	1173	1165	1173	1182	1180	1170	1173	1186	1115	...	
Received during each month.....	40	29	44	30	42	45	43	48	39	48	11	54	473	
MONTHLY DISCHARGES.														
By expiration of sentence		1		1						1			3	
By commutation	23	24	29	36	30	34	41	51	33	30	27	35	393	
By pardon	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	1	3	20	
By habeas corpus				1								1	2	
By transfer to Auburn prison			50								50		100	
By transfer to Clinton prison		50									1		51	
By transfer to lunatic asylum			1						1		2		4	
By escape from prison	1	1				1		1				1	5	
By death.....	2			1	1		1	3			1		9	
By casualty	1						2	1					4	
Monthly total	28	77	82	39	34	36	45	58	36	34	82	40	591	
Number at close of each month.....	1259	1211	1173	1165	1173	1182	1180	1170	1173	1186	1115	1129	Yearly average	
Monthly average	1252	1225	1194	1172	1165	1176	1173	1166	1171	1183	1164	1114	1180	

TABLE 3.

MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RECEPTIONS, AND COUNTIES, ETC., WHENCE RECEIVED.

WHENCE RECEIVED.	1869.			1870.									
	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	Loc'l totals.
New York	22	24	35	26	38	29	33	41	31	46	10	44	379
Kings	8	..	..	1	..	2	4	2	2	1	..	4	24
Queens	6	..	8	..	..	6	2	..	3	..	..	3	23
Suffolk	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	6
Rockland	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
Westchester	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	..	16
Ulster .....	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Orange .....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	5
Dutchess .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	3	8
Auburn prison .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Monthly totals	40	29	44	30	42	45	43	48	39	48	11	54	473

TABLE 4.

EXHIBIT OF CRIMES OF WHICH THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR WERE CONVICTED.

Against the Person.

Assault to harm	12	Manslaughter, third degree	3
Assault to kill	13	Murder	3
Assault to rape	7	Rape	7
Assault with deadly weapon	2		
Bigamy	5	Total	54
Carrying slung-shot	1		
Manslaughter, first degree	1		

Against Property.

Attempt burglary	23	Grand larceny	135
Attempt grand larceny	36	Forgery, third degree	7
Burglary, first degree	10	Forgery, fourth degree	2
Burglary, second degree	12	Receiving stolen goods	1
Burglary, third degree	103	Violation election law	1
Burglary and grand larceny	1		
Embezzlement	3	Total	347
False pretenses	10		
Petit larceny, second offense	3		

Against Person and Property.

Attempt robbery, first degree	3
Arson	6
Assault to rob	2
Robbery, first degree	30
Larceny from person	30
Total	71

United States Crimes.

Embezzling P. O. letters	1
--------------------------------	---

Synopsis.

Against the person	54
Against property	347
Against person and property	71
Against the United States.....	1
Total.....	<u>473</u>

TABLE 5.

TERMS OF SENTENCE OF THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR.

One year.	34	Seven years and six months.....	1
One year and two months	1	Eight years.....	2
One year and four months	1	Eight years and six months.....	1
One year and six months	8	Nine years and six months.....	5
Two years.....	34	Ten years	24
Two years and four months.....	1	Ten years and six months	1
Two years and six months.....	84	Twelve years and six months	4
Three years ..	35	Fifteen years	7
Three years and three months.....	2	Fifteen years and four months	1
Three years and five months	1	Fifteen years and six months.....	1
Three years and six months.....	22	Seventeen years.....	1
Three years and ten months	1	Eighteen years and six months.....	1
Four years	42	Nineteen years and six months.....	2
Four years and six months.....	29	Twenty years	9
Four years and nine months	4	Twenty-two years and six months..	1
Five years.....	91	Twenty-five years.....	1
Five years and three months.....	1	Life	4
Five years and six months	1		
Six years	1	Total	<u>473</u>
Six years and four months	1		
Seven years	13		

Aggregate sentence of those received 2,229 years.

Average sentence of those received, four years, eight months, sixteen days, seven-
teen hours, twenty-eight minutes.

TABLE 6.

AGES ON CONVICTION OF THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR.

Sixteen years.....	5	Thirty-eight years.....	5
Seventeen years	13	Thirty-nine years	3
Eighteen years.....	10	Forty years.....	5
Nineteen years.....	41	Forty-one years.....	2
Twenty years.....	32	Forty-three years	2
Twenty-one years.....	51	Forty-four years	3
Twenty-two years	50	Forty-five years.....	4
Twenty-three years	38	Forty-six years	3
Twenty-four years	19	Forty-seven years	1
Twenty-five years.....	20	Forty-eight years	3
Twenty-six years	21	Fifty years	1
Twenty-seven years.....	24	Fifty-one years	3
Twenty-eight years.....	25	Fifty-two years	1
Twenty-nine years	11	Fifty-three years.....	2
Thirty years.....	14	Fifty-five years	1
Thirty-one years	8	Fifty-six years.....	1
Thirty-two years.....	13	Fifty-nine years.....	1
Thirty-three years	7	Sixty-one years	2
Thirty-four years	6		
Thirty-five years	13	Total received	<u>473</u>
Thirty-six years	7		
Thirty-seven years	2		

Thirty-two per cent being minors.

TABLE 7.

COLOR OF THOSE RECEIVED.

White.....	445
Black.....	25
Mulatto.....	3
Total.....	<u>473</u>

TABLE 8.

INSTRUCTION OF THOSE RECEIVED.

Read and write.....	367
Read only.....	77
Cannot read.....	29
Total.....	<u>473</u>

TABLE 9.

HABITS OF THOSE RECEIVED.

Temperate.....	156
Moderate.....	197
Intemperate.....	120
Total.....	<u>473</u>

TABLE 10.

NATIVITIES OF THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR.

Natives.

Connecticut.....	6	New York.....	206
District Columbia.....	3	Ohio.....	4
Georgia.....	2	Pennsylvania.....	10
Indiana.....	1	South Carolina.....	2
Kentucky.....	1	Vermont.....	2
Massachusetts.....	13	Virginia.....	4
Michigan.....	1		
Maryland.....	5	Total natives.....	<u>268</u>
New Jersey.....	8		

Foreigners.

Africa.....	1	Holland.....	1
Austria.....	1	Ireland.....	82
Canada.....	3	Nova Scotia.....	2
China.....	1	Russia.....	3
Cuba.....	2	Scotland.....	8
Denmark.....	1	Switzerland.....	2
East Indies.....	2	At sea.....	1
England.....	26	West Indies.....	2
France.....	5		
Gibraltar.....	1	Total foreigners.....	<u>205</u>
Germany.....	61		

SUMMARY.

Natives.....	268
Foreigners.....	205
Total.....	<u>473</u>

TABLE 11.

FORMER OCCUPATIONS OF THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR.

Accountants.....	14	Lathers	2
Actor	1	Loafer	1
Bakers	5	Locksmith	1
Barbers	7	Mason	1
Bartenders	5	Machinists	12
Blacksmiths	4	Merchant	1
Boatmen	6	Millwright	1
Boiler makers	5	Musician	1
Box maker	1	Moulders	6
Brass finishers	3	No occupation.....	10
Book binders	3	Oysterman	1
Bricklayers	4	Photographer.....	1
Broker	1	Physicians	2
Butchers	18	Printers.....	20
Brickmakers.....	2	Plasterers	3
Cabinet makers	5	Plumbers.....	6
Canaler	1	Piano maker.....	1
Carpenters.....	18	Porters.....	2
Case makers	1	Polisher.....	1
Car driver.....	1	Peddlers	7
Cartmen	4	Painters.....	18
Caulker	1	Quarryman.....	1
Cigar makers	5	Roofers	2
Chair caner.....	1	Sailors	21
Civil engineer	1	Steward.....	1
Clerks	17	Shoemakers	14
Coach maker	1	Shoefitter	1
Coachmen	4	Soap boilers	3
Confectioner.....	1	Sculptor.....	1
Coopers	9	Screw maker	1
Cooks.....	7	Stone cutters	5
Dentist	1	Spar maker.....	1
Dock builder	1	Servant	1
Engineers	6	Tailors	11
Farmer	9	Tobacconist	1
Firemen	3	Tinsmith.....	1
Gardners	3	Teamster.....	1
Gasfitters.....	2	Toy maker	1
Glassblower	1	Twine maker.....	1
Goldbeater	1	Trunk maker.....	1
Harness makers.....	3	Upholsterers.....	2
Hatters	3	Umbrella maker	1
Hostlers.....	7	Varnisher	1
Icemen	2	Watch makers.....	2
Instrument maker	1	Weavers	2
Japanner.....	1	Waiters	8
Jeweler	1	Wheelwright	1
Junkman	1		
Laborers	86	Total	473
Landlord.....	1		

TABLE 12.

At time of arrest, there were

Employed	239
Idle.....	234
Total.....	473

TABLE 13.
CONVICTIONS.

First	417
Second	47
Third	7
Fourth	1
Sixth	1
Total	<u>473</u>

TABLE 14.
EXHIBIT OF PUNISHMENTS DURING THE YEAR.

Capped	72
Dark cell	92
Pulled	208
Total	<u>372</u>

TABLE 15.
COMMUTATION EXHIBIT OF MONTHLY DISCHARGES, WITH THE MONTHLY AND ANNUAL TOTALS OF THE TIME ADJUDGED, EARNED, LOST AND SERVED FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

MONTHS.	TIME ADJUDGED.		TIME LOST.			TIME GAINED.			TIME SERVED.			Monthly number convicts discharged.
	Years.	Months.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
1869.												
October	71	....	1	9	2	8	....	1	62	11	29	23
November	88	6	....	11	12	10	....	28	78	5	2	24
December	123	8	2	0	18	13	5	....	110	3	....	29
1870.												
January	101	9	2	4	20	10	1	3	91	7	27	36
February	104	7	....	17	3	18	10	2	85	8	28	30
March	105	....	3	11	24	8	1	20	96	10	10	34
April	131	1	4	11	1	14	8	16	116	4	14	41
May	172	7	6	4	4	16	7	21	155	11	9	51
June	119	10	4	3	14	7	11	18	111	10	12	33
July	96	4	3	3	9	8	6	6	87	9	24	30
August	71	1	2	2	13	6	2	8	64	10	22	27
September	120	7	4	4	16	10	11	22	109	7	8	35
Totals	1306	....	37	11	16	133	6	25	1172	5	5	393

TABLE 16.

NAMES OF CONVICTS DISCHARGED BY PARDON.

NAMES.	Where convicted.	When discharged.	PARDONED BY	
			Hoffman.	Grant.
1. Jacob Miller.....	New York.....	1869, Oct. 5.....	1	.....
2. Oscar Koch.....	New York.....	Nov. 27.....	2	.....
3. John Eagan.....	District of Columbia.....	Dec. 8.....	.....	1
4. Philip Brown.....	New York.....	Dec. 23.....	3	.....
5. Max Groetz.....	New York.....	1870, Jan. 14.....	4	.....
6. Wm. Schaeffenburg.....	New York.....	Feb. 14.....	5	.....
7. Geo. J Collins.....	Kings.....	Feb. 19.....	6	.....
8. Alex. Renaud.....	Kings.....	March 7.....	7	.....
9. Wm. Walsh.....	New York.....	April 11.....	8	.....
10. John E. Shaefer.....	New York.....	May 23.....	9	.....
11. Frank H. Dean.....	New York.....	May 24.....	10	.....
12. Wm. Gleason.....	Ulster.....	June 1.....	11	.....
13. Julius B. Cochran.....	Queens.....	June 16.....	12	.....
14. John Collins.....	New York.....	July 15.....	13	.....
15. Chas. L. Howe.....	New York.....	July 28.....	14	.....
16. Wm. L. Shaw.....	New York.....	July 29.....	15	.....
17. John Williams.....	New York.....	Aug. 22.....	16	.....
18. Chas. M. Brown.....	Kings.....	Sept. 16.....	17	.....
19. P. J. Flaherty.....	Richmond.....	Sept. 24.....	18	.....
20. John Cummings.....	Richmond.....	Sept. 24.....	19	.....

Letters of inquiry from Governor this year.....	95
Per cent of pardons on official inquiries.....	20
Per cent of pardons on yearly average number.....	.017

TABLE 17.

NAMES OF THOSE WHO ESCAPED DURING THE YEAR.

NAMES.	Where convicted.	Date of sentence.	Term.	Escaped.	
				Escaped.	Captured.
1. John Wilson.....	New York....	April 19, 1869	Y. M. 2 6	October 31, 1869.	
2. William Russell.....	New York....	Sept. 21, 1866	4	November 19, 1869.	
3. Jefferson Knight.....	Queens.....	Nov. 26, 1866	10	March 31, 1870.	
4. George Smith.....	New York....	Feb. 21, 1867	4	May 1, 1870.	
5. August Schneider ...	New York....	Oct. 19, 1869	2	September 17, 1870.	
CAPTURED.				Escaped.	Captured.
1. John Wilson.....	New York....	April 19, 1869	2 6	Oct. 13, 1869	Aug. 24, 1870.
2. William Russell.....	New York....	Sept. 21, 1866	4	Nov. 19, 1869	Feb. 25, 1870.
3. Patrick Kavanagh.....	Rockland....	April 11, 1867	3 6	Sept. 21, 1868	Oct. 14, 1869.
4. Francis E. Pinto.....	New York....	Feb. 4, 1869	5	June 1, 1869	Nov. 14, 1869.

TABLE 18.

NAMES, ETC., OF CONVICTS TRANSFERRED TO LUNATIC ASYLUM.

NAMES.	Crime.	Where convicted.	Term.	Sentenced.	Transferred.
			Y. M.		
1. Edward Kiel.....	Robbery, 1st.....	New York..	7	Nov. 9, 1869	Dec. 29, 1869.
2. Simon Liebeck.....	Grand larceny.....	New York..	5	April 15, 1869	June 15, 1870.
3. Patrick Kavanaugh..	Grand larceny.....	Rockland...	3 6	April 11, 1867	Aug. 9, 1870.
4. Frank Richards ...	Burglary, 3d	New York..	3	July 13, 1869	Aug. 9, 1870.

Per cent of escapes on yearly average.....	.0042
Per cent of captures on yearly escapes .....	.80
Per cent of insane transferred.....	.0033

TABLE 19.

NAMES OF THOSE WHO DIED DURING THE YEAR.

NAMES.	Where convicted.	Date of sentence.	Term.	Died.
			Y. M.	
1. James Kelly	New York.....	Feb. 12, 1866....	5	October 6, 1869.
2. William Blake*.....				October 22, 1869.
3. David Williams.....	New York.....	July 12, 1869....	2	October 24, 1869.
4. George Lowdon.....	New York.....	April 9, 1866....	4 9	January 8, 1870.
5. Francis Riley.....	New York.....	Nov. 9, 1865....	5	February 7, 1870.
6. Charles Thompson.....	New York.....	Sept. 8, 1869....	2	April 12, 1870.
7. Christian Gildent.....	Westchester	Oct. 12, 1868....	10	April 13, 1870.
8. Frederick Conklin†....	New York.....	Jan. 22, 1868....	8	April 13, 1870.
9. Robert Mahaney.....	New York.....	Sept. 16, 1868....	2 6	May 30, 1870.
10. William Delfor.....	Kings.....	July 14, 1868....	5	May 8, 1870.
11. Henry Black.....	New York.....	July 16, 1869....	4	May 26, 1870.
12. James Green†.....	New York.....	Jan. 14, 1870....	5	May 10, 1870.
13. Andrew Roster.....	Queens.....	Oct. 20, 1869....	1 6	August 24, 1870.

Percentage of death from disease .....	.0077
Percentage of casualties.....	.0033
Aggregate per cent.....	.0110

CASUALTIES.

* Caught in machinery.

† Killed by quarry blast.

‡ Murdered in shop.

TABLE 20.

EXHIBIT OF NAMES, ETC., OF CONVICTS IN THE SING SING PRISON ON SEPT. 30, 1870, UNDER SENTENCE FOR LIFE AND SENTENCED TO DEATH.

No.	NAME.	Age on reception	Nativity.	Where convicted.	Date sentence.	Crime.
1	Branigan, James....	30	Ireland	New York	Dec. 9, 1864	Manslaughter, 1st deg.
2	Cody, Vincent	29	Ireland	New York	Oct. 18, 1867	Murder, 2d deg.
3	Freeman, Ishmael ..	29	New Mexico	Dutchess..	April 22, 1861	Murder.
4	Gorman, Michael	26	Ireland	Kings.....	Oct. 27, 1865	Murder.
5	Hunter, Edward	47	England	Kings.....	June 13, 1864	Murder, 2d deg.
5	Healey, Michael	60	Ireland	Kings.....	Mar. 14, 1866	Murder, 2d deg.
7	Johnson, William ..	75	New Jersey..	Kings.....	Mar. 21, 1854	Burglary, 1st deg.
8	Jaeger, Adam.....	23	Germany.....	New York	Oct. 29, 1860	Murder, 2d deg.
9	Kenny, Michael.....	31	Ireland	Kings.....	Aug. 4, 1865	Murder.
10*	Lowenberg, Moses....	45	Prussia	New York	Jan. 4, 1862	Murder.
11	Munter, Frederick....	23	Germany	New York	Dec. 19, 1863	Murder.
12	Nicholson, Patrick..	25	Ireland	New York	Oct. 23, 1868	Murder, 2d deg.
13	Perry, Edwin	35	Georgia.....	Kings.....	April 20, 1870	Murder.
14*	Ratzky, Ignatz	24	Germany	Kings.....	Mar. 13, 1865	Murder.
15	Schnobel, William....	32	Germany.....	New York	May 31, 1867	Murder, 2d deg.
16	Shinness, Patrick H..	37	Ireland	Kings.....	Oct. 21, 1861	Murder, 2d deg.
17	Siebert, John.....	28	New York ..	New York	July 12, 1869	Murder, 2d deg.
18	Walters, Charles H..	33	New Jersey..	New York	Feb. 11, 1865	Murder.
19	Weiler, Jacob.....	28	New York ..	New York	Mar. 14, 1864	Murder.

PERCENTAGES OF TABLE NO. 20.

Local conviction.		Ages on conviction.		Crime.		Nativities.	
	Per ct.		Per ct.		Per ct.		Per ct.
New York ..	.526	Between 23 and 29 years of age,	.47	Murder.....	.89	Foreigners..	.737
Kings ... ..	.421	" 30 " 33 " "	.21	Manslaughter, .05		Natives .....	.263
Dutchess ...	.053	" 35 " 47 " "	.21	Burglary .....	.05	Ireland .....	.368
		Sixty and seventy-five "	.10			Germany ...	.263
						England ....	.053
						Mexico .....	.053
						New York ..	.105
						New Jersey..	.105
						Georgia.....	.053

RÉSUMÉ.

Ninety-five per cent were convicted in New York and Kings counties.

Seventy-four per cent are foreigners.

Seventy-three per cent were young men.

Eighty-nine per cent are murderers.

* Sentenced to death, Law of 1860.

TABLE 21.
SING SING PRISON TIME TABLE.

MONTHS.	Unlock.	Lock.	Time from cell to shop.	Time for washing three times a day.	Time for breakfast and dinner.	Daily laboring time.
From October 1, 1869, to October 9, 1869.....	6.15	5.45	15	15	45	10.15
From October 10, 1869, to October 15, 1869.....	6.30	5.30	15	15	45	9.45
From October 16, 1869, to November 3, 1869.	6.45	5.15	15	15	45	9.15
From November 4, 1869, to November 9, 1869.	6.45	5.00	15	15	45	9.00
From November 10, 1869, to November 28, 1869... ..	6.45	4.45	15	15	45	8.45
From November 29, 1869, to December 22, 1869... ..	7.00	4.45	15	15	45	8.30
From December 23, 1869, to January 23, 1870.....	7.00	4.30	15	15	45	8.15
From January 24, 1870, to January 26, 1870.....	7.00	4.45	15	15	45	8.30
From January 27, 1870, to February 12, 1870.....	7.00	5.00	15	15	45	8.45
From February 13, 1870, to February 17, 1870.....	7.00	5.15	15	15	45	9.00
From February 18, 1870, to March 1, 1870... ..	6.45	5.15	15	15	45	9.15
From March 2, 1870, to March 11, 1870.....	6.45	5.45	15	15	45	9.45
From March 12, 1870, to March 23, 1870.....	6.30	5.45	15	15	45	10.00
From March 24, 1870, to March 31, 1870.....	6.30	6.00	15	15	45	10.15
From April 1, 1870, to April 21, 1870.....	6.15	6.00	15	15	45	10.30
From April 22, 1870, to September 30, 1870.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	45	10.45

	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.
Daily average working time	9h. 24m.	9h. 50m.	9h. 50m.

CLERK'S REPORT.

CLERK'S OFFICE, SING SING PRISON, *September 30, 1870.**To the Hon. the Board of Inspectors of State Prisons:*

GENTLEMEN.—Herewith please find the usual statistics of my department of the prison for the fiscal year last passed:

Number of convicts in male department, September 30, 1870..... 1,129

Employed at manufacturing shoes	274
“ “ saddlery hardware	126
“ “ cabinet ware	82
“ “ malleable iron.....	46
Total on contract labor	<u>528</u>

Manufacturing stone and lime	<u>225</u>
------------------------------------	------------

State laborers, as follows:

In jobbing shop: engineer, masons, tinsmiths, etc.....	45
In State shop: tailors, shoemakers, barbers, etc.....	39
In mess-room: cooks, bakers, waiters, etc.....	26
In hall: hall boys, waiters, etc.....	40
In wash-house	17
In hospital: nurses, cooks, waiters.....	9
In house and keeper's hall	5
In chaplain's office and chapel.....	6
In machine shop	3
In barber shop	2
In guard-house and post waiters	13
In principal keeper's office and mess	4
Waiters at upper prison.....	2
On general jobbing work	38
Laborers.....	54
Contract waiters	17
	<u>320</u>

Unemployed:

Patients in hospital..	21
Invalids and cripples	35
	<u>56</u>

Summary.

On contract labor	528
On State manufactures	225
On State labor	320
Unemployed.....	56
Total	<u>1,129</u>

Number of females in female department	112
Employed on clothing contract.....	71
Employed on State work as follows :	
In State shop, sewing, knitting, etc.....	16
In hall	10
In nursery.....	6
In matron's house.....	4
Washing, ironing, mending, cooking.	3
Total	39
Unemployed patients in hospital.....	2
<i>Summary.</i>	
On contract labor	71
On State labor	39
Unemployed	2
Total number in prison September 30, 1870.....	112

VITAL STATISTICS

OF MALE CONVICT PRISON, WITH NUMBER AND PER CENTAGE OF CASES ON ANNUAL DAILY AVERAGE, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

CASES.	Pardon.	Escape. (Uncaptured.)	Insanity. (Transferred.)	Death.
Annual daily average.....	20	3	4	13
No. 1180.....	.0169	.0025	.0033	.0110

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
WESTCHESTER COUNTY. } ss.

I, Casper C. Childs, Jr., clerk of the Sing Sing Prison, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing report is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

CASPER C. CHILDS, JR.

Sworn to before me this 5th day }
of December, 1870. }

F. L. LAFLIN, *Inspector in charge.*

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

SING SING PRISON HOSPITAL, }
 September 30th, 1870. }

To the Honorable the Board of Inspectors :

GENTLEMEN.—In accordance with law and usage, I herewith submit my report as medical officer of this prison for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1870.

The statistical tables annexed will show the number treated, both as hospital and out-door patients ; the number received and discharged as such ; the names of those deceased, with cause of death, etc. I refer you to my monthly reports for the names, diseases, treatment and results of the hospital patients.

The general health of both prisons has been good. The diseases I have been called upon to treat have been mostly chronic ; and all the deaths, except casualties, have been from the class "damaged lives."

I am pleased to be able to show a death rate of one hundred per cent less than last year.

The agent and warden has promptly filled all the requisitions I have made on him ; and it is with pleasure that I testify to the co-operation of all the officers in carrying out the sanitary regulations of the prison.

Thanking you for your kindness and assistance, and hoping, for the future as in the past, to receive a continuance of the same.

I am gentlemen,

Your most obedient servant,

ISAAC G. COLLINS, M. D.,
Physician Sing Sing Prison.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 WESTCHESTER COUNTY. }*ss.*

I, Isaac G. Collins, physician of Sing Sing Prison, being duly sworn, depose and say that the accompanying report is true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ISAAC G. COLLINS.

Sworn to before me this 5th day }
 of December, 1870. }

F. L. LAFLIN, *Inspector in charge.*

PHYSICIAN'S STATISTICS.

TABLE 1.

EXHIBIT OF THE NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CONVICTS IN THE SING SING PRISON, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869, WITH THE ANNUAL RECEPTIONS, DISCHARGES, AND DEATHS, AND NUMBER REMAINING IN PRISON SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870.

SEX.	No. in prison Sept. 30, 1869.	Number received.	Number discharged.	Number of deaths.	Remaining in prison Sept. 30, 1870
Males.....	1,247	473	579	13	1,129
Females.....	123	57	47	1	112
Total.....	1,370	530	626	14	1,241

TABLE 2.
ANNUAL MONTHLY EXHIBIT OF THE APPLICATIONS FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT IN MALE AND FEMALE PRISONS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING
SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

MONTHS.	Applicants.		Not treated.		Relieved from labor.		In hospital on 1st of month.		Admitted.		Discharged.		Died.		Total treated.		Days lost in hospital.		Births.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
1869.																				
October.....	1,248	180	207	23	221	....	13	1	18	....	11	....	3	....	27	1	297	31	....	....
November.....	991	176	121	19	286	....	15	1	12	....	10	....	....	....	25	1	322	30	....	....
December.....	1,070	190	81	36	106	16	11	1	4	....	8	....	....	....	19	1	367	31	....	....
1870.																				
January.....	989	178	135	19	131	65	16	2	10	1	5	....	1	....	20	3	333	53	....	....
February.....	613	165	58	20	89	80	10	2	11	....	16	1	....	....	27	3	320	49	....	....
March.....	1,235	175	102	36	123	79	9	1	15	....	13	....	....	....	24	3	306	31	....	....
April.....	904	132	83	27	143	53	17	1	12	....	5	....	3	1	25	1	463	30	....	....
May.....	965	181	68	32	112	65	15	1	15	....	11	....	4	....	30	1	517	31	....	....
June.....	960	140	86	25	139	40	13	4	9	3	11	....	....	....	24	4	467	96	....	....
July.....	1,139	187	57	23	235	49	16	4	15	....	12	....	....	....	28	4	465	84	1	....
August.....	1,115	120	131	61	302	51	17	1	20	....	20	3	1	....	37	1	585	31	....	....
September.....	930	152	75	49	340	78	20	1	17	....	15	....	....	....	35	1	616	30	....	....
Total { Male.....	12,159	1,214	2,257	365	2,257	576	172	20	158	4	137	4	12	1	321	5,058	537	1	....	....
{ Female.....	2,006	305	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	24	....	....	....	....	....

TABLE 3.

NUMBER OF APPLICANTS FOR TREATMENT, DENIED, RELIEVED FROM LABOR, ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL AND DIED FROM EACH SHOP, MALE AND FEMALE, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870.

SHOPS.	APPLICANTS.		NOT TREATED.		RELIEVED FROM LABOR.		ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL.		DIED.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
North foundry.....	574	.....	54	....	93	.....	6	.....	....	....
Buckle	867	.....	85	....	148	.....	9	.....	....	....
Cabinet.. . . .	720	.....	73	....	125	.....	8	.....	1	....
South foundry.....	649	.....	123	....	185	.....	7	.....	....	....
Quarry.....	1,680	.....	196	....	310	.....	18	.....	3	....
Saddle.....	940	.....	69	....	105	.....	7	.....	....	....
Shoe.....	2,018	.....	184	....	398	.....	34	.....	2	....
State.....	4,711	.....	430	....	923	.....	69	.....	6	....
Tailor.....	.....	1,022	.....	225	.....	341	.....	3	....	1
State.....	.....	984	.....	140	.....	235	.....	1	....	....
Total.....	12,159	2,006	1,214	365	2,287	576	158	4	12	1

TABLE 4.

NAMES, ETC., OF CONVICTS TRANSFERRED TO AUBURN LUNATIC ASYLUM DURING THE YEAR.

NAMES.	Transferred.	Convicted in.	Sentenced.	TERM.	
				Years.	Months.
Simon Leiebeck.....	June 15, 1870.....	New York	April 15, 1869.....	5	...
Patrick Kavanaugh.....	Aug. 9, 1870.....	Rockland	April 11, 1867.....	3	6
Frank Richards.. . . .	Aug. 9, 1870.....	New York	July 13, 1869.....	3	...
Edward Kiel.....	Dec. 21, 1869.. . .	New York	Nov. 9, 1869.....	7	...

TABLE 5.

EXHIBIT OF THE NUMBER OF DEATHS IN THE HOSPITALS OF THE MALE AND FEMALE PRISONS AT SING SING, WITH NAME, COLOR, AGE, NATIVITY, PREVIOUS HABITS OF LIFE, PREVIOUS HEALTH, DATE OF THE RECEPTION AT PRISON, WHEN ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL, THE DISEASE OF WHICH THEY DIED AND DATE OF DISEASE, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

NAMES.	Color.	Age.	Nativity.	Previous health.	Previous habits.	Received in prison.	Admitted to hospital.	Disease.	Date of death.
1. James Kelly	White.	25	Ireland.	Good.	Intemperate.	Feb. 15, 1866.	Sept. 16, 1869.	Chronic dysentery	Oct. 6, 1869.
2. William Blake	White.	33	Pennsylvania.	Good.	Moderate.	Sept. 24, 1869.	Oct. 22, 1869.	Casualty	Oct. 22, 1869.
3. David Williams*	White.	32	New York.	Bad.	Moderate.	July 16, 1869.	Oct. 24, 1869.	Heart disease.	Oct. 24, 1869.
4. George Lowdon	White.	25	England.	Good.	Moderate.	April 12, 1866.	Oct. 27, 1869.	Heart disease.	Jan. 8, 1870.
5. Charles Thompson	White.	60	Maine.	Bad.	Moderate.	Sept. 9, 1869.	March 7, 1870.	Scirrhus stomach.	April 13, 1870.
6. Christian Gilden†	White.	42	Germany.	Good.	Moderate.	Oct. 15, 1868.	April 13, 1870.	Casualty	April 13, 1870.
7. Frederick Conklin§	White.	35	Troy.	Good.	Moderate.	June 24, 1868.	April 7, 1870.	Casualty	April 13, 1870.
8. Robert Mahoney	White.	24	New York.	Bad.	Moderate.	Sept. 17, 1868.	April 7, 1870.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	May 30, 1870.
9. William Delfort	White.	56	Belgium.	Bad.	Moderate.	July 16, 1869.	April 21, 1870.	Chronic dysentery	May 8, 1870.
10. Henry Black	White.	18	New York.	Good.	Moderate.	Jan. 17, 1869.	May 10, 1870.	Heart disease.	May 26, 1870.
11. James Greent	White.	20	Ireland.	Good.	Moderate.	Oct. 25, 1869.	May 10, 1870.	Murdered	May 10, 1870.
12. Andrew Roster	White.	32	Germany.	Bad.	Moderate.	Feb. 18, 1869.	July 12, 1870.	Chronic dysentery	Aug. 24, 1870.
13. Catharine Leonard	White.	28	New York.	Poor.	Intemperate.	Nov. 20, 1869.	Nov. 20, 1869.	Consumption	April 25, 1870.
14. Francis Riley	White.	21	New York.	Good.	Temperate.	Nov. 10, 1865.	Nov. 25, 1869.	Scrofula	Feb. 7, 1870.

* Instantaneous death. † Killed by fellow convict. § Killed by quarry blast.

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

To the Hon. the Board of Inspectors of State Prisons :

GENTLEMEN.—I have the honor to report to you my second annual report in reference to the department with which you have been pleased to intrust me. This I do with a grateful acknowledgment of that kind Providence which has blessed me with such a measure of health as has enabled me to pursue, without any interruption, the usual routine of duties devolving upon me.

It is also becoming to recognize with equal gratitude the same Providential goodness and mercy in regard to the general condition of health that has characterized the past year among the convicts committed to this institution. The number of such in the male prison has averaged about 1,200, and in the female department about 150; and yet at no one time have more than twenty-five been so far disabled by sickness as to become fit subjects for the hospital, in the male prison, and not over ten in the female. This, considering the numbers and previous habits of many confined here, is a matter of astonishment no less than gratitude. This speaks in language of much commendation in favor of the care and vigilance of the officer in charge of the sanitary department of the prison.

There have been only nine deaths in the prison during the past year from disease, and four casualties.

To the bodies of the dead, when not removed by their friends, are always awarded the rites of a Christian burial.

I have devoted to the sick, in the way of religious converse and counsel, all the time and attention that I deemed necessary, and that could consistently be spared from other duties and engagements. At such times men are peculiarly open to religious impressions, and many a heart, before utterly careless and indifferent, has been stirred with deep emotions, and yielded to the influence of divine gospel truth.

The usual religious services have been held during the past year, in the male and female chapels, without the interruption, I think, of a single Sabbath; nor have I, on any occasion, had cause to complain of conduct on the part of the convicts unbecoming the place and occasion.

This, when we consider the number congregated on such occasions, in connection with the indifference to, if not positive aversion, of many among them, to religious truth and instruction, is eminently satisfactory and encouraging. Of the results, it is not for man to judge and decide. I can only say that I am hopeful and not without a strong confidence, that in some cases the truths enforced have been blessed and sanctified.

In no situation of life are the obstacles in the way of an open confession of religious feelings and convictions so formidable as in a State prison. It subjects those who make such professions to stinging reproaches, malignant insinuations, and often to open persecution. Hence many cherish, in secret, religious feelings and hopes which they dare not openly express, and which are revealed only to their religious teacher.

No sound and well informed mind will question the importance of these religious Sabbath exercises. Let these influences be withdrawn, and I think that even those who lightly esteem and regard them as useless would mourn over the deplorable results. I am happy to have good reasons to believe that the board and executive head of this prison, sympathize and accord with me in these views.

Among the moral and religious appliances requisite and calculated to impart useful knowledge, to aid in dispelling the gloom of prison life, and which necessarily tends to elevate and inspire convicts to look forward to the future with brighter hopes and more enlightened views, a well selected and sufficient library ranks prominent. Much leisure time is necessarily enjoyed by them, and how natural for them at such times to long for something to interest the mind and drive away the depressing influences that linger around the prisoner's cell.

The library of this prison consists of about five thousand volumes, comprising moral, religious, historical, biographical and scientific works. The men at the appointed times, repair, in gangs, under the care of their keepers, to the library room, and are permitted to make their own selections. The anxiety with which they look forward to those days of exchange, and the pleasant countenances with which they retire when the selections have been made, are evidence conclusive of the value they place upon this privilege.

During the last year the appropriation made by the Legislature of last winter, of five hundred dollars has been expended, under my supervision, in the purchase of new books. As no special appropriation has been made for a supply of school books for the teachers' department, the judgment of the warden was that one hundred dollars of this should be expended for such works. This left us only four hundred dollars to be devoted to replenishing our library; a sum altogether inadequate to meet our wants; not more than sufficient to replace the number of books which, from constant handling and perusal, had become so soiled and mutilated as to be unfit for further use. May I be permitted to ask of the honorable, the Board of Inspectors, that they will exert their influence with the next Legislature, 1st. To obtain an increase in the usual appropriation for the library; and 2d. To procure an especial appropriation for the purchase of necessary school books and appliances.

In addition to the books of the library, the convicts are allowed some periodical and weekly papers; these are left to the judgment and selection of the chaplain; and I have taken especial care that no papers of this kind should be admitted, but such as are in every respect unexceptional.

Religious papers, without distinction, are allowed. The American Tract Society has contributed its usual quarterly donation of tracts. In reference therefore to the amount and variety of reading matter, the convicts have no cause to complain.

By a statute of the Legislature I think each convict is entitled to a Bible and hymn book; that this is both a wise and most commendable provision, cannot, I think, be questioned; scarcely a day passes but I am compelled to deny applications for both these books.

May I be permitted to make an earnest appeal to your honorable board to urge upon the Legislature the necessity of making a special appropriation for this object.

The supervision of the correspondence between the convicts and their friends, has been committed to the chaplain, and occupies necessarily a large portion of his time. When it is considered that we have 1,200 convicts; that they are allowed by statute to write every three months, and occasionally to send extra letters; that the letters coming in from these friends, more than double those sent out, and that letters of both classes have to be carefully read and scrutinized, some idea may be formed of the onerous nature of the duty thus devolving upon me.

In my report of last year, I took the liberty of offering some few suggestions in regard to prison management, which I deemed important and calculated to exert a beneficial influence in accomplishing, what ought certainly to be our great aim, viz., the reformation of convicts. Time and a more enlarged experience have justified

and confirmed the views I then entertained, and therefore, without referring at length to them, I would again respectfully commend them to your kind consideration.

The teachers' report will be found appended, and presents encouraging results; but I am convinced that if some other mode of imparting and receiving instructions, such as your wisdom could easily suggest, was adopted, the benefits accruing to the convicts would be greatly increased. A carefully compiled statistical report of whole prison is appended, and to which I refer you for the prison statistics.

In obedience to your request, I attended, as a representative of this prison, the late congress on prison reform, held at Cincinnati from the 11th to the 20th of October. It was an assemblage of men with whom I deemed it a high honor to be associated, many of them men of high renown in public, social and official positions, warm hearted philanthropists and sagacious observers of the workings of past and present prison management and discipline. Though some of the measures recommended in reference to prison discipline, etc., seemed to me somewhat visionary and impracticable, yet others, it appears to me, more wise, judicious, and will meet the approval of all calm, sound and enlightened judgments.

The measures recommended, with all the proceedings of this congress, will in due time be published, and an opportunity be offered of judging and deciding for yourselves in reference to their utility and practicability. My gratitude is due to you for the honor and pleasure thus conferred upon me.

The officers of this prison have aided me in the discharge of my department services in every way and to every extent that I could ask and desire.

The agent and warden, E. McC. Russell, has shown himself to be a prompt business officer, enforcing a mild, firm and effective discipline.

The clerk, Caspar C. Childs, Jr., an intelligent, able and courteous officer, has rendered me every possible facility in the fulfillment of my official duties; and with the physician, Isaac G. Collins, my relations, business and social, have been of the most agreeable and satisfactory nature.

To the prison officers, generally, I am grateful for the considerations shown me.

To your honorable board my warmest thanks are due for your confidence and kindness.

With great respect and high regards, I remain,

Your humble servant,

R. L. SCHOONMAKER,

Chaplain Sing Sing Prison.

STATISTICAL TABLES

ACCOMPANYING CHAPLAIN'S REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

TABLE 1.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTS, SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

	Males.	Females.
White	1,026	97
Colored	103	15
Total.....	<u>1,129</u>	<u>112</u>

TABLE 2.
PLACES OF THEIR BIRTH.

		<i>Natives.</i>					
		Male.	Female.			Male.	Female.
Connecticut.....	17	..		New Hampshire.....		2	..
District Columbia.....	4	2		New York.....	491	32	
Florida.....	1	..		North Carolina.....	2	1	
Georgia.....	2	1		Ohio.....	7	..	
Indiana.....	1	..		Pennsylvania.....	27	1	
Illinois.....	3	..		Rhode Island.....	1	..	
Kentucky.....	1	..		South Carolina.....	4	..	
Louisiana.....	2	1		Tennessee.....	1	..	
Maryland.....	12	1		Texas.....	3	1	
Maine.....	1	1		Virginia.....	11	2	
Michigan.....	1	1		Vermont.....	3	..	
Massachusetts.....	27	1		Wisconsin.....	1	..	
New Jersey.....	15	2					
Total natives.....						640	47

		<i>Foreigners.</i>					
		Male.	Female.			Male.	Female.
Africa.....	1	..		Italy.....	4	..	
Austria.....	1	..		New Brunswick.....	2	..	
Belgium.....	1	..		Norway.....	1	..	
Brazil.....	2	..		Nova Scotia.....	3	..	
Canada.....	11	1		Poland.....	6	..	
China.....	1	..		Russia.....	15	..	
Circassia.....	2	..		Spain.....	1	..	
Cuba.....	5	..		Scotland.....	14	1	
Denmark.....	3	..		Sweden.....	4	..	
England.....	52	9		Switzerland.....	5	1	
East Indies.....	1	..		At sea.....	1	..	
France.....	16	1		West Indies.....	5	..	
Germany.....	133	14					
Gibraltar.....	1	..		Total foreigners.....	489	65	
Holland.....	4	..					
Ireland.....	194	38					

		SYNOPSIS.			
Natives.....				640	47
Foreigners.....				489	65
Total.....				1,129	112

TABLE No. 3.
COUNTIES, AND WHERE CONVICTED.

		Male.	Female.			Male.	Female.
Albany.....	..	2		Putnam.....	4	..	
Allegany.....	..	1		Queens.....	50	1	
Broome.....	1	..		Rensselaer.....	..	1	
Columbia.....	..	1		Rockland.....	18	1	
Cortland.....	..	1		Richmond.....	7	..	
Chautauqua.....	..	1		Saratoga.....	..	2	
Dutchess.....	21	2		Schenectady.....	..	2	
Eric.....	..	1		St. Lawrence.....	..	2	
Genesee.....	..	1		Suffolk.....	14	..	
Greene.....	4	..		Ulster.....	9	..	
Kings.....	97	2		Westchester.....	43	1	
Monroe.....	..	2		Charleston, S. C., court			
New York.....	833	79		martial.....	2	..	
Orange.....	26	3					
Oneida.....	..	2		Totals.....	1,129	112	
Onondaga.....	..	4					

TABLE 4.

CRIMES OF WHICH THEY WERE CONVICTED.

Against the Person.

	Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.
Assault with deadly weapon,	6	..	Murder	23	10
Assault to kill	26	2	Rape and attempt.....	35	1
Assault to harm.....	13	..	Seduction	1	..
Bigamy	7	..	Sodomy	1	..
Carrying slung shot	1	..			
Manslaughter	17	4	Total against the person,	<u>130</u>	<u>17</u>

Against Property.

Arson and attempt	17	4	Grand larceny and attempt	404	80
Rurglary and attempt	392	2	Larceny from person	45	..
Burglary and grand larceny,	1	..	Petit larceny, 2d offense ..	1	9
Compounding felony.....	1	..	Receiving stolen goods ...	2	..
Embezzlement	3	..	Violation election law	1	..
False pretenses.....	13	..			
Forgery.....	26	..	Total against property..	<u>906</u>	<u>95</u>

Against Person and Property.

	Males.
Assault to rob	16
Perjury	1
Robbery	62
Total against person and property.....	<u>79</u>

Military Prisoners.

Rape.....	1
Murder.....	1
Total war department crimes.....	<u>2</u>

Crime against the United States.

Uttering counterfeit U. S. currency	10
Revenue fraud.....	1
Embezzling post-office letters	1
Total United States crimes.....	<u>12</u>

Synopsis.

	Male.	Female.
Against the person.....	130	17
Against property.....	906	95
Against property and person.....	79	..
Against the United States	12	..
Against the person (war department).....	2	..
Totals.....	<u>1,129</u>	<u>112</u>

TABLE No. 5.

THEIR HABITS OF LIFE.

	Male.	Female.
Temperate	263	34
Intemperate	581	65
Moderate	285	13
Total	<u>1,129</u>	<u>112</u>

TABLE No. 6.

THEIR FORMER TRADES OR OCCUPATION.

	Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.
Accountants	27	..	Engineers	11	..
Actor	1	..	Engraver	1	..
Bakers	16	..	Framemakers	3	..
Barbers	19	..	Farmers	29	..
Bartenders	9	..	Filemakers	3	..
Blacksmiths	23	..	Furrier	1	..
Bookbinders	6	..	Firemen	9	..
Boot and shoefitter .....	..	1	Glazier	1	..
Boilermakers	10	..	Gardners	7	..
Brassfinishers	7	..	Gasfitters	9	..
Boatmen	26	..	Goldbeater	1	..
Boxmakers	2	..	Gilders	2	..
Bricklayers	5	..	Glass blowers	2	..
Brickmakers	3	..	Harness makers	2	..
Brewer	1	..	Hatters	15	..
Broker	1	..	Hostlers	9	..
Burnishers	3	..	Hoop skirt maker .....	..	1
Brushmaker	1	..	Hotel keepers	2	..
Butchers	38	..	House keepers .....	..	18
Canaler	1	..	Iceemen	2	..
Carriage trimmers	2	..	Iron moulders	4	..
Civil engineer	1	..	Instrument maker	1	..
Coppersmiths	2	..	Jewelers	5	..
Cotton packer	1	..	Junkman	1	..
Cabinetmakers	18	..	Japanners	2	..
Carpenters	49	..	Kalsominer	1	..
Carriagemakers	2	..	Laundresses .....	..	3
Cartmen	18	..	Lumberman	1	..
Casemaker	1	..	Laborers	118	..
Chambermaids .....	..	5	Landlord	1	..
Coopers	18	..	Loafer	1	..
Caulker	1	..	Lawyer	1	..
Car drivers	9	..	Locksmith	1	..
Coachmen	8	..	Lathers	4	..
Coachmaker	1	..	Lithographers	2	..
Collarmaker	1	..	Masons	4	..
Chaircaner	1	..	Merchants	5	..
Cooks	24	5	Musicians	31	..
Cigarmakers	12	..	Machine operator .....	..	1
Carvers	2	..	Millwright	1	..
Clerks	43	..	Milliners .....	..	2
Confectioner	1	..	Musicians	3	..
Distillers	2	..	Music teacher .....	..	1
Druggists	2	..	Moulders	7	..
Dyer	1	..	Morocco finishers	2	..
Dentist	1	..	No occupation	17	12
Deputy sheriff	1	..	Nurses .....	..	2
Dressmakers .....	..	15	Oystermen	9	..
Dockbuilders	2	..	Photographers	4	..

	Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.
Precacher	1	..	Servants	1	30
Physicians	5	..	Seamstresses .....	..	3
Printers	31	..	Tanner	1	..
Paperhangers	1	..	Tailors	22	..
Plasterers	4	..	Tailoresses .....	..	4
Plumbers	11	..	Tobacconists	2	..
Piano makers	4	..	Tinsmiths	4	..
Publisher	1	..	Teamsters	23	..
Porters	5	..	Teachers	2	..
Polisher	1	..	Toy maker	1	..
Peddlers	12	..	Thieves	3	..
Painters	44	..	Twine maker	1	..
Pattern makers	2	..	Telegrapher	1	..
Quarrymen	5	..	Trunk maker	1	..
Rigger	1	..	Upholsterers	5	..
Roofers	3	..	Umbrella maker	1	..
Sailors	47	..	Varnisher	1	..
Ship caulkers	3	..	Veterinary surgeon	1	..
Saddler	1	..	Wagon maker	1	..
Steward	1	..	Watch makers	6	..
Salesman	1	..	Weavers	9	..
Shoemakers	30	..	Waiters	30	..
Shoefitter	1	..	Waitresses .....	..	9
Sail makers	3	..	Wood chopper	1	..
Soap boilers	5	..	Wheelwrights	2	..
Sculptor	1	..	Wire maker	1	..
Screw maker	1	..	White washer	1	..
Stone cutters	22	..			
Sash maker	1	..	Totals	1,129	112
Spar maker	1	..			
Soldier	1	..			

TABLE 7.

THEIR AGES WHEN CONVICTED, AND PER CENT MINORS.

	Male.	Female.
*Fourteen years.....	1	..
*Fifteen years.....	5	..
*Sixteen years and less than twenty years.....	254	19
*Twenty " " thirty "	627	54
Thirty " " forty "	162	27
Forty " " fifty "	54	10
Fifty " " sixty "	20	1
Sixty " " seventy "	4	1
Seventy years and over.....	2	..
Totals.....	1,129	112
*Per centage of minors in prison, on last year .....	.32	.17
" " received this year, on total received .....	.32	.14
" " " " " in prison.....	.14	.05
" " in the five institutions on total number, 2,698.....	.18	

TABLE 8.
THEIR TERMS OF SENTENCE.

	Male.	Female.
For less than two years.....	40	11
Two and less than three years.....	244	23
Three and less than four years.....	144	29
Four and less than five years.....	195	16
Five and less than ten years.....	350	24
Ten and less than twenty years.....	119	2
Twenty years and less than life.....	18	..
Life.....	17	7
Sentence of death.....	2	..
Total.....	<u>1,129</u>	<u>112</u>

TABLE 9.
INSTRUCTION.

Read and write.....	950	80
Read only.....	110	17
Cannot read.....	69	15
Total.....	<u>1,129</u>	<u>112</u>

TABLE 10.
SOCIAL RELATIONS.

Married.....	427	78
Single.....	702	34
Total.....	<u>1,129</u>	<u>112</u>

TABLE 11.
CONVICTIONS.

First.....	852	99
Second.....	217	9
Third.....	42	4
Fourth.....	13	..
Fifth.....	3	..
Sixth.....	2	..
Total.....	<u>1,129</u>	<u>112</u>

TABLE 12.
PER CENTAGES OF TOTAL NUMBER IN PRISON.
Nativities.—Foreigners.

	Per cent.		Per cent.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Irish.....	.40	.58		
German.....	.27	.22		
English.....	.10	.14		
Other nationalities.....	.23	.06		
			.43	.58
<i>Natives.</i>				
New Yorkers.....	.77	.68		
Elsewhere.....	.23	.32		
			.57	.42

Convictions.

	Per cent.	
	Male.	Female.
From New York county.....	.74	.71
“ Kings county.....	.09	.02
“ Queens.....	.04	.01
“ Westchester.....	.03	.01
“ other counties.....	.10	.25

Crimes against the person.

	Per cent.	
	Male.	Female.
Rape and attempt.....	.27	.058
Assault to kill.....	.20	.122
Murder.....	.17	.585
Manslaughter.....	.13	.235
Assault to harm.....	.10	...
Other crimes against the person.....	.13	...
	—	—
	.12	.15

Crimes against property.

Grand larceny and attempt.....	.45	.84
Burglary and attempt.....	.43	.02
Other crimes against property.....	.12	.14
	—	—
	.88	.85

Habits.

Temperate.....	.23	.30
Intemperate.....	.51	.58
Moderate.....	.26	.12

Ages on reception.

Minors.....	.40	.17
Over 21 years and less than 45.....	.53	.77
Forty-five years of age and over.....	.07	.06

Sentences.

Two years and less.....	.1008	.20
Between two and five years.....	.4400	.57
Between five and ten years.....	.3200	.14
Between ten years and life.....	.1224	.02
Life.....	.0168	.06

Instruction.

Read and write.....	.84	.71
Read only.....	.10	.15
Cannot read.....	.06	.14

Social relations.

Married.....	.38	.70
Single.....	.62	.30

Convictions.

First.....	.7535	.88
Second.....	.1900	.08
Third.....	.0400	.04

	Per cent.	
	Male.	Female.
Fourth .....	.0115	...
Fifth .....	.0030	...
Sixth .....	.0020	...

Minors.

Per cent of minors in prison on last of year.....	.32	.17
Per cent of minors received this year, on total received..	.32	14
Per cent of minors received this year, on total in prison.....	.14	.05
Per cent of minors in the five institutions, on 2,698.....	.18	

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
WESTCHESTER COUNTY, } ss:

I, Richard L. Schoonmaker, Chaplain of Sing Sing prison, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing report is correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R. L. SCHOONMAKER.

Sworn to before me, this 5th }
day of December, 1870. }

F. L. LAFLIN, *Inspector in charge.*

TEACHERS' REPORT.

Rev. R. L. SCHOONMAKER, *Chaplain Sing Sing Prison* :

REV. SIR.—In compliance with your request, we respectfully submit the following report of the number of convicts in this prison who have received instruction during the year ending September 30, 1870, viz. :

Spelling and reading.....	586
Writing	280
Arithmetic.....	340
Grammar and geography.....	50
Total.....	<u>1,266</u>

Though laboring under disadvantages, the men, with few exceptions, manifest a determination to profit by the opportunities afforded them to improve their education. Many have made rapid advancement, especially in arithmetic and writing.

At present we are very much in want of spellers and arithmetic.

Very respectfully yours,

JOHN D. WATSON,
PARIS BOWERS,
D. H. BENEDICT,
GEO. W. ALLISON,
Teachers.

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Rev. R. L. SCHOONMAKER :

SIR.—There have been under instruction at the female prison, during the past year, as follows :

Spelling and reading	34
Writing	9
Arithmetic.....	<u>2</u>
Total.	<u>45</u>

Very respectfully,

CARRIE C. LEWIS,
Teacher.

SING SING PRISON, *December 5, 1870.*

MATRON'S REPORT.

UPPER PRISON, SING SING, *September 30, 1870.*

To the Hon. the Board of Inspectors of State Prisons :

As matron of this department, I herewith present the statistics for the year ending September 30, 1870.

There were one hundred and twenty-two females in this institution at the commencement of the year; we have received forty-four; discharged, by commutation earned, forty-six; by expiration three, by pardon one, by special commutation one, by escape two, and death one; making the number of discharges fifty-four, and leaving a total of one hundred and twelve in prison on the last day of the fiscal year. Seventy-one of this number were employed on contract, sixteen in State shop sewing and knitting, ten in hall, six in nursery, four in house, and washing and ironing three; in hospital two.

Through the careful supervision and close attention of Dr. Collins, the condition of the prison has been all that could have been favorably expected. Only one death out of an average number of one hundred and twenty, makes the mortuary rate .0089.

I am greatly indebted to the Rev. Dr. Schoonmaker for his kind and religious instruction, with readiness, at all times, to minister to the religious necessities of all.

To Mr. Russell, the agent and warden, I am under many obligations for advice, counsel and promptness in all matters pertaining to my position.

And with many thanks to you, gentlemen of the board, for the uniform urbanity which has been extended to me during the past year, I am,

Respectfully,

R. A. TOWNSEND,
Matron Sing Sing Prison.

I, Rebecca A. Townsend, matron of the female prison at Sing Sing, New York, do solemnly swear that the statements set forth in the foregoing report and accompanying tables are correct and true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

REBECCA A. TOWNSEND,
Matron.

Subscribed and sworn before me, this }
5th day of December, 1870. }

F. L. LAFLIN, *Inspector in charge.*

STATISTICS OF THE FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Annual Receptions, Discharges, etc.

TABLE 1.

Number of convicts in this department, September 30, 1869	122
Received during the year ending September 30, 1870	44

Discharged by expiration	1
Discharged by commutation.....	49
Discharged by pardon	1
Discharged by escape.....	2
Discharged by death	1
	<hr/> 54
Total in this department, September 30, 1870	<hr/> 112 <hr/>
Average for the year	<hr/> 120 <hr/>

TABLE 2.

MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RECEPTIONS, DISCHARGES, ETC.

	1869.			1870.									Annual total.
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Sept.	
Number of convicts on 1st of each month.....	122	119	117	122	126	130	130	129	128	126	124	120	.....
Received during each month.....	2	2	5	7	5	5	6	3	4	5	.....	.....	44
Discharged by expiration .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Discharged by commutation.....	5	3	.....	3	1	5	6	4	6	6	4	6	49
Discharged by pardon .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Discharged by escape .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Discharged by death.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Monthly total	5	4	...	3	1	5	7	4	6	7	4	8	54
Number of convicts at close of each month.....	119	117	122	126	130	130	129	128	126	124	120	112	Yrly av'ge.
Monthly average	116	102	118	124	119	120	123	125	130	125	123	116	120

TABLE 3.

MONTHLY RECEPTIONS AND COUNTIES WHENCE RECEIVED.

COUNTIES.	1869.			1870.									Local totals.
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Sept.	
Monroe.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
New York.....	2	2	5	5	3	4	5	3	.....	5	.....	.....	37
Oneida .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Rensselaer .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Saratoga.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Schenectady.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Westchester.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Monthly totals.....	2	2	5	7	5	5	6	3	4	5	.....	.....	44

TABLE 4.

CRIMES OF WHICH THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR, WERE CONVICTED.

Against the person :	
Manslaughter, third degree.....	1
Manslaughter, 4th degree.....	1
Murder, second degree	1
Rape (accessory to).....	1
Total	4
Against property :	
Grand larceny	21
Attempt at grand larceny.....	9
Total	30
Against person and property :	
Petit larceny from person.....	9
Arson, third degree	1
Total	10
<i>Synopsis.</i>	
Against the person	4
Against property.....	30
Against person and property.....	10
Total	44

TABLE 5.

TERMS OF SENTENCE OF THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR.

One year	7	Four years and six months.....	2
One year and four months.....	1	Five years	4
One year and six months	2	Six years and six months.....	1
Two years.....	4	Fifteen years	1
Two years and six months.....	12	Total	44
Three years	3		
Three years and six months.....	2		
Four years	5		

Average sentence of those received, two years, five months and twenty-two days.

TABLE 6.

AGES ON CONVICTION OF THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR.

Seventeen years.....	1	Thirty years	4
Eighteen years	1	Thirty-two years.....	2
Nineteen years.....	2	Thirty-four years.....	1
Twenty-one years	2	Thirty-seven years	1
Twenty-two years.....	3	Thirty-eight years.....	1
Twenty-three years	4	Thirty-nine years	1
Twenty-four years	3	Forty years.....	2
Twenty-five years.....	2	Forty-two years.....	1
Twenty-six years.....	4	Fifty-two years	1
Twenty-seven years	4	Total received	44
Twenty-eight years.....	2		
Twenty-nine years	2		

Thirteen and a half per cent being minors.

TABLE 7.

COLOR OF THOSE RECEIVED.

White...	40
Black	4
Total.....	<u>44</u>

TABLE 8.

INSTRUCTION OF THOSE RECEIVED.

Read and write.....	20
Read only	15
Cannot read	9
Total.	<u>44</u>

TABLE 9.

HABITS.

Temperate	16
Moderate	24
Intemperate	4
Total.....	<u>44</u>

TABLE 10.

NATIVITIES.

United States.

District Columbia	1
Massachusetts.....	1
New York.....	7
New Jersey.....	1
Pennsylvania	1
Virginia	1
Total natives	<u>12</u>

Foreigners.

Canada	1
England	3
France	1
Germany	6
Ireland	21
Total foreigners.....	<u>32</u>

Summary.

Natives.....	12
Foreigners.....	32
Total.....	<u>44</u>

TABLE 11.

FORMER OCCUPATION OF THOSE RECEIVED.

Dressmakers	4
Hoop-skirtmaker	1
Housekeepers	3
Machine operator	1
Milliner	1
No occupation	4
Nurse	1
Seamstresses	3
Servants.....	26
Total received	44

TABLE 12.

At time of arrest there were—

Employed	25
Idle	19
Total.....	44

TABLE 13.

CONVICTIONS.

First conviction to prison	33
Prior sentence to State prison	7
Prior sentence to county prison.....	4
Total.....	44

TABLE 14.

PARDONED DURING THE YEAR.

NAME.	By whom pardoned.	Where convicted.	When discharged.
Sophronia Baxter	Hoffman.....	Chautauqua.....	July 28, 1870.

TABLE 15.

DIED DURING THE YEAR.

NAME.	Where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.	Died.
Catharine Leonard	New York.....	February 16, 1869.....	4	April 25, 1870.

TABLE 16.

ESCAPED DURING THE YEAR.

NAME.	Where convicted.	Date of sentence.	Term.	Escaped.
1. Sarah Ann Christian..	New York.....	June 9, 1870.....	5	Sept. 20, 1870.
2. Mary Smith.....	Rensselaer.....	July 16, 1869.	2	Sept. 20, 1870.

Per cent of pardon .....	.0083
Per cent of death .....	.0083
Per cent of escapes.....	.0166

TABLE 17.

EXHIBIT OF NAMES, ETC., OF FEMALE CONVICTS IN THE SING SING PRISON SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870, UNDER SENTENCE FOR LIFE.

NAMES.	Age on conviction.	Nativity.	Where convicted.	Date of sentence.	Crime.
1. Jane Brooks	29	Allegany county	Allegany county	December 18, 1863.....	Murder.
2. Elizabeth Higgin	40	Tompkins county	Cortland county	October 2, 1866.....	Murder.
3. Polly Frisch	34	District of Columbia.....	Genesee county	October 27, 1859.....	Murder.
4. Mary E. Johnson.....	19	Goshen	Orange county	January 9, 1865.....	Murder.
5. Catharine Johnson.....	30	England	Erie county	November 18, 1868.....	Murder.
6. Henrietta Robinson.....	29	Quebec	Kensselaer county	July 27, 1855.....	Murder.
7. Mary Tuttle.....	30	New York	Columbia county	January 16, 1857.....	Manslaughter, 1st.

PER CENTS, ETC.

29 per cent are foreigners.
 29 per cent are colored.
 71 per cent were young women.

SERVITUDE OF TOTAL TO SEPT. 30, 1870.

Aggregate number years served..... 58 years.
 Maximum individual servitude..... 15 "
 Minimum individual servitude..... 2 "
 Average individual servitude 8.28 "

TABLE 18.

CURRENT CONTRACT IN THIS DEPARTMENT SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

CONTRACT.	Contractor.	Contract number.	Price per day.	Commencing.	Expires.	No. on contract.
Cloth ..	W. H. Skidmore..	100	22½ cents.	Feb. 1, 1869...	Feb. 1, 1870..	71

TABLE 19.

COMMUTATION EXHIBIT OF MONTHLY DISCHARGES, WITH THE MONTHLY AND ANNUAL TOTALS OF THE TIME ADJUDGED, EARNED, LOST AND SERVED FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

MONTHS.	TIME ADJUDGED.		TIME LOST.			TIME GAINED.			TIME SERVED.			Monthly number convicts discharged.
	Years.	Months.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
1869.												
October.....	14	6	...	...	...	1	8	...	12	10	...	5
November.....	8	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	10	...	3
December.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1870.												
January.....	19	6	...	...	...	3	4	14	16	1	16	3
February.....	7	3	...	...	...	...	8	15	6	6	15	1
March.....	12	...	...	3	17	1	...	13	10	11	17	5
April.....	17	2	...	10	8	1	...	27	16	...	3	6
May.....	9	6	...	2	11	...	8	23	8	9	7	5
June.....	16	10	...	4	11	...	9	19	16	...	11	5
July.....	25	...	...	...	...	3	5	...	21	7	...	6
August.....	17	...	...	1	16	2	3	14	14	8	16	4
September.....	22	...	...	10	21	2	...	9	19	11	21	6
Totals.....	169	3	2	8	24	17	10	14	151	4	16	49

TABLE 20.

EXHIBIT OF TOTAL EARNINGS OF ALL KINDS DURING THE YEAR.

W. H. Skidmore, clothing contract.....	\$4,315 22
Miscellaneous	5 25
Total.....	\$4,320 47

TABLE 21.

EXHIBIT OF TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS AND DEPOSITS IN BANK DURING THE YEAR.

W. H. Skidmore	\$4,319 47
----------------------	------------

TABLE 22.

AVERAGE COST OF SUPPORTING EACH FEMALE CONVICT, PER DAY AND PER MONTH, FOR RATIONS ONLY AND FOR ALL ITEMS EXCEPT BUILDING AND REPAIRS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

	For rations only.		Including all items.	
	Per day.	Per month.	Per day.	Per month.
Females.....	19c. 1m.	\$5 83c. 4m.	51c. 49m.	\$15 66c. 2m.

TABLE 23.

EXHIBIT OF EXPENDITURES FOR ALL PURPOSES DURING THE YEAR.

Rations*.....	\$1,172 16
Officers' salaries.....	8,724 92
Clothing and bedding.....	2,444 86
Light and fuel	1,369 50
Hospital.....	655 39
Furniture.....	301 24
Discharged convicts	276 02
Stationery	234 54
Miscellaneous.....	145 63
Total.....	<u>\$15,324 26</u>

* Add for rations, \$7,229 39.

TABLE 24.

FEMALE ABSTRACT OF THE TOTAL EARNINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS, AND THE TOTAL CASH EXPENDITURES, WITH THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTS ON THE LAST OF EACH MONTH AT THE SING SING PRISON FROM OCTOBER 1ST, 1869, TO SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.*	Expenditures for building, repairs, etc.	Total expenditures.	ON THE LAST OF EACH MONTH.			Total No. of convicts in prison.
										No. convicts on contract.	No. not on contract.	Total No. of convicts.	
1869.													
October.....	\$310 86	\$1 00	\$311 86	.....	\$1,291 40	\$676 66	\$1,572 24	.....	\$2,248 90	72	47	119	
November.....	274 86	1 00	\$275 86	\$311 86	3,399 22	731 66	1,001 42	.....	1,733 08	72	44	116	
December.....	299 70	3 25	302 95	274 86	419 10	731 66	719 51	.....	1,451 17	71	51	122	
1870.													
January.....	301 86	.....	301 86	302 95	1,877 79	731 66	335 18	.....	1,066 84	72	54	126	
February.....	354 38	.....	354 38	301 86	902 20	731 66	609 15	.....	1,340 81	74	56	130	
March.....	432 22	.....	432 22	354 38	842 10	731 66	378 91	.....	1,110 57	74	56	130	
April.....	379 12	.....	379 12	432 22	1,054 69	731 66	237 75	.....	969 41	77	52	129	
May.....	401 63	.....	401 63	.....	919 92	731 66	346 11	.....	1,077 77	76	52	128	
June.....	401 62	.....	401 62	780 75	1,218 37	731 66	311 80	.....	1,073 46	80	47	127	
July.....	366 97	.....	366 97	401 62	1,122 45	731 66	280 42	.....	1,022 08	85	39	124	
August.....	401 85	.....	401 85	.....	912 40	731 66	231 23	.....	965 89	78	42	120	
September.....	390 15	.....	390 15	1,158 97	1,237 21	731 66	532 62	.....	1,264 28	71	41	112	
Totals.....	\$4,315 22	\$5 25	\$4,320 47	\$4,319 47	\$15,256 55	\$8,724 92	\$6,599 34	.....	\$15,824 26	.....	.....	.....	.....
Add for rations*..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$7,239 39	.....	\$7,239 39	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$13,838 73	.....	\$22,553 65	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 25.

AGENT'S ANNUAL ACCOUNT CURRENT WITH TREASURER.

1869.			
October	1.	To balance from September, forward.....	\$959 25
"	31.	To treasurer's draft	1,291 40
November	30.	" "	3,399 22
December	31.	" "	449 10
1870.			
January	31.	" "	1,877 79
February	28.	" "	902 20
March	31.	" "	842 10
April	30.	" "	1,054 69
May	31.	" "	919 92
June	30.	" "	1,218 37
July	31.	" "	1,122 45
August	31.	" "	942 40
September	30.	" "	1,237 21
			<hr/> \$16,216 10 <hr/>
1869.			
October	31.	By expenditures.....	\$2,248 90
November	30.	" "	1,733 08
December	31.	" "	1,451 17
1870.			
January	31.	" "	1,066 84
February	28.	" "	1,340 81
March	31.	" "	1,110 57
April	30.	" "	969 41
May	31.	" "	1,077 77
June	30.	" "	1,073 46
July	31.	" "	1,022 08
August	31.	" "	965 89
September	30.	" "	1,264 28
"	"	Balance to next year.....	891 84
			<hr/> \$16,216 10 <hr/>

TABLE 26.

ANNUAL EXHIBIT OF THE TOTAL EARNINGS AND EXPENDITURES WITH BALANCE AGAINST THE STATE PRISON FOR FEMALES AT SING SING, FOR THE TWENTY-THREE YEARS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

YEARS.	Earnings.	Expenditures.	Balance.
1848.....	\$2,363 66	\$11,790 54	\$9,426 88
1849.....	2,373 30	10,411 70	8,038 40
1850.....	3,165 13	10,930 50	7,765 37
1851.....	4,185 29	8,677 65	4,492 36
1852.....	4,029 76	7,669 10	3,639 34
1853.....	2,557 40	8,626 10	3,078 60
1854.....	5,960 59	10,890 91	4,939 32
1855.....	2,747 33	10,000 91	7,253 32
1856.....	1,667 75	8,028 74	6,360 99
1857.....	3,273 90	7,225 07	3,951 17
1858.....	2,965 60	7,630 64	4,665 04
1859.....	2,651 64	9,023 87	6,372 23
1860.....	3,124 56	11,270 92	8,146 36
1861.....	2,958 50	13,657 58	10,699 08
1862.....	2,153 35	14,205 92	12,052 57
1863.....	2,164 61	15,031 25	12,866 64
1864.....	3,487 36	21,838 47	18,351 11
1865.....	5,236 03	29,949 36	24,713 23
1866.....	4,829 01	27,149 13	22,320 12
1867.....	5,320 44	29,402 52	24,082 08
1868.....	4,889 31	27,566 26	22,676 95
1869.....	4,084 01	25,856 26	21,772 25
1870.....	4,320 47	22,553 65	18,233 18

TABLE 27.

E. McC. RUSSELL, AGENT AND WARDEN OF THE SING SING PRISON, IN ACCOUNT CURRENT WITH THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, FOR CASH RECEIVED AND EXPENDED FOR GENERAL USE OF FEMALE CONVICT PRISON, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

Dr.

To balance from last year forward.....	\$959 25
Treasurer's drafts.....	15,256 85
cash of W. H. Skidmore.....	4,319 47
	<u>\$20,535 57</u>

Cr.

By paid expenditures.....	\$15,324 26
deposit in First National Bank.....	4,319 47
cash balance on hand, to male convict prison account.....	891 84
	<u>\$20,535 57</u>

VITAL STATISTICS

OF FEMALE CONVICT PRISON, WITH NUMBER AND PER CENTAGE OF CASES, ON ANNUAL DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

CASES.	Pardon.	Escape. (Uncaptured.)	Insanity. (Transferred.)	Death.
Annual daily average No. 120.....	1 .0083	2 .0166	None None	1 .0083

AUBURN PRISON.

AGENT AND WARDEN'S REPORT.

To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—The agent and warden of the Auburn prison respectfully begs leave to submit his annual report of the financial and other transactions of this prison for the year ending September 30, 1870.

I am pleased to show that the expenses of the prison are much reduced from those of the previous year, there being a reduction of over \$6,000 in the amount expended for rations, while we have added \$4,000 to the value of the clothing and bedding on hand.

The earnings of this year are not equal to those of the year before, on account of the transfer of the men formerly employed on the machine and cabinet contracts which expired in August, 1869, to a class of contracts paying much less for labor.

There is an unusually large number of invalid convicts in the prison unfit for contract labor. The contract for this class of invalids, with Chappell, Parks & Pomroy, having expired, and having been renewed by Parks & Pomroy for able-bodied men, accounts for this increase. In addition, the same cause exists as mentioned in my last report, viz.: nearly one-half of the able-bodied men in this prison are let on contract, at the very low price of forty cents per day; an advance of only ten cents, on each day's work, would increase the earnings of this prison by a large amount.

A reference to the accompanying tables and reports will place you in possession of the necessary information you may require.

I would again call your attention to the necessity of urging an appropriation from the Legislature to make necessary alterations (for the security and health of the convicts) in the north wing; cell doors, locks and wooden casings, and the ventilation of the cells. The following appropriations are required for the preservation of the property of the State, and the good discipline of the prison, and I would respectfully request you to recommend them to the Legislature.

For 1,500 feet leather hose	\$3,000 00
For new roof on shoe shop	2,000 00
For new roof and raising axle shop.....	800 00
For new roof on coal sheds	400 00
For repairing roofs on main buildings and wings.....	1,000 00
For ordinary building and repairs	2,000 00
For permanent improvements	1,000 00
For paints and oils	500 00
For stone flagging, steam and gas-pipes, and fixtures for new wing	7,000 00
For building fifteen new dungeons of stone and iron	8,000 00
For bathing-tubs, or vats, water-pipes, faucets, etc.....	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$26,700 00

Permit me, gentlemen, to thank you all and each of you, for the prompt and cordial support which I have, at all times, received at your hands in the discharge of my arduous and responsible duties.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

ALLEN ROSS,
Agent and Warden.

FINANCIAL.

TABLE 1.

EXHIBIT OF TOTAL EARNINGS FROM ALL SOURCES, TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ALL ITEMS, WITH TOTAL DEFICIENCY, AT THE AUBURN PRISON, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

Contract earnings	\$108,996 42
-------------------------	--------------

Sundries.

Miscellaneous	\$9,548 78	
Building new wing.....	4,856 00	
Building kitchen and store-room.....	2,152 20	
Putting in city water.....	282 00	
Received from visitors this year.....	1,440 50	
Arrearage for convict labor	950 04	
Stock on hand	3,471 70	
		22,701 22
		<u>\$131,697 64</u>

Expenditures.

Salaries.....	\$63,823 28	
Ordinary support.....	94,662 22	
Building and repairs.....	2,721 53	
Deposits refunded.....	5,772 07	
		\$166,979 10
Total deficiency.....		<u>\$35,281 46</u>

STATISTICS.

ALLEN ROSS, AGENT AND WARDEN OF AUBURN PRISON, IN ACCOUNT CURRENT WITH THE STATE OF NEW YORK, FOR CASH RECEIVED AND EXPENDED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

Dr.

Cash on hand October 1st, 1869.....	\$1,416 23
“ from Comptroller on estimate.....	168,081 13
“ “ Hayden & Letchworth.....	\$16,800 41
“ “ A. Howland & Co.....	19,213 20
“ “ Sheldon & Co.....	13,780 67
“ “ J. Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	39,613 10
“ “ Burt, Simpson & Co.....	6,586 40
“ “ Parks & Pomroy.....	2,765 00

Cash from Jaquith & Reed	\$9,997 25	
" " Wm. G. Moses.....	145 76	
" " convicts deposits.....	6,198 38	
" " miscellaneous.....	985 03	
" " United States Treasurer.....	2,365 37	
	<hr/>	\$118,450 57
		<hr/>
		\$287,947 93

Cr.

By amount deposited in Cayuga County National Bank to credit of State Treasurer	\$91,887 58	
By amount in National Exchange Bank of Auburn	26,562 99	
	<hr/>	\$118,450 57
By amount paid as salaries of officers.....	\$63,823 28	
" " rations.....	46,912 82	
" " stock and material.....	1,790 57	
" " printing and stationery.....	1,055 79	
" " discharged convicts.....	2,441 26	
" " furniture	681 87	
" " hospital.....	1,190 52	
" " clothing and bedding.....	20,398 89	
" " building and repairs.....	2,721 53	
" " fuel, oil and gas.....	10,113 31	
" " hay, grain, etc.....	669 60	
" " convict deposit refunded.....	5,772 07	
" " miscellaneous.....	9,497 59	
	<hr/>	166,979 10
Cash on hand to balance		2,518 26
		<hr/>
		\$287,947 93

STATEMENT A.

MONEY TRANSACTIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

Dr.

Cash on hand October 1st, 1869	\$1,416 23	
Treasurer's drafts during the year	168,081 13	
	<hr/>	\$169,497 36
Cash received from contractors for convict labor.....	\$108,901 79	
From convicts' deposits.....	6,198 38	
Miscellaneous earnings	985 03	
From U. S. treasurer for support of U. S. convicts.....	2,365 37	
	<hr/>	118,450 57
		<hr/>
		\$287,947 93

Cr.

Deposited in Cayuga County National Bank, to credit of State treasurer.....	\$91,887 58	
Deposited in National Exchange Bank of Auburn.....	26,562 99	
	<hr/>	\$118,450 57
Paid salaries of officers	\$62,823 28	
Support of convicts	94,662 22	

Building and repairs.....	\$2,721 53	
Convict deposit refunded	5,772 07	\$166,979 10
		<hr/>
Cash on hand to balance....		2,518 26
		<hr/>
		\$287,947 93
		<hr/>

STATEMENT B.

AMOUNT OF CASH ON HAND OCTOBER 1, 1869, AND AMOUNT DRAWN FROM THE TREASURER EACH MONTH FROM OCTOBER 1, 1869, TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1870, AND TOTAL EXPENSES EACH MONTH FOR ORDINARY SUPPORT.

	Drafts.	Expenses for ordinary support.
Balance on hand October 1, 1869	\$1,416 23	
1869. October	14,749 61	\$8,272 20
November	16,934 19	10,586 89
December	11,938 77	8,135 80
1870. January	13,452 25	7,020 63
February	15,005 29	8,323 27
March.....	13 277 90	7,075 64
April	12,987 74	7,190 55
May	12,412 95	6,318 40
June.....	14,194 09	8,403 44
July	15,255 48	7,891 91
August	14,818 05	8,211 22
September.....	13,054 81	6,632 27
		<hr/>
		\$94,662 22
Salaries of officers.....		63,823 28
Building and repairs.....		2,721 53
Convicts' deposits refunded.....		5,772 07
Cash on hand to balance.....		2,518 26
		<hr/>
	\$169,497 36	\$169,497 36
		<hr/>

STATEMENT C.

SHOWING THE CONVICTS' DEPOSITS MONTHLY; ALSO THE AMOUNT OF CONVICT DEPOSITS REFUNDED EACH MONTH DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

	Deposited.	Refunded.
1869. October	\$635 32	\$385 87
November	680 51	321 64
December	361 36	386 37
1870. January	249 12	412 28
February	159 64	795 36
March.....	328 52	699 05
April.....	707 00	423 18
May	590 82	255 86
June	481 39	781 76
July	598 50	507 81
August	184 62	127 74
September.....	1,229 58	675 15
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$6,206 38	\$5,772 07
	<hr/>	<hr/>

STATEMENT D.

EXHIBITING THE ENTIRE PRODUCTIVE EARNINGS AND THE ENTIRE EXPENSES OF EACH CONVICT FOR ORDINARY SUPPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870.

	Earnings of each convict.	Expenses of each convict.
Year ending September 30, 1864.....	\$117 39.1	\$133 92.2
Year ending September 30, 1865.....	146 89.5	179 99.2
Year ending September 30, 1866.....	137 49.2	184 48.2
Year ending September 30, 1867.....	141 25.2	174 36.3
Year ending September 30, 1868.....	132 73.3	167 74
Year ending September 30, 1869.....	135 57.3	178 67.9
Year ending September 30, 1870.....	126 70.4	178 47.7

EXHIBITING THE AVERAGE EARNINGS OF EACH CONVICT ON CONTRACT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

	Average number on contract.	Average earnings.
Year ending September 30, 1870.....	744	\$146 53
Average number not on contract.....	191 2-3	.....

STATEMENT E.

EXHIBITING THE DEPOSITS OF THE AGENT AND WARDEN OF AUBURN PRISON TO THE CREDIT OF THE STATE TREASURER, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

1869.	October	11.	Deposited in Cayuga County National Bank....	\$5,761 27
	do	12.	do do	1,007 86
	do	23.	do do	1,823 65
	November	1.	do do	295 50
	do	7.	do do	1,592 10
	do	13.	do do ...	4,966 35
	do	20.	do do	2,264 31
	do	27.	do do	601 36
	December	4.	do do	1,198 33
	do	11.	do do	5,843 36
	do	18.	do do ...	2,740 40
	do	27.	do do	629 45
1870.	January	8.	do do	1,023 11
	do	15.	do do	6,199 83
	do	22.	do do	661 86
	do	31.	do do	122 45
	February	4.	do do	2,044 79
	do	12.	do do	7,144 30
	do	19.	do do	159 80
	do	26.	do do	2,352 77
	March	5.	do do	1,096 58
	do	12.	do do	5,570 61
	do	19.	do do	1,378 32
	do	26.	do do	1,213 44
	April	8.	do do	1,158 45

1870. April	18.	Deposited in Cayuga County National Bank....	\$5,944 93
do	24.	do do	1,990 53
do	30.	do do	1,416 17
May	14.	do do	5,149 03
do	21.	do do	4,061 57
do	28.	do do	534 98
June	11.	do do	5,761 94
do	20.	do do	1,545 74
do	28.	do do ...	2,065 03
July	9.	do do ...	4,567 41
do	18.	Deposited in Auburn National Exchange Bank..	2,844 44
do	23.	do do	1,971 60
August	9.	do do	126 76
do	13.	do do	5,703 75
do	30.	do do	2,547 16
September	3.	do do	376 40
do	10.	do do	1,664 90
do	17.	do do	4,763 87
do	24.	do do	1,737 53
do	26.	do do	514 03
do	30.	do do	4,312 55
			<hr/>
			\$118,450 57
			<hr/>

STATEMENT F — TABLE No. 1.
SHOWING THE TOTAL EARNINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS, AND THE TOTAL CASH EXPENDITURES, WITH THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF ALL THE CONVICTS PER DAY, PER MONTH, AT THE AUBURN PRISON, FROM OCTOBER 1, 1869, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, repairs, etc.	Convict deposit refunded.	Total expenditures.	Number of contracts.	Number not on contract.	Number at close of month.	Monthly average.
October.....	\$9,033 15	\$645 32	\$9,678 47	\$8,888 28	\$14,549 61	\$5,302 80	\$8,272 20	\$71 20	\$385 87	\$14,062 07	739	208	947	934
November.....	8,844 90	728 38	9,573 48	9,424 12	16,493 10	5,329 22	10,586 80	859 81	321 64	17,097 66	740	209	949	948½
December.....	9,356 09	405 42	9,761 51	10,411 54	13,468 77	5,136 48	8,135 80	213 75	386 37	13,872 40	788	207	995	963
January.....	9,605 32	403 49	10,008 81	8,407 64	13,452 25	5,023 52	7,020 63	635 68	412 26	13,002 11	781	203	984	958
February.....	8,938 90	311 08	9,250 98	11,400 64	13,405 30	5,298 70	8,323 27	85 88	795 36	14,503 21	785	185	970	977½
March.....	9,423 61	363 52	9,787 53	9,258 05	13,277 90	5,390 73	7,675 64	134 81	699 65	13,900 23	780	173	953	951½
April.....	9,133 66	340 80	9,474 54	10,510 08	12,687 74	5,214 79	7,190 55	179 91	423 18	13,038 43	740	166	906	927
May.....	8,548 72	621 82	9,170 54	9,715 58	12,412 95	5,557 83	6,318 40	289 87	781 76	12,421 96	721	180	901	905½
June.....	8,530 96	521 30	9,052 50	9,372 71	14,194 09	5,330 07	8,403 44	71 80	507 81	14,012 63	722	185	909	909
July.....	8,304 65	625 52	8,930 57	9,383 45	15,255 48	5,465 03	7,891 91	147 88	137 74	13,743 92	740	207	947	941½
August.....	9,081 59	218 62	9,297 21	8,377 67	14,818 05	5,424 02	8,211 22	.....	675 15	12,687 41	741	200	941	943
September.....	9,105 37	3,530 44	13,105 81	13,339 28	13,054 81	5,319 99	6,632 27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	\$108,996 42	\$9,548 78	\$118,545 20	\$118,450 57	\$168,081 13	\$63,823 28	\$94,602 22	\$2,721 53	\$5,772 07	\$105,979 10	8,989	2,330	11,309	11,230½
Average.....	\$9,083 03½	\$795 73 1-6	\$9,878 76½	\$9,870 88 1-12	\$14,006 76 1-12	\$5,315 60½	\$7,888 51 10-12	\$226 79 5-12	\$481 00 7-12	\$13,911 9	749 1-12	110 10-12	942 5-12	935 1-6

STATEMENT F—TABLE 2.

EXHIBITING THE AMOUNT OF CONTRACT EARNINGS, THE NUMBER OF CONVICTS ON CONTRACT EACH MONTH, THE AVERAGE NUMBER IN PRISON EACH MONTH, THE AMOUNT EARNED BY EACH PER MONTH AND PER DAY, THE TOTAL PRISON EARNINGS PER MONTH AND THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES PER MONTH, AND THE COST PER MONTH AND PER DAY FOR THEIR SUPPORT DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings per month.	Average number of convicts on contract per month.	Amount earned by each convict per month.		Total prison earnings.	Monthly average number of convicts.	Amount earned by each convict per month.		Total cost of supporting all the convicts in prison per month.	Cost of supporting each convict per month.		Cost of supporting each convict per day.
			c. m.	c. m.			c. m.	c. m.		c. m.	c. m.	
1869.												
October.....	\$9,033 15	730	\$12 37 4	40 0	\$9,678 47	934	\$10 36 0	33 4	\$14,032 07	\$15 03 3	48 5	
November.....	8,844 90	740	11 95 3	39 8	9,573 48	948	10 10 0	33 7	17,097 66	18 03 5	60 1	
December.....	9,356 09	764	12 24 6	39 5	9,764 51	963	10 14 0	32 7	13,872 40	14 40 5	46 5	
1870.												
January.....	9,605 32	761	12 62 2	40 7	10,008 81	958	10 45 0	33 7	13,092 11	13 66 6	44 1	
February.....	8,928 90	790	11 31 6	40 4	9,253 58	977	9 47 0	33 8	14,503 21	14 84 3	53 0	
March.....	9,723 61	780	12 46 6	40 2	10,093 33	951	10 61 0	34 2	13,900 23	14 69 6	47 1	
April.....	9,123 76	745	12 24 6	40 8	9,870 56	927	10 65 0	33 5	13,038 43	14 06 5	46 8	
May.....	8,848 72	734	12 22 2	39 4	9,470 51	905	10 46 4	33 8	12,421 96	13 72 6	44 3	
June.....	8,759 96	719	12 18 3	40 6	9,291 35	902	10 30 0	34 3	14,587 07	16 17 2	53 9	
July.....	4,504 05	712	11 84 5	38 5	9,127 55	909	10 04 0	32 4	14,012 63	15 41 5	49 7	
August.....	9,083 59	720	12 02 3	40 7	9,307 21	911	10 22 0	33 0	13,733 92	15 14 1	48 8	
September.....	9,169 37	741	12 37 5	41 2	13,105 81	913	13 90 0	46 3	12,627 41	13 38 0	44 6	
Totals.....	\$108,996 42	8,926	\$146 53 0	\$4 81 8	\$118,545 20	112,28	\$126 70 4	\$4 16 8	\$166,979 10	\$178 47 7	\$5 87 4	
Monthly average.....	\$3,083 03½	741	\$1,221 00	40 1½	\$9,878 77	935½	\$10 55 8	34 8	\$13,914 92	\$14 87 4	48 9	

STATEMENT

OF GOODS PURCHASED DURING THE YEAR, AND REMAINING ON HAND SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

For Rations.

Beans, 65 bushels	\$91 00	
Beef, 10 barrels	150 00	
Fish, 300 pounds	21 00	
Pork, 1,470 pounds	214 75	
Potatoes, 68 bushels	34 00	
Salt, 6 barrels	18 00	
Vinegar, 4 barrels	36 00	
Tobacco, 143 pounds	42 90	
		\$607 65

Fuel, etc.

Coal, 170 tons	\$1,020 00	
Sperm oil, 19 gallons	33 25	
Wood, 50 cords	3 55	
		1,056 80

Clothing, etc.

Citizens' clothing, 25 suits.....	\$200 00	
Cloth, striped, 716 yards	716 00	
Cotton cloth, sheeting, etc, 140 yards	35 00	
Cotton balls, 475 pounds.....	95 00	
Linen thread, 8 pounds	24 00	
Spool cotton, 1½ gross.....	18 00	
Bunk canvas, 45 yards.....	24 75	
Socks, ready made, 25 dozen pairs.....	75 00	
Cotton warp, 250 yards	30 00	
Yarn, loom and sock, 427 pounds.....	533 00	
		1,750 75

Miscellaneous.

Bar soap, 100 pounds.....	\$10 00	
Soft soap, 13 barrels.....	39 00	
Rosin, 1½ barrels	7 50	
		56 50
Total stock on hand...		\$3,471 70

In addition to the amount received from contract earnings during the year, the convicts working upon State buildings and improvements have earned \$9,290.20, as follows:

Masons, stonecutters, carpenters and laborers, on new wing, \$4,856 00	
Masons, carpenters and laborers, on new kitchen and store-room.....	2,152 20
Laborers employed in putting city water in prison	282 00
	\$7,290 20
Received from visitors during the year.....	1,440 50
There is also due from Wm. J. Moses, for contract earnings not previously reported	950 04
	\$9,680 74

TABLE 3.

EXHIBITING THE AMOUNT OF RATIONS CONSUMED, THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF CONVICTS PER MONTH, AND THE COST OF EACH CONVICT PER DAY DURING THE YEARS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869, AND SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870.

MONTHS.	FOR YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.				FOR YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30, 1870.			
	Amount per month.	Average No. of men.	Amount per day.	Amount per man per day.	Amount per month.	Average No. of men.	Amount per day.	Amount per man per day.
October	\$4,348 93	939	\$140 28	c. m. 14 9	\$3,678 47	934	\$118 66	c. m. 12 7
November	4,577 07	952	152 57	16 0	3,382 06	948	112 73	11 9
December	4,904 36	965	158 20	16 4	3,501 80	963	112 96	11 7
January	5,020 23	973	168 52	16 6	3,979 28	958	128 36	13 4
February	4,174 86	968	149 10	15 4	3,742 54	977	133 66	13 7
March	4,720 25	959	152 26	15 8	3,671 61	951	118 44	12 4
April	4,022 62	933	134 09	14 4	3,527 95	927	117 59	12 7
May	4,354 49	951	140 47	14 7	3,710 61	906	119 69	13 2
June	4,385 13	947	146 17	15 4	3,699 17	902	123 30	13 6
July	4,337 00	960	139 90	14 6	4,123 73	909	133 02	14 6
August	4,553 89	939	146 90	15 6	4,445 96	912	143 41	15 7
September	4,061 52	913	135 38	14 8	4,164 30	943	138 81	14 6
Monthly average.	\$4,055 03	950%	\$146 99	15 4	\$3,802 29	935%	\$125 00	13 3

STATEMENT G.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXISTING CONTRACTS IN AUBURN PRISON, NUMBER CALLED FOR BY EACH CONTRACT, THE PRICE PER DAY, THE TIME WHEN COMMENCED, AND WHEN THEY EXPIRE.

NAME OF CONTRACT.	Name of contractor.	Number.	Price.	Commenced.	Expires.
Sash and blind	Burt, Simpson & Co...	100.	55	Sept. 1, 1866	Aug. 31, 1871
Tool	A. Howland & Co....	100	73½	Sept. 1, 1866	Aug. 31, 1871
Hame	Hayden & Letchworth	100	58	Oct. 1, 1870	Sept. 30, 1871
Shoe No. 1	John Dunn, Jr., & Co.	250	40	June 20, 1868	June 19, 1871
Shoe No. 2	John Dunn, Jr., & Co.	100	50	June 20, 1868	June 19, 1871
Shoe No. 3	James H. Creed.....	75	50	Sept. 1, 1870	Aug. 31, 1871
Axle	Sheldon & Co.....	80	58	Jan. 21, 1870	Jan. 20, 1871
Flag collar.....	Parks & Pomroy.....	50	50	July 1, 1870	June 30, 1871

STATEMENT II.

EXHIBITING THE NAME, AGE, NATIVITY, COUNTY WHERE CONVICTED, DATE OF COMMITMENT AND CRIME OF CONVICT CONFINED IN THE AUBURN PRISON, UNDER SENTENCE OF LIFE, ON SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870.

No.	NAMES.	Age.	Nativity.	County where convicted.	When committed.	Crime.
1...	Comstock, William	37	Madison county	Madison	September 25, 1858	Manslaughter, 1st degree.
2	Doane, Harvey	23	Oswego county	Madison	April 11, 1862	Murder, 1st degree.
3...	Frank, Joseph	45	Montgomery county	Madison	September 24, 1859	Rape.
4	Fry, Gregory	22	Erie county	Erie	March 21, 1868	Arson.
5...	Garles, C.	21	Germany	Erie	December 9, 1868	Murder, 1st degree.
6	Reelon, Charles	22	Wyoming county	Livingston	November 4, 1865	Murder, 1st degree.
7...	Howard, Thomas	24	Connecticut	Livingston	November 4, 1865	Murder, 1st degree.
8	McNamara, P.	26	Ireland	Otsego	June 30, 1859	Manslaughter, 1st degree.
9	Mitchell, D.	41	Scotland	Jefferson	June 7, 1861	Arson, 1st degree.
10	McKee, Robert	17	Ireland	Livingston	November 1, 1861	Murder.
11...	Mason, Charles	24	Nova Scotia	Niagara	September 23, 1868	Murder, 1st degree.
12	Peace, Albert	30	Pennsylvania	Westchester	September 26, 1861	Rape.
13	Patterson, James	19	Oswego	Jefferson	June 23, 1865	Murder, 2d degree.
14	Rodney, W. H.	22	Seneca county	Seneca	September 23, 1860	Rape.
15...	Slater, Nelson	57	Greene county	Oneida	February 20, 1862	Murder.
16	Salisbury, D.	38	Cortland county	Wayne	October 25, 1860	Rape.
17	Sherwood, James	20	Livingston county	Livingston	November 4, 1865	Murder, 1st degree.
18	Wheat, James	22	Ohio	Cattaraugus	January 26, 1861	Murder, 2d degree.
19	Teachout, Benjamin	53	Saratoga	Wyoming	December 15, 1869	Murder.
20	Burke, David	32	Ireland	Queens	November 3, 1869	Murder.
21...	Doulton, John	60	Ireland	Monroe	February 19, 1870	Murder, 2d degree.
22	Bahan, Patrick	27	Ireland	Monroe	February 19, 1870	Murder, 2d degree.
23...	Powers, Hiram C.	21	Oneida	Lewis	January 14, 1870	Murder.
24	Sheridan, Thomas	36	Ireland	New York	August 5, 1870	Murder.

SYNOPSIS

OF THE VALUATION OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY BELONGING TO THE STATE
AT AUBURN PRISON ON THE 30TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1870, AS SHOWN BY THE
REPORT OF T. J. McMASTER AND D. B. KEYES (SWORN APPRAISERS).

Boiler room : boilers, steam pipes, etc.....	\$4,797 07
Kitchen : boilers, oven and fixtures, tubs, scales, etc.....	6,867 03
Meat cellar : beef tubs, blocks, etc.	814 11
Vegetable cellar : vegetables, etc.....	82 75
Store keeper's office : store-room, desks, clothing, provisions, etc.	1,433 00
Sub-store-room : iron hammocks, rope, tackle, etc.....	1,903 77
Soap-house : boilers, pails, tubs and soap.....	1,100 88
Wash-house : boilers and arches, tubs, tanks, etc.....	412 95
Dry-house : stove, pipes, drying racks, etc.	180 00
State carpenter shop : lumber room, iron cellar and sheds	5,296 86
State tailor shop : cloth, clothing, sewing and knitting machines, looms, etc.....	14,022 10
Shoe shop No. 1 : stoves, pipes, pails, desks, etc.....	1,362 02
Shoe shops No. 2 and 3 : stoves, chairs, desks and fixtures.....	191 00
Hame shop : stoves, pails and fixtures	322 32
Tool shop : desk, fixtures, stoves and pipe	191 05
Sash and blind shop : stoves, pipe, desk, etc.	76 18
Collar shop : desk, stove, pipe, etc.	129 99
Axle shop : fixtures, water troughs, desk, etc.....	176 39
Machine shop (old) : elevator, shafting, pulleys, iron doors, etc.....	1,964 00
Cabinet shop (old) : shafting, etc	557 00
North wing : hammocks, bedding, stoves, steam pipe, etc.....	8,044 61
South wing : steam pipes, bedding, stoves, hammocks, etc.	5,008 67
Hospital : beds, bedding, medicine, stores, etc.....	2,420 26
Doctor's office : desks, furniture, books, etc.....	69 26
Dead room : bier, coffins, etc.	20 50
Chapel : melodeon, carpets, cushions, desk, etc.....	415 65
Chaplain's office : Furniture, books and stationery	304 48
Library : books, book press and fixtures.....	1,413 35
Barber shop : chairs, stools, stove, etc.	121 83
Principal keeper's room : bed, bedding, stove, etc.....	357 85
Keepers' hall and guard room : arms, ammunition, furniture, etc.....	2,133 15
Agent's office : office furniture, books, stationery, etc.....	738 40
Clerk's office : office furniture, safe, law library, stove, etc.....	1,482 00
Agent's dwelling, furniture, stoves, carpets, etc.....	3,510 66
Front and north gate house : bell, stove, etc.....	25 75
Fruit and flower garden : garden implements, etc.	84 40
Center yard : hose house, hose cart, hose, etc.	1,362 65
Pump house : pumps, pipe, hose cart, hose, etc.....	1,734 27
Water pipe, hydrants, etc.	16,760 00
State stables : horse, wagons, harnesses, cows, etc.....	1,231 52
Old armory : beds, bedding and furniture....	111 64
Sentry boxes : stoves, chairs, etc.....	24 70
Jail : stove, pipe and furniture	91 75

Miscellaneous : bell, gas and water pipe, tanks, etc.	\$1,823 00
Whole amount of personal property	\$91,056 09
Whole amount of real estate.....	640,345 00
Total	<u>\$731,401 09</u>

AUBURN PRISON, November 6, 1869.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending October 31st, 1869:

Balance on hand from September account.....	\$1,416 23
Discrepancy (see annual).....	47
Received from Comptroller on estimate	14,749 61
	<u>\$16,166 31</u>

Received from other sources and deposited in Cayuga County National Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer, during the month ending October 31, 1869:

J. Dunn, Jr., & Co	\$3,197 90
A. Howland & Co.....	1,662 13
Hayden & Letchworth.....	1,248 16
Sheldon & Co.....	838 97
Jaquith & Reed.....	624 50
Chappel, Parks & Pomroy	171 30
Barber, Sheldon & Co	500 00
Convict deposits	635 32
Miscellaneous	10 00
	<u>\$8,888 28</u>

Salaries of Officers.

Officers	\$949 99
Keepers	2,923 79
Guards	1,354 02
Teachers	75 00
	<u>5,302 80</u>

Rations.

E. Atwater	\$28 13
Jas. Garvey.....	13 30
L. Decker	74 80
D. L. Anthony.....	12 50
W. Weeks.....	2 50
C. Collins	3 12
A. M. Bowen.....	24 60
A. P. Frisby.....	14 00
J. Ford.....	14 35
E. Somers & Co.....	67 06
A. Palmer.....	27 14
P. V. Wyckoff.....	13 12
P. Delemanter	96 15

J. M. Bowen.....	\$64 09	
Wm. White	18 10	
J. S. Monroe.....	14 50	
G. Babcock	58 50	
A. Barnes	5 50	
W. Moore	16 87	
W. Monroe	42 35	
C. W. Lewis.....	60 55	
Woodruff & Shaffer	16 30	
S. B. Tanner, Jr.....	51 00	
Kellogg Austin	75 25	
H. Babcock.....	103 95	
B. Decker	139 85	
Geo. Bell	135 20	
L. Stanton.....	48 35	
M. Cowell	163 80	
A. Myer.....	39 00	
Cooley & Swift.....	70 00	
Kerr & Devitt	206 44	
Onondaga Salt Company	23 50	
Walker & Palmer	127 31	
Geo. Masten	22 46	
E. Laughlin.....	1,337 00	
Jno. Curtis.....	95 81	
F. Haag.....	449 96	
A. B. Weeks.. .	4 40	
G. L. Webster	11 80	
S. S. Edmonston & Bro.....	155 85	
Hall & Lewis	208 00	
J. H. Hart	21 37	
	<hr/>	\$4,178 13

Stock and Material.

J. Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	\$204 44	
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	219 19	
A. Howland & Co.....	13 62	
	<hr/>	517 25

Printing and Stationery.

W. J. Moses	\$33 75	
G. M. Guion	61 09	
	<hr/>	94 84

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....		139 38
-------------------------	--	--------

Hospital Supplies.

M. L. Walley	\$109 86	
H. Whiting	2 00	
	<hr/>	111 86

Clothing and Bedding.

J. Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	\$233 50	
C. N. Tuttle	36 00	
D. C. Jacobs.. .	14 00	

Hayden & Bros.	\$790 86	
S. Elletson.	7 00	
Andrews & Walker.	24 00	
Smith, Lansing & Co.	327 73	
H. & D. Straus.	140 00	
W. Hayden & Co.	247 40	
	<hr/>	\$1,820 49

Building and Repairs.

Joshua Burt.	\$4 40	
Choate Bros.	66 80	
	<hr/>	71 20

Coal, Oil and Gas.

W. Signer.	\$9 76	
E. H. Kellogg.	36 77	
Auburn Gas-light Company.	445 13	
J. L. Elliott.	8 75	
	<hr/>	500 39

Hay and Grain.

B. O'Neill.	\$13 92	
Daniel Durkee.	14 21	
N. Ross.	17 91	
	<hr/>	46 04

Convict Deposits Refunded.

Hugh Kenyon.	\$9 07	
Charles Seiver.	34 00	
Henry Thomas.	91 70	
W. H. Ross.	2 80	
M. Brohan.	100 00	
J. H. Young.	6 00	
H. Hawkins.	40 00	
H. O. Hare.	1 33	
James Barber.	10 00	
D. E. Cremen.	10 00	
James Meatt.	2 85	
B. Donnelly.	1 22	
L. Maracini.	2 05	
J. O'Leary.	8 32	
J. A. Cole.	2 00	
M. Quirk.	50 00	
W. Irvingham.	4 28	
John Gilson.	8 50	
F. Osterhaut.	1 75	
	<hr/>	385 87

Miscellaneous.

J. V. B. Nagle.	\$17 33	
J. Mullica.	10 83	
W. H. Seward, Jr., & Co.	52 50	
T. J. McMaster.	30 00	
Merchants' Union Express Co.	145 00	
G. H. Stringham.	5 50	
Asa Austin.	6 90	

Kerr & Devitt.....	\$28 13	
R. D. Wade	30 00	
J. Burt	139 86	
R. Bell & Son.....	10 00	
E. H. Kellogg.....	75	
W. Marks	75 00	
S. C. Cooley	52 62	
T. J. Windsor.....	6 94	
T. Dimon.....	29 25	
J. V. B. Nagle	39 84	
H. Whiting	59 21	
New York Central Railroad Co.....	86 01	
T. J. Windsor.....	14 68	
Thomas Brown	23 47	
		<hr/>
		\$863 82
		<hr/>
		\$14,032 07
Discrepancy in yearly account..	47	
Cash on hand to balance.....	2,133 77	
		<hr/>
		\$16,166 31
		<hr/>

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss:
CAYUGA COUNTY,

I, Allen Ross, Agent and Warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me belonging to the State during the last month, and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden during the month ending on the 31st day of October, 1869; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS,
Agent and Warden.

Sworn to before me this 6th day {
of November, 1869.

D. B. McNEIL, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss:
CAYUGA COUNTY,

I, Hiram Whiting, Clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill, or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me this 6th day {
of November, 1869.

D. B. McNEIL, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

AUBURN PRISON, *December 6, 1869.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending November, 1869:

Balance on hand from October account.....	\$2,133 77
Received from Comptroller.....	16,934 19
	<hr/>
	\$19,067 96

Received from other sources and deposited in Cayuga Co. National Bank to the credit of State Treasurer, during the month ending November 30th, 1869:

J. Dunn, Jr. & Co.....	\$3,347 40
A. Howland & Co.....	1,714 41
Hayden & Letchworth.....	1,408 82
Sheldon & Co.....	500 00
Jaquith & Reed	718 75
Burt, Simpson & Co.....	674 85
Chappel, Parks & Pomroy.....	185 55
Wm. J. Moses.....	145 76
Convict deposits.....	680 51
Miscellaneous	48 07.
	<hr/>
	9,424 12
	<hr/>
	\$28,492 12
	<hr/>

Salaries of Officers.

Officers.....	\$949 99
Keepers.....	2,967 50
Guards	1,336 83
Teachers.....	75 00
	<hr/>
	\$5,329 32

Rations.

George Mulford.....	\$22 40
B. Bosler	5 00
Jonathan Reed.....	67 90
James Hart.....	16 10
Smith Odell	71 26
John Bell.....	29 90
A. Kellner.....	98 00
Haggerty & Hiles.....	67 50
P. & C. Burgard.....	278 80
Wm. Moore.....	37 65
Joseph Glass.....	6 00
Ezra Stone	44 10
Wm. Eighmy.....	223 00
John Lane.....	19 20
G. S. Masten.....	7 80
M. Gannon.....	23 35
Levi Stanton.....	48 00
H. B. Perry.....	24 30

A. Myers	\$36 00
Friend & Cohn.....	156 69
S. E. Norton.....	150 15
W. R. Dryer.....	170 60
Hiram Sheldon.....	78 40
Smith Odell.....	217 00
H. H. Treat.....	9 10
Geo. Cooper	11 20
H. Babcock.....	164 15
Benj. Decker	92 75
Jonathan Reed.....	133 20
I. S. Sheldon	12 25
E. Laughlin	1,300 00
M. Walker.....	36 80
Earl & Tallman.....	45 71
Kerr & Devitt	297 94
T. Boswell.....	111 10
D. Page	104 07
Napoleon Ross.....	94 39
S. H. Dales	226 10
Sharkey & Co.....	16 68
I. Lukins.....	60 00
H. Titus.....	13 80
A. Atwater	73 50
Onondaga Salt Company.....	50 30

\$4,752 14

Stocks and Materials.

E. P. Barber & Co	85 00
-------------------------	-------

Printing and Stationery.

Geo. M. Guion.....	\$34 15
Henry Stowell.....	26 00

60 15

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....	144 23
-------------------------	--------

Hospital Supplies.

M. L. Walley, drugs and medicines.....	118 61
--	--------

Clothing and Bedding.

Thos. Knox, boots	\$5 00
H. W. Andrews, hats and caps	24 00
Hayden & Brothers, convict stripe.....	576 50
Smith, Lansing & Co., supplies for State T. S	174 96
Falker & Son, leather and findings	219 36
H. & D. Strauss, ready made clothing.....	118 75
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co., leather and findings	172 17
Auburn Glove Manufactory, mittens.....	15 00
Wm. Hayden & Co., convict stripe.. ..	203 80
Woodruff & Co., supplies for State T. S.....	112 18
Hayden & Letchworth, suspender webbing.....	11 76

Peter Shields, clothing	\$178 50	
F. S. Sheldon, clothing.....	45 00	
	<hr/>	\$1,856 95

Building and Repairs.

Pomroy, Lombard & Co., lumber.....	\$20 14	
A. M. Gaylord, steam pump.....	650 00	
J. Y. Hoagland & Co., hardware	30 24	
Joshua Burt, lumber.....	24 13	
Terrill & Johnson, hardware.....	60 94	
Pomroy, Lombard & Co., lumber.....	74 36	
	<hr/>	859 81

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

J. H. Brinkerhoff, wood	\$240 00	
C. C. Cady, wood.....	160 00	
D. Cornwell, coal.....	2,000 00	
Auburn Gas Co., gas.....	537 00	
	<hr/>	2,937 00

Hay and Grain.

William Glancey, hay.....	\$30 64	
Almy & Bristol, mill feed.....	31 63	
	<hr/>	62 27

Convict Deposit Refunded.

Convict deposits refunded		321 64
-------------------------------------	--	--------

Miscellaneous.

R. D. Wade, services, appraiser.....	\$30 00	
A. W. Putnam, repairing melodeon.....	6 00	
E. E. Enos, sub. duty.....	10 00	
Ed. Wilson, knives and forks.....	52 50	
Cray & Stewart, spittoons.....	32 33	
A. M. Austin, carting.....	27 00	
Wm. Flynn, sub. duty.....	13 00	
Wm. Marks, engineer	75 00	
J. V. B. Nagley, sub. duty.....	8 67	
C. H. Babbitt, sub. duty.....	8 67	
New York Central R. R. Co., freight	155 57	
A. Fuller, sub. duty.....	21 25	
Thomas Brown, sub. duty.....	20 83	
T. I. Windsor, sub. duty.....	23 00	
S. C. Cooley, sub. duty.....	11 83	
G. H. Crocker, sub. duty.....	12 50	
Hiram Whiting, postage, etc.....	62 39	
	<hr/>	570 54

\$17,097 66Cash on hand.....

1,970 30

\$19,067 96

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn Prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 30th day of November, 1869; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me, this sixth }
day of December, 1869. }

D. B. McNEIL, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn Prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me, this sixth }
day of December, 1869. }

D. B. McNEIL, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

AUBURN PRISON, *January 3d, 1870.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending December 31st, 1869:

Balance on hand from November account.....	\$1,970 30
Received from Comptroller	11,938 77
	<u>\$13,909 07</u>

Received from other sources, and deposited in the Cayuga County National Bank to the credit of State Treasurer during the month ending December 31, 1869:

J. Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	\$3,314 60
Sheldon & Co.	1,418 64
A. Howland & Co.	1,697 59
Hayden & Letchworth.....	1,411 28
Jaquith & Reed	705 25
Chappel, Parks & Pomroy	179 85
Burt, Simpson & Co.	1,275 91
Case, Brown & Co.	18 06
Convicts' deposit	361 36
Miscellaneous	29 00
	<u>\$10,411 54</u>

Salaries of Officers.

Officers' salaries.....	\$949 99
Keepers' salaries	2,828 21
Guards' salaries.....	1,358 28

 \$5,136 48
Rations.

Robert Ryan, beef	\$151 77
A. Boorman, potatoes	46 90
H. Allen, mutton	9 48
H. Kelsey, beans	10 00
A. Phelps, potatoes	29 05
H. S. Munson, potatoes	13 65
H. A. Lamphere, mutton.....	36 00
D. M. Rice, potatoes.....	53 60
A. Barnes, cabbage.....	11 60
L. M. Warn, turnips	9 00
Geo. White, beans	31 00
L. Lewis, beef	31 50
W. H. Olney, beef.....	33 20
D. S. Titus, beef and mutton.....	506 23
A. Forbes, potatoes.....	8 80
N. Morris, beef	1,208 78
J. H. Whitman, potatoes	54 25
L. Decker, beef	29 47
S. Wright, beans	31 25
W. E. Brown, potatoes	55 20
Nap. Ross, corned beef	58 80
James Lovell, beef	26 70
F. Boswell, beef.....	135 90
Onondaga Salt Co., salt.....	47 62
Conger & Tower, hops.....	14 00
W. F. Smith, potatoes.....	5 60
Kerr & Devitt, kitchen stores	337 32
D. Page, mutton	26 97
H. Babcock, beef	97 47
J. A. Winter, potatoes.....	9 60
Friend & Cohn, tobacco ...	173 89
E. Laughlin, flour	1,245 20

 4,539 80
Stock and Materials.

J. Y. Hoagland & Co., leather.....	57 00
------------------------------------	-------

Printing and Stationery.

W. J. Moses, blanks.....	\$38 80
Connelly Bros., stationery.....	61 18

 99 98
Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....	215 79
-------------------------	--------

Hospital Supplies.

M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicine.....	\$106 53
Samuel Whitmee, milk	5 54

 112 07

Clothing and Bedding.

Andrews & Walker, hats, caps and clothing	\$99 00	
Hayden Bros., striped cloth and yarn	1,037 35	
H. & D. Strauss, clothing, ready made	183 00	
Smith, Lansing & Co., State tailor shop supplies	102 90	
Peter Shiel, clothing.....	93 50	
	<hr/>	\$1,515 75

Building and Repairs.

Burt, Simpson & Co., lumber, etc.....	\$46 90	
Kavanagh & Co., gas and water pipe	13 92	
Burt, Simpson & Co., lumber.....	7 84	
Joshua Burt, paints and oils.....	30 75	
J. Y. Hoagland & Co., hardware.....	47 51	
Pomroy, Lombard & Co., lumber.....	66 83	
	<hr/>	213 75

Wood, Oil and Gas.

P. Kenyon, charcoal.....	\$23 76	
Auburn Gas Company, gas.....	417 00	
	<hr/>	440 76

Hay and Grain.

Hoskins & Co., feed	\$30 35	
G. J. Letchworth, oats.....	59 80	
Wm. Glancey, hay and straw.....	55 40	
	<hr/>	145 55

Convict Deposit Refunded.

Convict deposit refunded		386 37
--------------------------------	--	--------

Miscellaneous.

T. J. McMaster, appraiser.....	\$82 00	
E. Hardy and others, returning escaped convicts.....	200 00	
R. D. Wade, appraiser.....	51 00	
Allen Ross, traveling expenses	31 00	
M. S. Myers, attorney fees.....	150 00	
J. S. & M. Peckham, castings.....	39 40	
A. M. Austin, teaming.....	15 30	
Robt. Bell & Son, livery	18 50	
Wm. Marks, engineer.....	75 00	
N. Y. C. R. R. Co., freight	96 85	
H. Whiting, postage, telegrams, etc.....	117 52	
T. J. Windsor, sub. duty.....	45 33	
G. W. Bacon, sub. duty	16 94	
S. C. Cooley, sub. duty	27 26	
G. H. Smith, teacher	25 00	
C. J. Hulbert, teacher.....	18 00	
	<hr/>	1,009 10

Total.....	\$13,872 40
------------	-------------

Cash on hand	36 67
--------------------	-------

\$13,909 07

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, }^{ss.}:

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of December, 1869; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me this 3d day }
of January, 1870. }

JAMES A. CREED, *Principal Keeper.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, }^{ss.}:

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me this 3d day }
of January, 1870. }

JAMES A. CREED, *Principal Keeper.*

AUBURN PRISON, *February 1, 1870.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending January 31, 1870:

Balance on hand from December account	\$36 67
Received from Comptroller	13,452 25
	<hr/>
	\$13,488 92

Received from other sources, and deposited in Cayuga County National Bank to the credit of State Treasurer, during the month ending January 31, 1870:

J. Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	\$3,479 00
Hayden & Letchworth.....	1,447 82
Sheldon & Co.....	1,079 96
Jaquith & Reid	818 50
Burt, Simpson & Co.....	597 58
Chapple, Parks & Pomroy	180 90
Convict deposits.....	249 12
Miscellaneous	154 37
	<hr/>
	\$8,007 25

Salaries of Officers.

Officers.....	\$949 99	
Keepers	2,799 19	
Guards	1,274 34	
		\$5,023 52

Rations.

S. N. Titus, potatoes	\$31 60	
Smith Odell, beef (fresh).....	147 00	
S. S. Edmonston & Brother, tobacco	63 75	
Jonathan Reed, mutton	58 20	
H. G. Wise, beans.....	172 00	
William Wright, beef (fresh).....	28 70	
Thomas Gould, beef (fresh)	56 00	
Burtis & Son, hops and malt	49 50	
John Welsh, cabbage.....	33 40	
Frank Boswell, mutton	65 10	
James Waine, mutton	11 70	
H. A. Lamphere, turnips.....	17 70	
E. S. Case, potatoes.....	49 20	
William White, potatoes.....	76 00	
Friend & Cohn, tobacco....	201 65	
E. Laughlin, flour	1,343 48	
Cooley & Swift, pork.....	54 60	
Henry H. Belding, potatoes	7 20	
Kerr & Devitt, molasses, fish and groceries	347 38	
A. W. Bowen, potatoes	125 60	
M. Walker, mutton.....	19 80	
Napoleon Ross, beef (corned) and beans	129 74	
William Glancey, potatoes	12 00	
E. Atwater, beef (fresh) ...	70 00	
		3,171 30

Stocks and Materials.

John Chedell, stoves, hardware, etc.....	\$341 57	
E. P. Barber & Co., sewing machine needles, bobbin, etc.	9 75	
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co., leather and shoe findings.....	102 00	
		453 32

Printing and Stationery.

Dennis Bros. & Thorne, printing reward bills and stamps	\$13 50	
Knapp & Peck, Daily Advertiser and advertising	11 50	
Wynkoop & Leonard, writing books.....	11 40	
Connelly Bros., letter paper, pass-books and pens	18 00	
		54 40

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses	181 67
--------------------------	--------

Furniture.

Chas G. Milk & Co., wooden stools.....	30 00
--	-------

Hospital.

M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines.....	113 12
--	--------

Clothing and Bedding.

Geo. W. Lounsbury, clothing, ready made.....	\$36 00	
Augustus Payne, clothing, ready made.....	8 00	
Hayden & Bros., striped cloth and loom yarn.....	400 00	
Smith, Lansing & Co., tick shirting and toweling.....	114 10	
P. C. Woodruff & Co., tick, batting and thread.....	150 23	
C. C. Kingsley, clothing, ready made.....	163 50	
Andrews & Walker, hats and caps.....	24 00	
J. W. Haight, Jr., clothing, ready made....	37 00	
S. L. Bradley, supplies for tailor shop.....	31 38	
E. P. Barber & Co., thread, sewing machine.....	17 55	
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co., boots and shoes.....	170 15	
		\$1,151 91

Building and Repairs.

A. A. Thomson & Co., tin for roofing.....	\$60 75	
Chas. Collins, boiler repairs.....	474 19	
Burt, Simpson & Co., lumber.....	10 06	
Pomroy, Lombard & Co., lumber.....	90 68	
		635 68

Wood, Oil and Gas.

Jacob Signer, charcoal.....	\$16 96	
E. B. Elderton, wood.....	30 00	
Auburn Gas Company, gas.....	419 62	
		466 58

Hay and Grain.

Wm. Glancey, hay.....	47 48
-----------------------	-------

Convict Deposit Refunded.

Convict deposit refunded.....	412 28
-------------------------------	--------

Miscellaneous.

H. T. Miller, services as teacher for December, 1869.....	\$25 00
Geo. F. Hall, recapturing convict.....	10 00
Abram Meyer, microscope.....	135 00
C. W. & A. Weeks, copying press.....	40 85
D. Valentine, watchman detectors.....	140 00
Cayuga Chief Manufacturing Company, repairing boiler.....	25 10
S. H. Dales, inspecting boiler.....	16 00
Martin Deitz, recapturing convict.....	50 00
Hiram Whiting, paying substitute duty.....	43 32
National Stove Works, stove castings.....	24 60
B. Z. Hasbrouck, brooms.....	18 00
John B. Baxter, brooms.....	50 00
Elijah Miller, straw.....	27 40
T. C. Sampson & Son, recutting files.....	18 00
Burt, Simpson & Co., saw dust.....	4 90
John O'Neil, store-room supplies.....	18 35
Joshua Burt, potash and W. W. heads.....	88 82
N. Y. Central R. R. Company, freight on flour, fish, etc..	93 62
Hiram Whiting, postage, express, telegrams, etc.....	130 03

Wm. Marks, engineer	\$75 00
S. C. Cooley, substitute duty.....	51 85
M. J. Lynch, substitute duty	42 26
Thomas Brown, substitute duty.....	38 71
Thomas J. Winsor, substitute duty	59 03
H. T. Miller, teacher.....	25 00
G. W. Smith, teacher ..	25 00
Chas. J. Hulbert, teacher	25 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,350 84

Total	\$13,092 11
Cash on hand.....	396 81

Total.....	<hr/> <hr/> \$13,488 92
------------	-------------------------

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, }^{ss.}:

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of January, 1870, and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS,
Agent and Warden.

Sworn to before me this 3d day }
of January, 1870. }
S. SCHEU, *Inspector in charge.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, }^{ss.}:

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me this 3d day }
of February, 1870. }
S. SCHEU, *Inspector in charge.*

AUBURN PRISON, *March 7th, 1870.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending February 28th, 1870 :

Balance on hand from January account.....	\$396 81
Received from Comptroller on agent's estimate	15,005 29
	<hr/>
	\$15,402 10

Received from other sources and deposited in Cayuga County National Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month of February, 1870 :

Jaquith & Reed	\$964 00	
A. Howland & Co.	3,472 35	
Chappel, Parks & Pomroy	194 10	
Sheldon & Co.	1,146 95	
Hayden & Letchworth.....	1,477 55	
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co.	3,550 40	
Burt, Simpson & Co.	581 63	
Convict deposits	149 64	
Miscellaneous	165 04	
		<u>\$11,701 66</u>

Salaries of Officers.

Officers' pay	\$949 99	
Keepers' pay.....	3,029 40	
Guards' pay	1,319 31	
		<u>\$5,298 70</u>

Rations.

Dormer & Allen	\$386 50	
S. N. Chappel, flour.....	170 00	
James Hart, cabbages	12 90	
M. Hierstiner, corned beef.....	288 00	
C. H. Van Vectan, potatoes	361 20	
Wm. Breese, beef	17 40	
E. Munson, potatoes.....	40 80	
Jaycox & Green, bag pepper	32 00	
Kerr & Devitt, fish, molasses and groceries	261 71	
H. Babcock, beef and mutton	212 68	
Nap. Ross, beef and flour	159 75	
Cooley & Swift, pork.....	120 96	
A. Hasselbac, corned beef.....	574 00	
Burtis & Son, malt, hops, etc.....	35 38	
G. W. Palmer, market meat.....	13 20	
E. Laughlin, flour and feed	1,290 20	
Friend & Cohn, tobacco	178 34	
Frank Boswell, mutton	63 03	
		<u>4,218 05</u>

Printing and Stationery.

Geo. M. Guion, stationery.....	\$40 35	
H. Stowell, printed blanks	61 00	
		<u>101 35</u>

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....	\$416 16	
		<u>416 16</u>

Hospital Supplies.

S. Whitmee, milk.....	\$12 64	
M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines.....	108 50	
		<u>121 14</u>

Clothing and Bedding.

S. N. Chappel, ready-made clothing.....	\$64 00	
Titus Danks, clothing	7 00	

G. C. Platner, clothing.....	\$50 00	
Geo. Lounsbury, clothing	40 00	
Andrews & Walker, hats, caps and clothing	138 00	
Ovet Place, clothing.....	6 50	
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co., boots, shoes and leather.....	347 46	
C. Shields, clothing.....	127 50	
Hayden & Bros., striped cloth and yarn.....	592 75	
J. Y. Hoagland & Co., leather mittens	20 00	
G. W., Jones and Son & Co., clothing	264 00	
C. C. Kingsley, clothing	91 40	
Smith, Lansing & Co., blankets, tick, etc.....	268 32	
L. D. Wilder, ready-made clothing.....	27 00	
		\$1,748 61
<i>Building and Repairs.</i>		
Hamlin & Kirby, hardware	\$85 88	
		85 88
<i>Wood, Oil and Gas.</i>		
Auburn Gas Company, gas.....	\$375 00	
J. B. Brinkerhoff, wood	202 50	
David Ramsey, wood.....	151 88	
		729 38
<i>Hay and Grain.</i>		
Edward Ring, oats.....	\$26 55	
George Consell, hay.....	25 50	
		52 05
<i>Convict Deposit Refunded.</i>		
Convict deposit refunded	\$795 36	
		795 36
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>		
Wm. Graham, keeper duty.....	\$58 06	
M. Gavin, keeper duty.....	48 39	
E. H. Gardner, keeper duty	38 71	
John Stupp, guard	33 55	
Hibbard & Bower, lamps	10 00	
J. M. Conger, sub duty	31 25	
Wm. Marks, engineer..	75 00	
Burt, Simpson & Co., saw-dust and resawing	7 60	
S. C. Cooley, sub duty	44 63	
Thos. Brown, sub duty	16 34	
Wm. Cully, sub duty	30 17	
N. Y. C. R. R. Company, freight.....	73 78	
Robt. Bell & Son, livery	10 50	
Jno. O'Neil, oil, matches, etc.....	21 05	
H. Whiting, freight, expressage, postage, etc.....	67 18	
H. T. Miller, teacher.....	25 00	
C. J. Hulbert, teacher.....	25 00	
G. M. Smith, teacher	25 00	
		641 21
Total expenses.	\$14,503 21	
Cash on hand	898 89	
		\$15,402 10

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss:

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending 28th day of February, 1870, and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS,
Agent and Warden.

Sworn to before me this 9th }
day of March, 1870. }

GEO. N. LOUNSBURY, *Notary Public, Cayuga Co., N. Y.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss:

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me this 9th }
day of March, 1870. }

GEO. N. LOUNSBURY, *Notary Public, Cayuga Co., N. Y.*

AUBURN PRISON, *April 4, 1870.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons :

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending March 31, 1870 :

Balance on hand from February account	\$898 89
Received from Comptroller.....	13,277 90
	<hr/>
	\$14,176 79
	<hr/>

Received from other sources and deposited in Cayuga County National Bank to the credit of State Treasurer, during the month of March ending 31st, 1870 :

John Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	\$3,257 00
Hayden & Letchworth.....	1,368 51
Sheldon & Co.....	1,059 08
Jaquith & Reed ..	915 25
Burt, Simpson & Co.....	531 85
Chappel, Parks & Pomroy	209 85
A. Howland & Co.....	1,547 69
Convict deposits	328 52
Miscellaneous.....	41 20
	<hr/>
	9,258 95
	<hr/>

Salaries of Officers.

Officers	\$949 99	
Keepers	3,101 45	
Guards	1,339 29	
		\$5,390 73

Rations.

P. Holley, vinegar	\$24 00	
W. Overhiser, beef	27 97	
L. Stanton, turnips	17 50	
G. Babcock, beef and mutton.....	27 70	
W. Overhiser, beef	28 50	
J. D. Page, mutton.....	82 80	
T. H. Houtailing, beans.....	50 25	
E. Laughlin, flour and meal.....	1,232 50	
G. Atyed, turnips	24 75	
G. L. Webster, cabbage ...	48 00	
Friend & Cohn, tobacco... ..	207 29	
William Lilley, beef.....	30 00	
S. Whitmore, milk.....	44 80	
E. Osborn, beef	27 45	
Kerr & Devitt, fish, molasses, etc.....	284 42	
M. L. Walker, beef.....	21 60	
F. D. Townsend, potatoes.....	30 80	
M. Hermans, beef... ..	75 00	
C. T. Potter, beef	74 14	
S. H. Dales, vinegar	172 96	
N. Ross, meal	97 98	
Onondaga Salt Co., salt	50 30	
		2,680 71

Stock and Material.

Choate Bros., hardware.....	\$36 16	
J. O'Niel, brooms and brushes.....	16 25	
Hayden & Letchworth, duck linen	55 26	
James E. Close, sheep skins.....	10 80	
		118 47

Printing and Stationery.

William J. Moses, printing books, etc.....	65 00
--	-------

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts traveling expenses...	233 64
---	--------

Hospital.

M. L. Walley, drugs and medicines	63 61
---	-------

Clothing and Bedding.

G. A. Lounsbury, clothing.....	\$63 00
Andrews & Walker, hats and caps.....	93 00
Hayden & Bros., striped cloth... ..	656 75
Sartwell & Hough, shoes.....	108 00
J. G. Myers, ticking and shirting.....	92 03

P. Shiel, clothing.....	\$127 50	
H. & D. Strauss, clothing.....	214 60	
John Dunn, Jr., & Co., boots and shoes.....	320 72	
	<hr/>	\$1,675 00

Building and Repairs.

A. A. Thompson & Co., tin.....	\$60 75	
Aldrich & Whiting, plumbing.....	16 05	
Pomroy, Lombard & Co., lumber.....	58 01	
	<hr/>	134 81

Fuel and Gas.

J. B. Brinkerhoff, wood.....	\$307 50	
F. Hosford, wood.....	371 25	
D. Cornwell, coal	500 00	
Auburn Gas Co., gas.....	310 50	
	<hr/>	1,489 25

Hay and Grain.

J. S. Eckert, straw	\$13 71	
Geo. Consell, straw.....	17 85	
	<hr/>	31 56

Convict Deposits Refunded.

Convict deposit refunded.....		699 05
-------------------------------	--	--------

Miscellaneous.

Pomroy, Beardsley & Tracey, counsel fees	\$511 25	
J. B. Baxter, twelve dozen brooms	60 00	
Burt, Simpson & Co., saw-dust, etc.....	9 08	
J. Burt, paints and potash	61 87	
M. L. Walley, oils, combs, etc.....	19 70	
A. M. Austin, carting.....	14 70	
C. M. Knight, spectacles.....	19 10	
M. S. Myers, counsel fees	70 00	
Wm. Marks, engineer.....	75 00	
G. W. Smith, teacher.....	25 00	
C. J. Hulburt, teacher	25 00	
New York Central Railroad Company, freight.....	293 82	
H. Whiting, express telegrams, P. O., etc.....	133 88	
	<hr/>	1,318 40

Total expenditures	\$13,900 23
Cash on hand	276 56

\$14,176 79

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, }^{ss.}

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of March, 1870; and that the goods and other articles therein specified

were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filed up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me, this 4th day }
of April, 1870. }

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, }^{ss.}

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me, this 4th day }
of April, 1870. }

AUBURN PRISON, May 2, 1870.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons :

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending April 30, 1870 :

Balance on hand from March	\$276 56
Received from Comptroller	12,987 74
	<u>\$13,264 30</u>

Received from other sources and deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer in the Cayuga County National Bank during the month of April, 1870:

From J. Dunn, Jr., & Co.	\$3,491 00
From Hayden & Letchworth.	1,497 85
From A. Howland & Co.	1,662 86
From Burt, Simpson & Co.	577 50
From Chappel, Parks & Pomroy.	236 85
From Jaquith & Reed	1,015 75
From Sheldon & Co.	1,281 47
From Convict deposits	707 00
Miscellaneous	39 80
	<u>\$10,510 08</u>

Salaries of Officers.

Pay of officers	\$949 99
Pay of keepers	3,015 99
Pay of guards.	1,279 12
	<u>\$5,244 79</u>

Rations.

P. Burgard, corned beef.	\$389 62
Miner, Smith & Morriarty, corned beef	720 00
J. H. Holmes, corned beef.	655 20

L. Stanton, parsnips.....	\$13 50	
J. D. Page, beef and mutton.....	37 60	
A. D. Morgan, cabbage.....	9 28	
H. Fellows, potatoes...	4 00	
A. V. Pulsifer, vinegar.....	25 60	
S. C. Chase, potatoes.....	14 40	
F. Pennell, beef.....	27 60	
Friend & Cohn, tobacco.....	183 90	
H. B. Much, potatoes.....	16 70	
N. Ross, beef and flour.....	98 55	
James L. Treat, potatoes.....	32 00	
Hall & Lewis, flour.....	373 75	
M. Monroe, potatoes.....	50 40	
Kerr & Devitt, fish, molasses and groceries.....	289 70	
Walker & Smith, meat.....	22 20	
G. W. Rockwell, mutton.....	233 90	
Burtis & Son, malt.....	12 00	
Samuel Whitmee, milk.....	23 52	
		<hr/>
		\$3,233 42

Printing and Stationery.

G. M. Guion, blanks.....	\$27 20	
Henry Stowell, blank books.....	79 00	
H. Whiting, envelopes and stamps.....	50 00	
		<hr/>
		156 20

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....	342 25
-------------------------	--------

Furniture.

Furniture.....	22 18
----------------	-------

Hospital.

M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines.....	103 00
--	--------

Clothing and Bedding.

R. McBride, boots.....	\$3 00	
Hayden Bros., convict cloth and yarn.....	597 50	
H. W. Andrews, hats and caps.....	30 00	
J. G. Myers, shirting.....	30 37	
Wm. Lamy, leather and findings.....	85 35	
H & D. Straus, clothing.....	184 00	
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co., boots and shoes.....	375 28	
J. Haight, Jr., clothing.....	45 00	
J. M. Delano, clothing.....	30 00	
S. L. Bradley, silk and buttons.....	19 05	
Peter Sheil, clothing.....	170 00	
Lathrop & Baird, ticking and sheeting.....	103 20	
		<hr/>
		1,672 75

Building and Repairs.

Joshua Burt, paints and oils...	\$38 15	
Hamlin & Kirby, castings, nails, etc.....	100 61	
G. C. Platner, hair for mortar.....	41 15	
		<hr/>
		179 91

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

J. N. Knapp, wood.....	\$209 37	
P. J. Lockwood, wood	90 00	
Auburn Gas-light Co., gas	291 00	
Pomroy, Lombard & Co., wood	75 83	
Daniel Cornwell, coal.....	519 85	
	<hr/>	\$1,186 05
Convict deposits refunded.....		423 18

Miscellaneous.

National Stove Works, castings	\$20 40	
H. T. Miller, teaching in March	25 00	
E. H. Kellogg, sperm oil... ..	20 50	
M. S. Myers, drawing contracts	50 00	
M. L. Walley, horn combs, etc.....	10 33	
A. M. Austin, carting.....	18 80	
N. Y. C. R. R. Co., freight	135 73	
Wm. Marks, engineer.....	75 00	
H. Whiting, miscellaneous payments.....	43 94	
G. N. Smith, teacher	25 00	
C. J. Hulbert, teacher	25 00	
H. T. Miller, teacher	14 28	
C. H. Niblo, teacher.....	10 72	
	<hr/>	474 70
Total monthly expenses		\$13,038 43
Balance on hand		225 87

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, }^{ss}:

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 30th day of April, 1870; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me this 2d day }
 of May, 1870. }

D. B. McNEIL, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, }^{ss}:

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison,

and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me, this 2d }
day of May, 1870. }

D. B. McNEIL, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

AUBURN PRISON, June 1, 1860.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending May 31, 1870:

Balance on hand May 1st	\$225 87	
Treasurer's draft	12,412 95	
		\$12,638 82

Received from other sources, and deposited in Cayuga County National Bank to the credit of State Treasurer:

Hayden & Leitchworth.....	\$1,399 83	
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	3,224 00	
Chappel, Parks & Pomroy	246 00	
Sheldon & Co.	1,189 20	
Aug. Howland & Co.....	1,613 50	
Jaquith & Reed	937 25	
Burt, Simpson & Co.	513 98	
Convict deposits	590 82	
Miscellaneous	31 00	
		9,745 58

Salaries of Officers.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards.....	5,557 83
--	----------

Rations.

Frederick Haag, pork.....	\$102 50
Allen Ross, boarding servants	200 00
E. Laughlin, flour and meal.....	1,245 12
E. B. Frisbie, potatoes.....	18 00
George Babcock, beef	28 80
George Wickham, beef	17 78
S. H. Dale, onions.....	22 50
J. D. Page, mutton.....	12 80
Napoleon Ross, codfish and meal.....	26 50
T. B. Merrick & Co., beef.....	58 80
Cooley & Swift, pork.....	28 50
Kerr & Devitt, molasses, fish, salt, etc.....	297 43
Shaffer & Co., beef	39 90
M. Walker, beef.....	121 45
Smith & Walker, beef	67 20
Friend & Cohn, tobacco	138 93
S. N. Chappel, flour	60 50
John B. Shank, beef.....	16 66

Emery Osborn, beef.	\$11 94	
S. Whitmee, milk	14 70	
E. Laughlin, flour and meal.....	1,203 00	
George A. Van Duzen, beef	76 30	
N. Y. C. R. R. Co., freight of beef, flour and potatoes....	186 58	
	<hr/>	\$3,995 89

Printing and Stationery.

George M. Guion, books, paper, ink, etc.....	\$30 60	
Hiram Whiting, envelops, stamps, etc.....	22 50	
	<hr/>	53 10

Discharged Convicts' Traveling Expenses.

Traveling expenses.....		196 91
-------------------------	--	--------

Hospital.

M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines		86 09
---	--	-------

Clothing and Bedding.

John S. Eckert, straw	\$30 08	
E. P. Barber & Co., machine thread.....	30 50	
Jacob Morganstein, hats and caps.....	18 60	
H. W. Andrews, clothing	95 00	
E. Miller, straw	24 00	
James V. Eckert, straw.....	16 16	
Patrick Short, clothing	10 00	
Hayden Bros., cloth and yarn	426 50	
John G. Myers, tick and sheeting	135 78	
Wm. Lamy, leather and findings	97 07	
H. & D. Strauss, clothing	33 00	
P. Featherly, clothing	34 00	
S. N. Chappel, clothing.....	24 00	
John Dunn, Jr. & Co., shoes, leather and findings....	150 60	
P. Sheil, clothing	102 00	
	<hr/>	1,227 29

Building and Repairs.

Joshua Burt, paints, oils, etc	\$107 55	
Burt, Simpson & Co., saw-dust and planing lumber.....	27 42	
Pomroy, Lombard & Co., lumber.....	82 77	
Choate & Bros., iron, nails and hardware.....	72 13	
	<hr/>	289 87

Gas.

Auburn Gas-light Company, gas		238 13
-------------------------------------	--	--------

Hay and Grain.

E. Laughlin, grain and feed.....	\$18 00	
George Ross, hay.....	11 97	
Napoleon Ross, feed.....	15 30	
George Consell, hay	25 50	
	<hr/>	67 77

Deposits Refunded.

Convict deposits refunded		255 86
---------------------------------	--	--------

Miscellaneous.

Hiram Whiting, policemen's traveling expenses	\$50 00	
Philip Farley, repairing wagon.....	19 00	
M. L. Walley & Co., combs, lara-oil and dusters.....	30 00	
G. C. Platner, traveling expenses	67 00	
Kerr & Devitt, brooms, matches, indigo, etc.....	33 55	
Asa M. Austin, carting.....	34 10	
William Marks, pay of engineer.....	75 00	
Teachers	75 00	
H. Whiting, miscellaneous payments.....	69 57	
		<hr/>
		\$453 22
Total expenses	\$12,421 96	
Cash on hand.....	216 86	
		<hr/>
		\$12,638 82

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of May, 1870, and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me, this }
 day of June, 1870. }
 F. L. LAFLIN, *Inspector in charge.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me, this }
 day of June, 1870. }
 F. L. LAFLIN, *Inspector in charge.*

AUBURN PRISON, July 1, 1870.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending June 30, 1870:

Balance on hand June 1st.....	\$216 86	
Received from Comptroller.....	14,194 09	
Expended for ordinary support.....		\$14,587 07
Excess of expenses.....	176 12	
Total.....	\$14,587 07	\$14,587 07

Received, from other sources, and deposited in Cayuga County National Bank, to the credit of State Treasurer, during the month, ending June 30th, 1870 :

Hayden & Letchworth	\$1,388 95	
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	3,168 20	
Sheldon & Co.	1,143 00	
Burt, Simpson & Co.	474 38	
Jaquith & Reed.....	936 50	
Chappel, Parks & Pomroy	237 45	
A. Howland & Co.....	1,492 84	
Convict deposits.....	481 39	
Miscellaneous	50 00	
		\$9,372 71

Salaries of Officers.

Officers.....	\$949 99	
Keepers	3,013 75	
Guards	1,366 33	
		5,330 07

Rations.

J. H. Holmes, beef.....	\$686 00	
L. Stanton, spinach.....	12 30	
J. H. Holmes, potatoes.....	547 05	
Hall & Lewis, flour.....	85 50	
L. Lewis, beans.....	62 50	
T. H. Haughtaling, beans.....	19 50	
George Bell, mutton.....	44 40	
M. Hiersteimer, beef.....	336 00	
S. H. Dales, beef and onions	83 52	
Friend & Cohn, tobacco	196 20	
S. D. Glover, beef.....	26 25	
Nap. Ross, fish and meal.....	38 20	
T. B. Myrick & Co, beef and pork	199 50	
Walker & Smith, beef and pork.....	34 90	
M. Walker, market meat.....	19 00	
Kerr & Devitt, molasses and groceries.....	587 30	
L. Stanton, onions	20 60	
G. A. Van Dusen, meat.....	9 30	
E. Laughlin, flour.....	1,022 25	
New York Central R. R. Co., freight on provisions.....	47 81	
Evarts & Pierson, groceries	5 90	
		4,084 78

Stock and Material.

Phoenix Mills, machine needles.....	\$27 00	
Adams & Richens, washing machine....	30 00	
		<hr/>
		\$57 00

Printing and Stationery.

Wynkoop & Leonard, stationery.....	\$18 14	
G. M. Guion, stationery.....	43 40	
		<hr/>
		61 54

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....	\$172 56	
		<hr/>
		172 56

Furniture.

P. C. Woodruff, etc., carpets and mats.....	\$277 05	
D. C. & G. W. Richardson, chairs and tables.....	85 00	
		<hr/>
		362 05

Hospital.

M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines.....	\$123 53	
		<hr/>
		123 53

Clothing and Bedding.

Chas. Williams, clothing.....	\$8 00	
A. Tremain, clothing.....	10 00	
J. G. Myers, ticking and sheeting.....	327 53	
J. W. Haight, clothing.....	28 50	
H. W. Andrews, hats and clothing.....	176 00	
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co., boots, shoes, etc.....	182 99	
Wm. Lamey, leather and findings.....	115 44	
L. L. Keyes, hats and caps.....	20 00	
H. & D. Strauss, clothing.....	114 00	
P. Shiel, clothing.....	99 00	
Hayden & Letchworth, suspender webbing.....	70 75	
Hayden & Bros., striped cloth and yarn.....	259 06	
E. F. Walker, hats.....	10 00	
Lathrop & Baird, shirting and ticking.....	185 05	
		<hr/>
		1,606 32

Building and Repairs.

Pomroy, Lombard & Co., lumber.....		71 80
------------------------------------	--	-------

Fuel and Gas.

Auburn Gas Company, gas.....	\$220 87	
Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad, coal.....	1,026 22	
		<hr/>
		1,247 09

Hay and Grain.

J. T. Eckert, straw.....	\$9 00	
W. Glancey, straw.....	19 32	
Hoskins & Co., feed.....	10 50	
		<hr/>
		38 82

Convict Deposits Refunded.

Refunded during the month.....		781 76
--------------------------------	--	--------

Miscellaneous.

M. S. Myers.....	\$50 00	
J. M. Guion, Jr.....	45 00	

W. S. Whiting.....	\$50 00
G. C. Platner	125 00
A. M. Austin	11 00
Hamlin & Kirby	58 52
F. Ditton.....	15 35
W. Marks	75 00
H. Whiting.....	169 88
Teachers	50 00
	<hr/>
	\$649 75

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, }^{ss}:

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden during the month ending on the 30th day of June, 1870, and that the goods and other articles therein specified, were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me, this 6th day }
 of July, 1870. }
 F. L. LAFLIN, *Inspector in charge.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, }^{ss}:

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me, this — day }
 of July, 1870. }
 F. L. LAFLIN, *Inspector in charge.*

AUBURN PRISON, August 1, 1870.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending July 31, 1870:

Received from Comptroller	\$15,255 48	
Deduct excess of June expenses.....	176 12	
	<hr/>	\$15,079 36
Expended for ordinary support.....	\$14,012 63	
Balance in hand.....	1,066 73	
	<hr/>	\$15,079 36

Received from other sources and deposited in the Auburn National Exchange Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer, during the month ending July 31, 1870:

Shelden & Co.....	\$1,203 60	
Hayden & Letchworth.....	1,392 29	
Burt, Simpson & Co.....	452 65	
A. Howland & Co.....	1,457 01	
Convict deposits	285 49	
Miscellaneous	25 00	
	<hr/>	\$4,816 04

Deposited in Cayuga County National Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month ending July 31, 1870 :

Chappell, Parks & Pomroy.....	\$233 40	
Jacquith & Read	823 00	
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	3,198 00	
Convict deposits	313 01	
	<hr/>	4,567 41
Total amount deposited.....		<hr/> <hr/> \$9,383 45

Salaries of Officers.

Officers'	\$949 99	
Keepers'	2,929 89	
Guards'	1,500 15	
Teachers'	85 00	
	<hr/>	\$5,465 03

Rations.

S. W. Chappell, tobacco	\$144 42	
E. Laughlin, flour.....	1,540 00	
Shockey & Thurbur, crackers	22 23	
G. L. Webster, vinegar	25 00	
W. Moore, beans.....	4 50	
G. Wickham, beef.....	30 80	
S. N. Chappell, potatoes and onions	135 00	
S. H. Dales, beef.....	181 60	
B. Decker, beef.....	116 44	
C. S. Beardsley, potatoes.....	15 00	
J. B. Fuller, greens.....	3 30	
C. Patten, market meat.....	14 80	
H. Babcock, beef.....	35 60	
M. Walker, market meat.....	96 65	
Smith Odell, market meat.....	38 80	
Napoleon Ross, fish and onions.....	89 13	
T. B. Merrick & Co., market meat	105 60	
Kerr & Devitt, fish, molasses, etc.	347 08	
M. Heersteimer, beef.....	120 09	
A. Van Dusen, beef.....	71 85	
Friend & Cohn, tobacco.....	191 32	
Cooley & Swift, grease	67 50	
L. Stanton, vegetables	19 00	
John Brembel, pork and beef	657 88	
	<hr/>	4,073 61

Stock and Material.

J. Burt, potash.....	\$66 60	
M. L. Walley & Co., paints and oils.....	40 00	
Choate Bro., iron and nails.....	44 60	
	<hr/>	\$151 20

Printing and Stationery.

W. J. Moses, stationery	\$23 75	
George M. Guion, stationery	52 91	
	<hr/>	76 66

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....		94 89
-------------------------	--	-------

Furniture.

W. J. Moses, chairs.....	\$14 85	
P. O. Woodruff & Co., carpets, etc.....	164 39	
C. Stewart, crockery	40 40	
D. C. & G. W. Richardson, chairs.....	48 00	
	<hr/>	267 64

Hospital.

W. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicine.....		94 27
---	--	-------

Clothing and Bedding.

Hayden Bros., cloth....	\$544 81	
C. Hosiery Co., yarn.....	14 00	
Hayden Bros., cloth, yarn, etc.....	1,087 76	
G. C. Plattner, clothing	50 00	
H. W. Andrews, clothing	100 00	
J. G. Myers, tick and shirting	129 99	
Lathrop & Baird, tick and shirting.....	164 88	
P. C. Woodruff & Co., cloth.....	9 15	
Hayden & Letchworth, linen duck.....	57 54	
P. Wilson, clothing ..	47 50	
	<hr/>	2,205 63

Building and Repairs.

A. A. Thomson & Co., tin.....	\$62 75	
W. J. Moses, lumber.....	9 81	
Pomroy, Lombard & Co., lumber	75 32	
	<hr/>	147 88

Fuel and Gas.

Auburn Gas Co., gas.....		222 38
--------------------------	--	--------

Hay and Grain.

J. Casler, hay	\$15 31	
Hoskins & Co., oats	27 00	
	<hr/>	42 31

Convict Deposits Refunded.

Refunded during the month.....		507 81
--------------------------------	--	--------

Miscellaneous.

P. W. Davis	\$204 86	
J. K. Tallman	20 50	

P. O. Wyckoff	\$16 00
J. Nichols	21 35
T. B. Merrick & Co.	3 24
Kerr & Devitt	22 00
M. L. Walley & Co.	12 00
Choate Bro.	42 80
Cooley & Swift	14 21
H. Whiting.....	89 95
N. Y. C. R. R. Co.....	141 41
W. Marks	75 00
	<hr/>
	\$663 32

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss:
CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of July, 1870; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated, to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me this 5th day }
of August, 1870. }

F. L. LAFLIN, *Inspector in charge.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss:
CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me this 5th }
of August, 1870. }

F. L. LAFLIN, *Inspector in charge.*

AUBURN PRISON, *September 1, 1870.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending August 31, 1870:

Balance on hand from July account	\$1,066 73
Received from Comptroller.....	14,818 05
	<hr/>
	\$15,884 78

Received from other sources and deposited in the National Exchange Bank of Auburn, to the credit of State Treasurer:

Hayden & Letchworth	\$1,313 70	
John Dunn, Jr., & Co.	3,099 40	
Jaquith and Reed	747 50	
Aug. Howland & Co.	1,387 18	
Sheldon & Co.	1,176 00	
Burt, Simpson & Co.	435 27	
Convict deposits.	184 62	
Miscellaneous.	34 00	
		<hr/>
		\$8,377 67

Salaries of Officers.

Officers.	\$949 99	
Keepers	2,925 00	
Guards.	1,549 03	
		<hr/>
		\$5,424 02

Rations.

Emery Osborn, beef.	\$5 40	
Isaac C. Otis, beef.	28 00	
S. A. Chappel, potatoes	106 87	
George Bell, beef.	82 40	
James A. Moore, potatoes.	73 75	
S. Bump, vinegar ..	7 98	
Harmon Beavere, potatoes	4 50	
J. W. Robinson, potatoes	106 50	
Henry Koop, beef, pork and fish	878 90	
Matthias Hager, potatoes	46 00	
John Brundel, pork shoulders.	176 00	
William Wilshire, beef	141 60	
E. J. Robinson, potatoes	25 50	
G. L. Webster, green corn.	5 60	
Hiram Babcock, beef	56 35	
Joseph Boyle, beef	120 80	
William Hare, potatoes and apples ..	134 50	
William Moore, potatoes and onions	17 81	
Friend & Cohn, tobacco.	159 25	
Walker & Smith, beef	16 70	
M. G. Shaffer & Co., corned beef.	24 15	
Kerr & Devitt, fish, molasses and groceries	230 06	
E. Laughlin, flour and meal	1,203 75	
Emery Osborn, beef	15 75	
Napoleon Ross, fish, meal, apples, etc.	49 55	
M. Walker, beef	24 80	
S. Whitmee, milk	11 83	
Charles Patten, beef.	12 50	
George A. Van Dusen, beef.	22 40	
T. B. Merrick & Co., beef.	57 15	
M. Hiersteiner, corned beef.	371 20	
		<hr/>
		4,217 55

Stock and Material.

John Dunn, Jr., & Co., leather and findings.....	\$204 81	
Joseph Falker & Son, leather and findings.....	91 47	
Kerr & Devitt, brooms and brushes.....	22 25	
		\$318 53

Printing and Stationery.

Connolly Bros., blank books, etc.....	\$65 61	
G. M. Guion, printing and writing paper.....	41 25	
		106 86

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....		123 69
-------------------------	--	--------

Hospital.

M. L. Walley, drugs and medicines.....		93 21
--	--	-------

Clothing and Bedding.

Phineas Wilson, straw.....	\$12 00	
Hayden Brothers, cloth and yarn.....	1,136 34	
Chas. M. Fitch, clothing	20 00	
Joseph H. Clinton, clothing.....	9 00	
J. G. Myers, blankets, tick, and cotton bats.....	491 34	
Lathrop & Baird, supplies for tailor shop.....	163 22	
J. M. Delano, clothing.....	28 50	
James Welch, clothing.....	8 00	
C. C. Kingsley, clothing.....	64 25	
		1,932 65

Building and Repairs.

Pomroy, Lombard & Co., lumber.....		30 94
------------------------------------	--	-------

Fire-wood, Coal and Gas.

D. Cornwell, coal and carting	\$85 30	
Auburn Gas Co., gas	247 50	
		332 80

Hay and Grain.

Edward Sturgis, oats	\$40 45	
Lewis M. Warn, hay	43 40	
Napoleon Ross, oats and feed.....	13 00	
		96 85

Convict Deposits Refunded.

Harmon Hallifax.....	\$31 12	
John Farrell.....	1 05	
Gregory Fry.....	5 00	
Erastus Palmer.....	5 00	
George Rickerson	36 25	
John F. Goss	15 00	
James Rutledge.....	10 10	
Joseph Clinton.....	16 22	
Michael Welch.....	8 00	
		127 74

Miscellaneous.

Adams & Richens, washing machine.....	\$18 00	
Charles Tomlinson, cash for 4th July celebration	25 00	
M. S. Myers, counsel fee and writing contracts	125 00	
Asa M. Austin, cartage	10 30	
Joshua Burt, whitewash brushes.....	48 00	
E. P. Barber & Son, machine thread and repairing.	56 00	
John Davis, horse shoeing	10 63	
Burt, Simpson & Co., saw-dust	38 50	
Hamlin & Kirby, hardware	73 11	
E. McC. Russell, transporting convicts for Sing Sing.....	209 25	
Wm. E. Marks, engineer.....	75 00	
N. Y. C. R. R. Co., freight.....	54 87	
Hiram Whiting, miscellaneous payments.....	134 32	
Geselgener & Vost, refrigerator	21 00	
G. C. Platner, traveling expenses	15 00	
Teachers	75 00	
		<hr/>
		\$988 98
		<hr/>
		\$13,793 92
Balance on hand	2,090 86	
		<hr/>
		\$15,884 78
		<hr/>

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss :

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month ; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of August, 1870 ; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash ; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated, to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me, this day)
 of September, 1870. }

D. B. McNEIL, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss :

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me this day)
 of September, 1870. }

D. B. McNEIL, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

AUBURN PRISON, October 1, 1870.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending September 30th, 1870:

Balance on hand, September 1st.....	\$2,090 86
Treasurer's draft.....	13,054 81
	<hr/>
	\$15,145 67

Received from other sources, and deposited in the National Exchange Bank of Auburn, to the credit of State Treasurer, from

Sheldon & Co.....	\$1,243 80
Hayden & Letchworth.....	1,445 65
John Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	3,286 20
Jaquith & Reed.....	791 00
Aug. Howland & Co.....	1,505 64
Burt, Simpson & Co.	470 80
Parks & Pomroy.....	689 75
Convict deposits.....	1,231 58
United States Treasurer, for keeping U. S. convicts	2,365 37
Miscellaneous.....	339 49
	<hr/>
	\$13,369 28

Salaries of Officers.

Pay of officers	\$824 99
“ keepers.....	2,915 00
“ guards	1,505 00
“ teachers.....	75 00
	<hr/>
	\$5,319 99

Rations.

Palmer Holly, vinegar.....	\$7 60
E. J. Robinson, potatoes	20 79
Wm. Hare, potatoes.....	27 65
Albert Palmer, potatoes.....	30 76
A. P. Cleveland, potatoes.....	11 25
Aaron Phelps, potatoes.....	17 40
Walter Monroe, onions	38 25
Levi Stanton, tomatoes.....	13 20
C. A. Crossman, potatoes.....	7 75
James Connelly, potatoes	8 00
Joseph Boyle, mutton.....	80 80
Dennis Mehan, cabbage....	6 60
James Ross, potatoes.....	21 25
John Atwater, beef.....	13 20
A. Godfrey, potatoes.....	36 50
M. Heirstiner, beef.....	552 00
Michael Flynn, potatoes	9 00
S. N. Chappell, flour.....	105 00
J. D. Page, beef.....	72 40
Harmon Beavers, potatoes.....	11 20

Daniel Denny, potatoes.....	\$8 40	
J. H. Hinman, potatoes.....	16 00	
Edward Moss, mutton.....	254 24	
Napoleon Ross, codfish and tomatoes.....	66 85	
Kerr & Devitt, fish, molasses and salt.....	155 96	
M. Walker, beef.....	88 75	
John Heney, potatoes.....	24 00	
McKinney, potatoes.....	16 97	
Levi Stanton.....	11 00	
Charles Patten, beef.....	14 30	
M. G. Shaver & Co., beef.....	11 20	
S. H. Howell & Son, flour.....	1,500 00	
R. D. Kellogg, tobacco.....	97 14	
H. Whiting, apples and cabbage.....	18 80	
Jacob Brand, hospital delicacies.....	18 33	
A. Hagelback, beef.....	375 00	
	<hr/>	\$3,767 34

Stock and Material.

D. H. Kellogg, charcoal.....	\$24 80	
Dennis Mehan, brooms.....	8 00	
	<hr/>	32 80

Printing and Stationery.

George M. Guion, blanks.....	\$27 26	
W. R. Keyes, writing books.....	13 90	
Henry Stowell, blanks.....	51 50	
Hiram Whiting, envelops and postage.....	33 05	
	<hr/>	125 71

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses to place of conviction.....		180 08
--	--	--------

Hospital.

M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines.....	\$30 41	
S. Whitmee, milk, seventy gals.....	19 60	
	<hr/>	50 01

Clothing and Bedding.

John V. Eckert, straw.....	\$18 00	
George Jones, clothing.....	9 00	
Hayden Bros., striped cloth and flannel.....	1,049 85	
John G. Myers, tick and shirting.....	213 23	
H. & B. Straus, clothing.....	67 00	
John Dunn, Jr., & Co., boots, shoes and findings.....	85 14	
Z. S. Winegar, hats and caps.....	24 00	
C. H. Ross, clothing.....	55 00	
Fred. Shultz, clothing.....	19 00	
H. W. Andrews, clothing.....	150 00	

Fuel and Gas.

E. H. Kellogg, oil, oil can and faucet.....	43 75	
Auburn Gas-light Co., gas.....	279 75	
	<hr/>	323 50

Hay and Grain.

Henry Snow, hay	\$38 90
-----------------------	---------

Convict Deposits Refunded.

George Newkirk	\$10 00
Samuel C. Carr.....	84 63
Clark Crisman.....	11 55
H. Henion.....	12 00
Wm. S. Young.....	40 00
John O. Leary	20 00
John Sullivan	155 89
William Darcy.....	9 28
Henry Redding	58 50
Robert Corbin	9 81
Lloyal Smith.....	111 42
Emanuel Duval.....	3 00
George Goit	10 50
Alfred Crouse.....	16 54
Bernard Fassett.	97 48
Newlove Willison.....	25 00
	<hr/>
	675 15

Miscellaneous.

E. H. Kellogg.....	\$8 75
Sheldon & Co., axes and repairs.....	35 43
Asa M. Austin, freight and cartage.....	36 74
M. L. Walley & Co., potash, etc.....	44 25
C. M. Knight, spectacles.....	10 02
Chase & Smith, hardware.....	57 23
Joshua Burt, potash, rosin and kerosine.....	68 40
William Marks, one month's salary as engineer.....	75 00
New York Central R. R. Co. freight.....	60 51
H. Whiting, miscellaneous payments.....	27 38
	<hr/>
	423 71

Total expenses for September.....	\$12,627 41
Balance on hand	2,518 26
	<hr/>
	\$15,145 67

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
CAYUGA COUNTY.

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 30th day of September, 1870; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and

were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me, this 4th day }
of October, 1870. }

D. B. McNEIL, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss :

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me, this 4th day }
of October, 1870. }

D. B. McNEIL, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

STATEMENT I.

GIVING THE NUMBER OF CONVICTS RECEIVED INTO AUBURN PRISON DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870, THE DATE OF RECEPTION, COUNTY WHERE CONVICTED, WITH DATE AND DURATION OF SENTENCE, OF EACH.

Date of receipt.	No.	NAMES.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1869.					
October 1	1	Joseph Clifton.....	Seneca.....	1869. Septem'r 30	1 8
do 1	2	Joseph Johnston.....	Broome.....	do 29	1
do 1	3	James Palmer, alias Larry McDonald.....	Broome.....	do 29	10
do 2	4	William Rider.....	Erie.....	October 1	2
do 2	5	Charles Mecker.....	Erie.....	do 1	2 6
do 2	6	George Smith.....	Erie.....	do 1	2 6
do 2	7	Wm. Thompson.....	Oneida.....	Septem'r 28	1 7
do 2	8	Sylvester H. Slover.....	Oneida.....	do 21	2
do 2	9	Nathan Tripp.....	Jefferson.....	do 18	7
do 5	10	John Johnson.....	Erie.....	October 4	1 7
do 5	11	Fred. W. Horton.....	Erie.....	do 2	2
do 5	12	Charles Jackson.....	Erie.....	do 1	3
do 5	13	Edward Coleman.....	Erie.....	do 2	2
do 5	14	W. O. Markham.....	Broome.....	Septem'r 29	2
do 6	15	Stephen Smith.....	Herkimer.....	October 6	4
do 6	16	James M. Stevens.....	Herkimer.....	do 6	4
do 7	17	Cornelius Slater.....	Niagara.....	Septem'r 27	3
do 7	18	George W. Morgan.....	Niagara.....	do 27	3
do 7	19	Ira Foltz.....	Herkimer.....	October 7	4
do 7	20	George Davis.....	Herkimer.....	do 7	1 6
do 9	21	Elmer Freeman.....	Herkimer.....	do 8	1 6
do 9	22	Walworth Woolworth.....	Herkimer.....	do 8	2 8
do 9	23	John Henry.....	Erie.....	do 8	1 7
do 9	24	James Hoffman.....	Erie.....	do 6	1
do 9	25	James Redau.....	Erie.....	do 6	5
do 11	26	John Phelps.....	Madison.....	do 9	3
do 11	27	James Maynard.....	Madison.....	do 9	2 6
do 12	28	John G. Farley.....	Herkimer.....	do 8	3
do 12	29	Henry Johnson.....	Herkimer.....	do 8	3
do 12	30	Edgar E. Spohn.....	Herkimer.....	do 8	3
do 12	31	Zenas A. Gates.....	Cattaraugus.....	do 5	5
do 12	32	Charles Beach.....	Cattaraugus.....	do 5	1
do 12	33	Oscar Wakeman.....	Delaware.....	Septem'r 23	1 6
do 14	34	Charles Cole.....	Tompkins.....	October 8	1
do 14	35	Mathew Dimmick.....	Tompkins.....	do 8	1
do 14	36	Guy Brown.....	Chemung.....	do 8	2
do 15	37	John Eisenberger.....	Erie.....	do 11	1
do 15	38	Charles Richards.....	Erie.....	do 13	2
do 15	39	Wm. Humphrey.....	Erie.....	do 11	1
do 18	40	Isaac Chambers.....	Erie.....	do 16	2
do 19	41	Marion Skaats.....	Erie.....	do 14	2
do 19	42	Thomas Kennedy.....	Erie.....	do 13	2 6
do 19	43	James Lynn.....	Erie.....	do 16	5
do 20	44	William Nelson.....	Jefferson.....	do 19	2
do 20	45	Peter De Gasby.....	Jefferson.....	do 19	1
do 20	46	James Rutledge.....	Jefferson.....	do 19	2
do 20	47	John George Rashut.....	Otsego.....	do 13	2
do 20	48	Charles Anderson.....	Erie.....	do 16	2 6
do 20	49	Charles Mach.....	Erie.....	do 18	5
do 22	50	Lemuel Ross.....	Oswego.....	do 21	2 6
do 22	51	Morris Carey.....	Oswego.....	do 21	4 6
do 25	52	Abram Shears.....	Onondaga.....	do 18	4 6
do 25	53	Wm. Waterman.....	Onondaga.....	do 18	4 6
do 25	54	David Cashill.....	Onondaga.....	March 17	2
do 27	55	Mathew Mar.....	Monroe.....	October 22	4 6
do 27	56	Wm. Thredgold.....	Monroe.....	do 22	2 6
do 27	57	M. Stelwagen.....	Monroe.....	do 22	4 6
do 29	58	Alfred Crouse.....	Cattaraugus.....	do 28	1
do 29	59	Wm. B. Haight.....	Cattaraugus.....	do 28	2 6
do 29	60	George Goit.....	Cattaraugus.....	do 28	1
do 29	61	Truman Goit.....	Cattaraugus.....	do 28	3
do 29	62	Abner Goit.....	Cattaraugus.....	do 28	4
Novem'er 1	63	Thomas Bennett.....	Jefferson.....	do 29	1 6
do 1	64	J. W. Carley.....	Jefferson.....	do 30	1 6
do 1	65	Wm. H. Rattan.....	Jefferson.....	do 30	7
do 1	66	James Sutton.....	Jefferson.....	do 30	2
do 10	67	Sylvester A. Bronson.....	Monroe.....	Novem'r 9	6 6
do 10	68	John Gardiner.....	Monroe.....	do 8	2 6
do 15	69	James P. Harris.....	Genesee.....	do 13	2
do 16	70	Albert Case.....	Wayne.....	do 12	1

STATEMENT I—(Continued).

Date of receipt.	No.	NAMES.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1869.				1869.	Yr. Mo.
Novem'r 16....	71	Martin L. Duxtater.....	Wayne.....	Novem'b'r 12....	1 6
do 16....	72	Tracy P. Burdick.....	Jefferson.....	do 9....	3
do 17....	73	William Smith.....	Genesee.....	do 12....	1 4
do 19....	74	Franklin Tanner.....	Erie.....	do 16....	4 6
do 23....	75	William Dotson.....	Oneida.....	do 11....	3
do 23....	76	Francis M. Allen.....	Oneida.....	do 11....	1
do 25....	77	Junius Brown.....	Erie.....	do 23....	2 11
do 25....	78	James Davis.....	Erie.....	do 23....	2 11
do 25....	79	Franklin Hammond.....	Erie.....	do 23....	1 4
do 25....	80	William Jones.....	Erie.....	do 23....	4 6
do 27....	81	George M. Hewett.....	Erie.....	do 24....	5 5
do 27....	82	Charles King.....	Erie.....	do 24....	1 4
do 27....	83	Edward Parshall.....	Erie.....	do 24....	1 5
do 29....	84	John Latham.....	Oneida.....	do 26....	4
do 30....	85	John Edmond.....	Erie.....	do 25....	1 4
Decem'b'r 3....	86	Charles Crosby.....	Erie.....	do 30....	3 6
do 3....	87	John Howard.....	Erie.....	do 30....	3 5
do 13....	88	William Higgins.....	Jefferson.....	December 10....	4
do 15....	89	John Roberts.....	Onondaga.....	do 13....	4 6
do 15....	90	George Bailey.....	Onondaga.....	do 14....	3 6
do 16....	91	Smith Critcherson.....	Delaware.....	do 8....	4
do 18....	92	Benjamin Teachout.....	Wyoming.....	do 14....	Life.
do 18....	93	Ira J. Campbell.....	Chemung.....	do 15....	2 6
do 18....	94	Daniel Burr.....	Chemung.....	do 15....	3 6
do 18....	95	Smith Foster.....	Otsego.....	do 8....	1 3
do 20....	96	George T. Reynolds.....	Lewis.....	do 17....	3
do 20....	97	Salem Loncks.....	Madison.....	do 18....	2 4
do 20....	98	Franklin A. Simons or G. W. Skinner.....	Madison.....	do 18....	2 9
do 20....	99	Asa Dennison.....	Madison.....	do 18....	5 4
do 21....	100	David Livernail.....	Onondaga.....	do 14....	3
do 21....	101	Walter Scarlet.....	Onondaga.....	do 14....	5
do 21....	102	Elias J. Crandall.....	Chenango.....	do 17....	2
do 21....	103	Patrick Clarey alias John Hogan.....	Chenango.....	do 16....	2
do 22....	104	Jacob Lehner.....	Erie.....	do 16....	3 6
do 22....	105	Frank Adams.....	New York.....	Novem'b'r 9....	7
do 22....	106	John Boyle.....	New York.....	December 14....	4 6
do 22....	107	Casper Brandlett.....	New York.....	October 5....	3 6
do 22....	108	George Baker.....	New York.....	December 9....	4 6
do 22....	109	George W. Banyon.....	Queens.....	do 2....	10 6
do 22....	110	John Burns, 2 indictments.	New York.....	Ang. 7, 1867 } June 17 }	14 9
do 22....	111	David Burke.....	Queens.....	November 3....	Life.
do 22....	112	Mannel Cortez.....	New York.....	October 11....	3
do 22....	113	Thomas Collins.....	New York.....	Novem'b'r 12....	5
do 22....	114	Bennett Christianson.....	Queens.....	December 2....	4 6
do 22....	115	James Dempsey.....	New York.....	October 16....	2 6
do 22....	116	Jerome Dubois.....	Ulster.....	Novem'b'r 29....	15
do 22....	117	Robert Dustin.....	New York.....	December 9....	2 6
do 22....	118	John Doyle.....	New York.....	do 15....	3
do 22....	119	Michael Fernandez.....	Kings.....	July 1....	10
do 22....	120	Wm. J. Hamilton.....	New York.....	Novem'b'r 24....	9 6
do 22....	121	Joseph Hart.....	Queens.....	December 2....	25
do 22....	122	James Hooper.....	Queens.....	do 3....	4 9
do 22....	123	John Harinon.....	New York.....	do 9....	4 6
do 22....	124	Robert Holden.....	New York.....	do 14....	2 6
do 22....	125	Frank Louis.....	New York.....	do 9....	5
do 22....	126	Dennis Leary.....	New York.....	Novem'b'r 15....	2
do 22....	127	James Lillias.....	New York.....	do 12....	5
do 22....	128	Magness Lewy.....	New York.....	do 16....	5
do 22....	129	Alfred Mellon.....	New York.....	do 19....	3
do 22....	130	Edward Meartin.....	New York.....	October 15....	4 6
do 22....	131	David Marsh.....	New York.....	do 15....	4
do 22....	132	Charles Mingo.....	Queens.....	do 20....	3 6
do 22....	133	Michael McMahon.....	Queens.....	December 3....	2 6
do 22....	134	John McGurkin.....	Queens.....	October 4....	7
do 22....	135	Frederick Miller.....	Dutchess.....	Novem'b'r 16....	3 10
do 22....	136	Charles Phillips.....	New York.....	do 12....	5
do 22....	137	John Jones.....	New York.....	December 9....	4 6
do 22....	138	Henry Janett.....	New York.....	do 14....	2 6
do 22....	139	Patrick Kennedy.....	Queens.....	October 19....	5
do 22....	140	Edward Kreamer.....	Kings.....	do 26....	10
do 22....	141	James Payton.....	Kings.....	do 7....	10
do 22....	142	Francis E. Pintow.....	New York.....	February 3....	5
do 22....	143	John Patterson.....	New York.....	Novem'b'r 23....	3 6
do 22....	144	Joseph Roddy.....	New York.....	do 24....	4 6
do 22....	145	Thomas Roberts.....	New York.....	October 19....	2 6
do 22....	146	Mathew Ryan.....	New York.....	Novem'b'r 12....	3

STATEMENT I—(Continued).

Date of receipt.	No.	NAMES.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1869.				1869.	Yr. Mo.
Decemb'r 22....	147	Francis L. Scipnos.....	Ulster.....	November 24....	15
do 22.....	148	Louis Sanders.....	New York.....	October 19.....	10
do 22.....	149	Charles Smith.....	New York.....	February 10....	4 9
do 22.....	150	Frank Thomas.....	New York.....	December 16....	2 6
do 22.....	151	Henry Watson.....	New York.....	February 5....	4 6
do 22.....	152	Martin Williams.....	New York.....	November 12....	5
do 22.....	153	George Watkins.....	Kings.....	October 7.....	10
do 22.....	154	Joseph Riley.....	New York.....	December 14....	3 6
do 24.....	155	Michael Quinn.....	Broome.....	do 22.....	5 3
do 24.....	156	James McDevitt.....	Broome.....	do 23.....	2 3
do 24.....	157	Frederick Green.....	Broome.....	do 17.....	1 10
do 24.....	158	John Dunlap.....	Seneca.....	do 23.....	2 4
do 25.....	159	William Murray.....	Wyoming.....	do 22.....	8
do 29.....	160	Thomas McMahon.....	Niagara.....	do 23.....	2 3
do 29.....	161	Jeremiah Mahanna.....	Oneida.....	do 22.....	8
do 29.....	162	Henry Hill.....	Oneida.....	do 21.....	3
do 31.....	163	Michael Clancy.....	Oswego.....	do 29.....	1 6
do 31.....	164	Peter Todd.....	Oswego.....	do 28.....	3 6
do 31.....	165	Peter Kimball.....	Oneida.....	do 29.....	10
1870.				1870	
January 5....	166	James M. De Wilt.....	Broome.....	January 4.....	4
do 17.....	167	Robert Williams.....	Jefferson.....	do 13.....	2 6
do 22.....	168	Thomas Kane.....	Monroe.....	do 21.....	8 6
do 22.....	169	Frank Dart.....	Monroe.....	do 19.....	1 3
do 23.....	170	Wm. Wheeler.....	Otsego.....	do 13.....	6 6
do 24.....	171	Wm. Dunn.....	Orleans.....	do 19.....	2 3
do 25.....	172	Hiram C. Powers.....	Lewis.....	do 14.....	Life.
do 25.....	173	Jacob Jackle.....	Chautauqua.....	do 20.....	3 6
do 25.....	174	John Bixman.....	Chautauqua.....	do 20.....	2 6
do 25.....	175	Daniel Lane.....	Chautauqua.....	do 20.....	1 9
do 28.....	176	John A. Robinson.....	Tioga.....	do 26.....	1 3
do 29.....	177	James Davis.....	Monroe.....	do 22.....	3 3
do 31.....	178	John Botkins.....	Erie.....	do 27.....	5
do 31.....	179	Charles Frank.....	Erie.....	do 29.....	1 3
do 31.....	180	John Miller.....	Erie.....	do 27.....	2 3
February 1....	181	John Brennan.....	Erie.....	do 31.....	2 3
do 1.....	182	Oliver H. P. Swartz.....	Erie.....	do 31.....	2 3
do 1.....	183	Michael Fanning.....	Erie.....	do 31.....	5
do 2.....	184	George Washburn.....	Cattaraugus.....	do 29.....	2 3
do 2.....	185	Jasper Huller.....	Erie.....	February 1....	1 3
do 2.....	186	Andrew Gorman.....	Erie.....	do 1.....	1 3
do 2.....	187	John Carmody.....	Erie.....	do 1.....	1 3
do 9.....	188	John Farrell.....	Erie.....	do 7.....	2 3
do 9.....	189	John Corcoran.....	Erie.....	do 1.....	1 3
do 9.....	190	Charles Este.....	Madison.....	do 7.....	1
do 9.....	191	John Newing.....	Madison.....	do 7.....	1 6
do 10.....	192	Freck. Shuart alias Charles Smellers.....	Dutchess.....	Oct'br 14, 1868..	2
do 10.....	193	George White.....	Kings.....	July 13, 1865..	10
do 10.....	194	John Mark.....	New York.....	Sept. 10, 1868..	4
do 10.....	195	Frederick Burdick.....	Livingston.....	Feb. 2, 1870..	1 2
do 11.....	196	Joseph Ampleman.....	Erie.....	do 9, 1870..	1 3
do 11.....	197	John Millon.....	Erie.....	do 9, 1870..	5
do 11.....	198	John Collins.....	Erie.....	do 9, 1870..	1 3
do 15.....	199	Charles L. Young.....	Herkimer.....	do 14, 1870..	3 3
do 15.....	200	Enoch Seshley.....	Herkimer.....	do 14, 1870..	4 3
do 17.....	201	Wm. McKee.....	Niagara.....	do 11, 1870..	1
do 22.....	202	Wm. Rathburn.....	Onondaga.....	do 18, 1870..	2 3
do 22.....	203	Wm. Burke.....	Onondaga.....	do 18, 1870..	4 3
do 22.....	204	James Brown.....	Onondaga.....	do 18, 1870..	4 3
do 23.....	205	Edward Dorsey.....	Monroe.....	do 19, 1870..	4
do 23.....	206	John Donlon.....	Monroe.....	do 19, 1870..	Life.
do 23.....	207	Patrick Baham.....	Monroe.....	do 19, 1870..	Life.
do 25.....	208	Newlove Willison.....	Ontario.....	do 21, 1870..	2 2
do 25.....	209	James Nicholas.....	Ontario.....	do 21, 1870..	4 2
do 28.....	210	Phillips Peters.....	Tompkins.....	do 26, 1870..	3 1
do 28.....	211	Russell F. Woolover.....	Oswego.....	do 28, 1870..	4
do 28.....	212	James Hoy.....	Oswego.....	do 28, 1870..	2
do 28.....	213	Selah Barnes.....	Chenango.....	do 28, 1870..	1
March 5.....	214	James Rockafeller.....	Oneida.....	do 24, 1870..	5
do 7.....	215	Charles King.....	Erie.....	March 4, 1870..	3
do 7.....	216	Thomas Darttes.....	Erie.....	do 4, 1870..	5
do 7.....	217	David H. Pheltpiece.....	Lewis.....	do 2, 1870..	3 2
do 8.....	218	James Butler.....	Tioga.....	do 2, 1870..	2 1
do 8.....	219	Elias Clawson.....	Tioga.....	do 3, 1870..	1 4
do 8.....	220	Selden C. Nutt.....	Chautauqua.....	do 3, 1870..	5
do 8.....	221	Frank Faulkner.....	Chautauqua.....	do 4, 1870..	2
do 14.....	222	John H. Copeland.....	Wyoming.....	do 11, 1870..	1 6

STATEMENT I—(Continued).

Date of receipt.	No.	NAMES.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
				1870.	Yr. Mo.
March 14	223	George E. Hewitt	Otsego	March 7	1
do 14	224	John S. Kilpatrick	Otsego	do 7	1
do 19	225	Patrick Burk	Onondaga	do 16	10
do 19	226	Patrick Norris	Onondaga	do 16	5
do 19	227	Thomas Morris	Onondaga	do 14	5
do 21	228	Eli Miller	Broome	do 18	1
do 21	229	James Hawkins	Broome	do 16	1 2
do 21	230	James Holland	Broome	do 17	3
do 22	231	Zalmon R. Stevens	Broome	do 17	3
do 22	232	Benj. Fennell	Broome	do 17	3
do 22	233	Albert Orser	Broome	do 16	1 2
do 22	234	Charles Ray	Genesee	do 16	2
do 22	235	Patrick Kinney	Genesee	do 17	5
do 22	236	Lorenzo Conklin	Orleans	do 16	1
do 25	237	Charles Hart	Niagara	do 23	2
do 25	238	George Bunker	Niagara	do 23	2
do 26	239	Anthony Mohar	Monroe	do 25	3 6
do 26	240	Henry Mogler	Monroe	do 25	3
do 26	241	David Welch	Erie	do 24	3
do 26	242	Charles Harnea	Erie	do 8	3
do 26	243	John Rathgaber	Erie	do 8	3
do 26	244	John Roter	Erie	do 24	1 6
do 28	245	Albert E. Welton	Genesee	do 25	2
April 4	246	Thomas Bomer	Jefferson	do 30	2 3
do 5	247	Jackson K. Lonergan	Erie	April 2	1 6
do 6	248	Michael Scantling	Ontario	March 14	2 2
do 16	249	Thomas Jones	New York	Oct. 24, 1867	5
do 16	250	John Cornell, alias John Gordon	New York	Feb. 5, 1866	9 6
do 26	251	Franklin Fisher	Yates	April 22, 1870	5
do 26	252	Harrison Goldsmith	Chemung	do 23, 1870	5
do 29	253	Michael Rosenberg	Chenango	do 26, 1870	1
May 2	254	William Hotchkiss	Cortland	do 29, 1870	2
do 2	255	John Robinson	Lewis	do 27, 1870	2
do 3	256	Patrick Donley	Seneca	May 2, 1870	4
do 4	257	Charles Willis	Erie	do 2, 1870	2
do 4	258	William Harris	Erie	do 2, 1870	3
do 4	259	William Wallis	Erie	April 30, 1870	2
do 7	260	Thomas Wilson	Erie	May 5, 1870	5
do 7	261	Michael Golden	Erie	do 5, 1870	2
do 7	262	William Campbell	Erie	do 5, 1870	5
do 9	263	Thomas Smith	Livingston	do 3, 1870	10
do 11	264	Nathan Sherman	Monroe	do 10, 1870	4
do 11	265	George Hollins	Monroe	do 5, 1870	10
do 11	266	Samuel E. Erwin	Erie	do 10, 1870	3
do 13	267	Asa Armstrong	Monroe	do 11, 1870	4
do 27	268	Charles Holmes	Delaware	do 21, 1870	5
do 27	269	Patrick Gary	Delaware	do 20, 1870	5
do 27	270	William Golden	Delaware	do 20, 1870	5
do 28	271	Henry Wagner	Niagara	do 27, 1870	1
do 28	272	Richard McIntyre	Niagara	do 27, 1870	2
do 30	273	Joseph Wood	Tompkins	do 27, 1870	5
do 30	274	Henry Stanley	Genesee	do 25, 1870	3
June 1	275	Wm. James Thomson	Onondaga	do 31, 1870	2
do 1	276	Theodore Hannop	Onondaga	do 31, 1870	2
do 1	277	Joseph Dunbar	Onondaga	do 31, 1870	3
do 1	278	Eugene Powell, alias Jas. Dickerson	Onondaga	do 31, 1870	3
do 1	279	Frank Haughton	Onondaga	do 31, 1870	5
do 1	280	Chauncey Lent	Onondaga	do 31, 1870	5
do 6	281	George Law	Niagara	do 27, 1870	2
do 6	282	Edwin Stride	Niagara	do 27, 1870	1
do 9	283	Henry Smalley	Niagara	do 27, 1870	1
do 13	284	John V. Hagadorn	Tioga	June 11, 1870	7
do 13	285	Oliver Springston	Otsego	do 1, 1870	2
do 13	286	John Keller	Otsego	do 1, 1870	2
do 13	287	Frederick H. Saile	Otsego	do 1, 1870	2
do 16	288	George Mead	Onondaga	do 15, 1870	5
do 17	289	Nicholas Madigan	Ontario	do 13, 1870	1
do 18	290	James Steadman	Onondaga	do 16, 1870	3
do 18	291	Edw'd Vier Van Browchard	Onondaga	do 16, 1870	5
do 18	292	Francis Clock	Oneida	do 16, 1870	4
do 18	293	Thomas J. Tenchout	Oneida	do 16, 1870	3
do 20	294	Thomas Thorton	Madison	do 16, 1870	2 8
do 20	295	Nicholas Lee	Madison	do 17, 1870	2 10
do 20	296	Samuel Hiser	Madison	do 17, 1870	2
do 22	297	Wm. Van Syckler	Cattaraugus	do 18, 1870	1
do 22	298	George Flint	Cattaraugus	do 18, 1870	3
do 22	299	Jonathan Vincent	Erie	do 1, 1870	3

STATEMENT I—(Continued).

Date of receipt.	No.	NAMES.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1870.				1870.	Yr. Mo.
June 22...	300	Alonzo Goddard...	Erie	June 18...	1
do 24...	301	Leander Hyer...	Herkimer	do 22...	5
do 24...	302	Nicholas Hicks...	Herkimer	do 23...	5
do 24...	303	Lewis Allen...	Erie	do 22...	3
do 24...	304	Henry Edgar...	Oswego	do 22...	4
do 24...	305	Lewis Newton...	Cayuga	do 23...	1
do 24...	306	Thomas McLaughlin	Genesee	do 22...	1
do 27...	307	John McFee...	Jefferson	do 20...	2
do 29...	308	Harry Smith...	Wayne	do 28...	2
do 30...	309	George Harris...	Erie	do 29...	2
do 30...	310	George Smith...	Erie	do 29...	2
July 5...	311	George Walker...	Herkimer	July 1...	2
do 6...	312	Frederick Granbauer	Erie	June 29...	2
do 6...	313	Robert Andrews...	Erie	do 29...	1
do 6...	314	Joseph McClure...	Erie	June 29...	1
do 6...	315	Charles Jackson...	Herkimer	July 6...	5
do 7...	316	Patrick Donohoe...	Ontario	do 14...	2
do 16...	317	Owen Starr...	Ontario	do 14...	2
do 16...	318	Wm. L. Thompson...	Ontario	do 14...	1
do 16...	319	Edward J. Mannix...	Erie	do 15...	1
do 19...	320	Edward Waterworth	Erie	do 16...	1
do 19...	321	Henry Tate...	Allegany	do 16...	7
do 21...	322	Joseph Hicks...	Allegany	do 16...	7
do 21...	323	Cornelius Walker...	Allegany	do 16...	2
do 21...	324	Robert Wallace...	Oswego	do 28...	5
do 30...	325	Adelbert Baker...	Oswego	do 29...	5
do 30...	326	James Mooney...	Cattaraugus	Aug. 5...	1
August 9...	327	Daniel Wright...	Chemung	do 19...	10
do 22...	328	Thomas W. Ray...	Allegany	do 18...	3
do 24...	329	Stephen M. Perry...	New York	July 7...	5
do 26...	330	Ephraim Allen...	New York	do 12...	2
do 26...	331	Frank Burns...	New York	do 12...	5
do 26...	332	Thomas Brennan...	New York	do 7...	5
do 26...	333	Charles Brooks...	New York	June 13...	2
do 26...	334	Stephen Bird...	New York	July 12...	4
do 26...	335	John Coffee...	New York	do 7...	2
do 26...	336	John J. Cassidy...	New York	June 20...	2
do 26...	337	Thomas Cosgrove...	New York	July 14...	2
do 26...	338	Emanuel Duval...	New York	Aug. 5...	10
do 26...	339	John Dugan...	New York	July 12...	3
do 26...	340	Chauncey Davis...	New York	June 22...	3
do 26...	341	Henry De Groat...	New York	do 10...	9
do 26...	342	Patrick Duffy...	New York	do 22...	3
do 26...	343	Judson Elston...	New York	July 8...	2
do 26...	344	Albert Ellis...	New York	do 8...	5
do 26...	345	Patrick Fogarty...	New York	Aug. 2...	3
do 26...	346	William Harris...	New York	do 17...	3
do 26...	347	William Henderson...	New York	July 13...	5
do 26...	348	Michael Katon...	New York	do 14...	2
do 26...	349	Michael Kelley...	New York	do 11...	2
do 26...	350	Robert A. Lee...	New York	Aug. 4...	4
do 26...	351	James Martha, alias Kane, alias McIntire...	New York	do 5...	Life.
do 26...	352	Thomas Sheridan...	New York	July 11...	2
do 26...	353	Joseph Marsh...	New York	do 12...	2
do 26...	354	Cain Mansfield...	New York	do 17...	10
do 26...	355	Henry Mackey...	New York	do 14...	5
do 26...	356	James Martin...	New York	June 24...	4
do 26...	357	John H. Mason...	New York	do 27...	3
do 26...	358	Wm. Murphy...	New York	do 29...	3
do 26...	359	Edward Mosher...	New York	July 7...	2
do 26...	360	Stephen Martin...	New York	June 14...	7
do 26...	361	Timothy McCarthy...	New York	do 12...	5
do 26...	362	Richard Nugent...	New York	July 14...	2
do 26...	363	John Owen...	New York	do 11...	2
do 26...	364	John J. O'Donell...	New York	Aug. 4...	2
do 26...	365	James E. Price...	New York	July 14...	4
do 26...	366	Eugene Pierson...	New York	Aug. 1...	4
do 26...	367	Charles Rich...	New York	July 8...	7
do 26...	368	John Riley...	New York	do 6...	3
do 26...	369	James Ryan...	New York	do 11...	5
do 26...	370	Francis Redman...	New York	do 7...	3
do 26...	371	Wm. Ranwold...	New York	June 29...	2
do 26...	372	Edward Riley...	New York	do 24...	4
do 26...	373	John Shaffer...	Queens	do 21...	3
do 26...	374	Wellington Senyler...	New York	do 14...	4
do 26...	375	William Sheridan...	New York	Aug. 3...	2
do 26...	376	George Scott...	New York	do 4...	3
do 26...	377	John Sheridan...	New York		

STATEMENT I—(Continued).

Date of receipt.	No.	NAMES.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1870. 1				1870.	Yr. Mo.
August 26...	378	John Williams.....	New York.....	June 22.....	5
do 26...	379	Walter L. Butler.....	New York.....	July 14.....	2 6
do 26...	380	Miles O. Rood.....	Cortland.....	Aug. 29.....	2
do 26...	381	George E. Warner.....	Cortland.....	do 27.....	4
Sept'mb'r 2...	382	Alonzo Hibler.....	Chemung.....	May 26.....	20
do 5...	383	James Allen.....	Tioga.....	Sept. 2.....	5
do 5...	384	Thomas Moore.....	Tioga.....	do 2.....	2
do 5...	385	Robert Cafferty.....	Tioga.....	do 3.....	2
do 12...	386	Charles Lintz.....	Tioga.....	do 10.....	10
do 20...	387	Asael Sweet.....	Chenango.....	do 7.....	3
do 26...	388	James W. Rann.....	Chautauqua.....	do 22.....	10
do 26...	389	James Crane.....	Chautauqua.....	do 21.....	2 7
do 27...	390	Conrad Marble.....	Delaware.....	do 21.....	3
do 27...	391	William Law.....	Delaware.....	do 24.....	1
do 27...	392	Emil Garraline.....	New York.....	Sept. 20, 1866....	20
do 28...	393	John Baker, Jr.....	Chautauqua.....	do 21, 1870....	1 8
do 28...	394	Chas. M. Mitchell.....	Chautauqua.....	do 21, 1870....	10
do 28...	395	James Kelley.....	Erie.....	June 21, 1865....	3
do 28...	396	John Haley.....	Lewis.....	Sept. 7, 1876....	1
do 28...	397	Wm. Bishop.....	Broome.....	do 27, 1870....	1 8
do 28...	398	Edwin Curtis.....	do.....	do 27, 1870....	1
do 30...	399	John Adams.....	Orleans.....	do 29, 1870....	4
do 30...	400	John McCabe.....	Orleans.....	do 29, 1870....	8

STATEMENT J.

GIVING THE NAMES OF CONVICTS DISCHARGED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING
SEPTEMBER 30, 1870, THE COUNTY WHERE CONVICTED, THE DATE OF DISCHARGE
AND HOW DISCHARGED.

Date of discharge.	No.	NAMES.	County where convicted.	How discharged.
1869.				
October 1.....	1	Thomas H. Arver	Herkimer.....	Commutation.
do 1.....	2	Alfred Bender.....	Genesee.....	Pardon.
do 4.....	3	Thomas Henry.....	Jefferson.....	Commutation.
do 4.....	4	John Mason.....	Oneida.....	do
do 6.....	5	James Dillon.....	Oneida.....	do
do 8.....	6	Hugh O'Hara.....	Niagara.....	Pardon.
do 9.....	7	James O'Brien.....	New York.....	Commutation.
do 13.....	8	Sylvester Morgan.....	Cortland.....	do
do 13.....	9	Eugene Bassett.....	Steuben.....	Pardon.
do 13.....	10	James Sweeney.....	New York.....	Commutation.
do 13.....	11	Joseph Otis.....	Steuben.....	do
do 14.....	12	James Meatt.....	Erie.....	Pardon.
do 18.....	13	Patrick Donnelly.....	Kings.....	Commutation.
do 22.....	14	Graves A. Barrows.....	Erie.....	do
do 23.....	15	Edward Jacobs.....	Niagara.....	do
do 23.....	16	Daniel C. Jacobs.....	Cayuga.....	do
do 23.....	17	Milo Sloat.....	Cayuga.....	do
do 25.....	18	Samuel Elleston.....	Ontario.....	do
do 25.....	19	James McNeil.....	Ontario.....	do
do 25.....	20	John Wilson.....	Ontario.....	do
do 25.....	21	John Gilson.....	Ontario.....	do
November 3.....	22	John Callan alias Pat Vaughn.....	Steuben.....	do
do 6.....	23	John Quinn.....	Erie.....	do
do 7.....	24	James Plunket.....	Monroe.....	do
do 7.....	25	William Sherwood.....	New York.....	do
do 7.....	26	Matthias Comstock.....	Erie.....	do
do 7.....	27	John E. Gaines.....	New York.....	do
do 10.....	28	James Brennan.....	New York.....	do
do 12.....	29	John Pratt.....	Oneida.....	do
do 15.....	30	John Monks.....	Oneida.....	do
do 15.....	31	Daniel Sullivan.....	Oneida.....	do
do 15.....	32	Charles Smith.....	Oneida.....	do
do 18.....	33	John Carmody.....	Erie.....	do
do 18.....	34	Jason Kellogg.....	Cayuga.....	do
do 18.....	35	Isaac Williams.....	Chenango.....	do
do 20.....	36	Frederick Hopkins.....	Erie.....	do
do 22.....	37	James Scanlan.....	Erie.....	do
do 23.....	38	Cyrus C. Adams.....	Wyoming.....	do
do 27.....	39	Eugene Joiner.....	Orleans.....	Pardon.
do 29.....	40	Charles J. Jones.....	Oswego.....	Commutation.
do 29.....	41	George Wellmer.....	Erie.....	do
December 3.....	42	Henry Ranson.....	Oswego.....	do
do 4.....	43	William Gleason.....	Cortland.....	do
do 4.....	44	Joseph H. Young.....	Chemung.....	do
do 4.....	45	Daniel Carrington.....	Cayuga.....	do
do 7.....	46	Melvin Johnson.....	Allegany.....	do
do 8.....	47	Chauncey S. Lent.....	Onondaga.....	do
do 9.....	48	Lawrence Casey.....	New York.....	do
do 10.....	49	Michael McNamee.....	New York.....	do
do 11.....	50	James Shoove.....	Monroe.....	do
do 11.....	51	James H. Parrott.....	Oneida.....	do
do 13.....	52	James Layton.....	Cayuga.....	do
do 14.....	53	Lyman Johnson.....	Chemung.....	do
do 16.....	54	George Schell.....	Monroe.....	do
do 17.....	55	Lewis Randall.....	Erie.....	do
do 17.....	56	James Franklin.....	Steuben.....	do
do 18.....	57	William L. Burnham.....	Steuben.....	do
do 18.....	58	Edward Williams.....	Erie.....	do
do 18.....	59	Charles Hubbell.....	Steuben.....	do
do 18.....	60	Byron Day.....	Niagara.....	do
do 20.....	61	James McMahan.....	Monroe.....	do
do 20.....	62	William Seibert.....	Monroe.....	do
do 21.....	63	Thomas Davis.....	Erie.....	do
do 22.....	64	Charles Kite.....	Cayuga.....	do
do 24.....	65	Edward P. O'Brien.....	Monroe.....	do
do 27.....	66	Dennis Morgan.....	Tompkins.....	do
do 27.....	67	Michael Lacey.....	Onondaga.....	do
do 27.....	68	Saxton Taylor.....	Oswego.....	do
do 28.....	69	Lee Clair.....	Allegany.....	do
do 28.....	70	Charles Wolford.....	Allegany.....	do
do 28.....	71	Isaiah Marshall.....	Allegany.....	do
do 28.....	72	Sewell Lane.....	Steuben.....	do

STATEMENT J—(Continued).

Date of discharge.	No.	NAMES.	County where committed.	How discharged.
1869.				
December 31.....	73	Oscar W. Grant	Monroe	Commutation.
do 31.....	74	John Williams	New York	Died.
1870.				
January 3.....	75	Floyd Moulton	Erie	Commutation.
do 4.....	76	Barney McLaughlin	Erie	do
do 4.....	77	Augustus Payne.....	Erie	do
do 4.....	78	Joseph Andercook	Cattaraugus.....	Died.
do 6.....	79	David Forbes	Chautauqua.....	Commutation.
do 8.....	80	George Cook	Herkimer	do
do 10.....	81	Albert Saxton	Erie	do
do 13.....	82	Robert Pictor	Erie	do
do 14.....	83	Thomas Massey	Erie	do
do 18.....	84	James Collins	Erie	do
do 18.....	85	Ira B. Davie.....	Delaware	Habeas corpus.
do 20.....	86	Ezra Alger	Otsego	Commutation.
do 20.....	87	William Pike.....	Madison	do
do 20.....	88	Thomas Chappell	Orleans	Pardon.
do 21.....	89	James Jones	Orleans	Commutation.
do 22.....	90	Robert Moneghan	Wayne	do
do 22.....	91	B. H. Brinning	Onondaga	do
do 22.....	92	Thomas Lawton	Onondaga	do
do 24.....	93	Peter Murtangh	Oneida	do
do 24.....	94	Franklin Fisher.....	Yates	do
do 24.....	95	John Johnson.....	Chautauqua.....	do
do 24.....	96	John Hamlin	Chautauqua.....	do
do 27.....	97	Michael Knff	Niagara	do
do 27.....	98	Allen Davis	Jefferson	do
do 29.....	99	Michael Burns.....	Erie	do
do 29.....	100	James Cole	Jefferson	Habeas corpus.
do 30.....	101	Joseph Ryall	Erie	Commutation.
do 31.....	102	William Kenyon	Madison	do
February 1.....	103	Wm. Snyder.....	Otsego	do
do 2.....	104	Hiram McGeary	Ontario	do
do 3.....	105	William Wheaton	Tioga	do
do 3.....	106	Jeremiah Roberts	Livingston.....	Pardon.
do 5.....	107	Titus Danks	Onondaga	Commutation.
do 5.....	108	John Gosger	Erie	do
do 5.....	106	Gotleib Murloch.....	Erie	do
do 8.....	110	Thomas Henry	Schuyler.....	do
do 9.....	111	Jacob Armstrong.....	Tioga	do
do 9.....	112	Theodore Richards.....	Erie	do
do 10.....	113	Lonis Ostrander	Oswego	Pardon.
do 10.....	114	James H. Fritcher.....	Madison	Commutation.
do 10.....	115	Richard Burke	Niagara	do
do 10.....	116	Peter Quigley	Onondaga	Pardon.
do 10.....	117	John Roach	Onondaga	do
do 12.....	118	Samuel Cushing	Jefferson	Commutation.
do 12.....	119	Joseph Fields	Oswego	do
do 14.....	120	W. H. Johnson alias Arthur Tailor	Stenben	do
do 14.....	121	Henry Greene	Erie	do
do 14.....	122	Lewis Hopkins	Delaware	do
do 14.....	123	Francis Johnson	Erie	do
do 14.....	124	Daniel Jones	Delaware	do
do 14.....	125	Michael Doyle.....	Dutchess	do
do 16.....	126	George Dean	Cattaraugus.....	do
do 16.....	127	John White	Niagara	do
do 18.....	128	Edward Turner.....	Oneida	do
do 18.....	129	Sammel Lockwood.....	Monroe	do
do 18.....	130	Whitfield Tillotson.....	Erie	do
do 18.....	131	Zachariah Cutting.....	Monroe	do
do 18.....	132	John Ryan	Monroe	do
do 18.....	133	George Learman	Monroe	do
do 18.....	134	Isaac Miller	Monroe	do
do 19.....	135	William Sherman	Monroe	do
do 19.....	136	Lewis Davis	Jefferson	do
do 19.....	137	Jeremiah Collins	Erie	do
do 19.....	138	Ovet Place	Erie	do
do 19.....	139	Charles Jameson.....	Allegany.....	do
do 21.....	140	Louis Graff	Erie	do
do 21.....	141	Wm. T. Orton	Monroe	do
do 21.....	142	John McDonald	Erie	do
do 21.....	143	Antoine Dear	Monroe	do
do 22.....	144	J. W. Walford.....	Genesee	do
do 22.....	145	Josiah Heinbough.....	Niagara	do
do 22.....	146	Lovell W. Lyman	Niagara	do
do 24.....	147	Henry Aberlin.....	Erie	do
do 24.....	148	James Clark	New York	do
do 24.....	149	John O. Hearn	Oneida	do

STATEMENT J—(Continued).

Date of discharge.	No.	NAMES.	County where committed.	How Discharged.
1870.				
Feb'y 24.....	150	Chas. Robinson.....	Oneida.....	Commutation.
do 24.....	151	John Williams.....	Erie.....	do
do 25.....	152	Hugh O'Neil.....	Erie.....	do
do 25.....	153	William Stradler.....	Herkimer.....	do
do 25.....	154	Rodney D. Munsell.....	Oneida.....	do
do 27.....	155	John Gray.....	Steuben.....	do
do 28.....	156	Chas. Allen.....	Onondaga.....	do
do 28.....	157	George H. Stone.....	Herkimer.....	do
do 28.....	158	John Smith.....	Erie.....	do
do 28.....	159	Edward Finn.....	Erie.....	do
do 28.....	160	Wm. Hennessey.....	Erie.....	do
do 28.....	161	Andrew Kennedy.....	Erie.....	do
do 28.....	162	George Loomis.....	Cattaraugus.....	do
do 28.....	163	Charles White.....	Erie.....	do
do 28.....	164	Jacob Muller.....	Lewis.....	do
March 2.....	165	John McCluskey.....	Erie.....	do
do 3.....	166	Rudolph Maurer.....	Erie.....	do
do 5.....	167	George Streeter.....	Monroe.....	do
do 5.....	168	George Angle, alias Chas. Allen.....	Chemung.....	do
do 5.....	169	Henry Jones.....	Allegany.....	do
do 5.....	170	Moses Styles.....	Onondaga.....	do
do 7.....	171	Thomas Brown, alias W. Robinson.....	Oneida.....	do
do 7.....	171	Charles Cook.....	Oneida.....	do
do 7.....	172	Edwin Griffin.....	Chemung.....	do
do 7.....	173	Thomas Smith.....	Erie.....	do
do 8.....	174	Jackson Nathaniel.....	Chemung.....	do
do 9.....	175	Benj. Vanderpool.....	Tompkins.....	do
do 10.....	176	Wm. Lore.....	Steuben.....	do
do 12.....	177	Francis N. Larrabee.....	Oneida.....	do
do 14.....	178	Lewis Daniels.....	Erie.....	do
do 15.....	179	Morris Jackson.....	Chautauqua.....	do
do 15.....	180	John Thomas.....	Erie.....	do
do 17.....	181	Chas. Benneseheit.....	Erie.....	do
do 17.....	182	Patrick Dailey.....	Ontario.....	do
do 17.....	183	Lemond E. Howe.....	Ontario.....	do
do 18.....	184	Joseph McNeil.....	Ontario.....	do
do 19.....	185	William Rich.....	Niagara.....	do
do 21.....	186	Charles Clark.....	Onondaga.....	do
do 21.....	187	George Hammond.....	Yates.....	do
do 21.....	188	Franklin Snyder.....	Yates.....	do
do 23.....	189	Richard Van Seoyk.....	Cayuga.....	do
do 24.....	190	Peter McNamee.....	Erie.....	do
do 24.....	191	George Duff.....	Ontario.....	do
do 24.....	192	Samuel Dresser.....	Cattaraugus.....	do
do 26.....	193	James Welch.....	Oneida.....	do
do 26.....	194	Edward Gillett.....	Ontario.....	do
do 28.....	195	Theodore Heutter.....	Erie.....	do
do 29.....	196	James Fitzpatrick.....	Albany.....	do
do 29.....	197	John Osborn.....	Niagara.....	do
do 29.....	198	George T. Thompson.....	Chenango.....	do
do 31.....	199	George McGovern.....	Onondaga.....	do
do 31.....	200	Thomas Doyle.....	Onondaga.....	do
do 31.....	201	Wm. Wallace.....	Onondaga.....	do
do 31.....	202	Wm. Sheldon.....	Wayne.....	do
April 1.....	203	Wm. Quinlan.....	Onondaga.....	do
do 1.....	204	Joseph Harger.....	Ontario.....	do
do 4.....	205	Amos J. Hyatt.....	Chemung.....	do
do 4.....	206	Wm. Robertson.....	Erie.....	do
do 4.....	207	James B. Morrison.....	Erie.....	do
do 4.....	208	Wm. Foster.....	Erie.....	do
do 4.....	209	George Spencer.....	Tioga.....	do
do 8.....	210	Miles N. Connell.....	Monroe.....	do
do 8.....	211	John Agen.....	Erie.....	do
do 8.....	212	Nicholas Hackett.....	Broome.....	do
do 9.....	213	Charles Graham.....	Niagara.....	do
do 9.....	214	John Baat.....	Niagara.....	do
do 9.....	215	John T. Hubbard.....	Niagara.....	do
do 9.....	216	Monroe Huson.....	Corland.....	do
do 9.....	217	Frank Jones.....	Cattaraugus.....	do
do 9.....	218	Chas. F. Varion.....	Chemung.....	do
do 10.....	219	Thomas Reynolds.....	New York.....	do
do 11.....	220	Thomas W. Sampson.....	Broome.....	do
do 11.....	221	James Campbell.....	Monroe.....	do
do 11.....	222	Robert McBride.....	Erie.....	do
do 11.....	223	W. H. H. Eastman.....	Erie.....	do
do 12.....	224	Wm. Hanley.....	Monroe.....	do
do 12.....	225	Thos. Nolan.....	Niagara.....	do

STATEMENT J—(Continued).

Date of discharge.	No.	NAMES.	County where committed.	How discharged.
1870.				
April 15	226	Thomas Channey	Erie	Commutation.
do 16	227	Benj. C. Hocutt	Livingston	do
do 16	228	John Fahey	Erie	do
do 18	229	Horatio Peters	Herkimer	do
do 18	230	George Smith	Jefferson	do
do 18	231	Charles Baker	Erie	do
do 18	232	John Barbry	Erie	do
do 19	233	Searles Simpson	Allegany	do
do 20	234	Wm. Jackson	Ontario	do
do 20	235	Henry Miller	Ontario	do
do 20	236	S. H. Jessup	Ontario	do
do 20	237	Wm. Jones	Ontario	do
do 20	238	Moses Demmond	Ontario	do
do 22	239	Garret C. Gould	Steuben	do
do 22	240	James Clarkson	Steuben	do
do 22	241	Henry Hawkins	Oswego	do
do 22	242	Edward Linderman	Erie	do
do 22	243	Henry Williams	Erie	do
do 25	244	Ralph W. Hall	Madison	Pardon.
do 25	245	George L. Feathers	Cattaraugus	Commutation.
do 25	246	Michael Wilridge	Erie	do
do 25	247	Stephen London	Delaware	do
do 25	248	Amariah Fultz	Livingston	do
do 25	249	Morris Johnson	New York	do
do 25	250	Cornelius Condon	Erie	do
do 28	251	Abram H. Mills	Erie	do
do 29	252	George Lee	Onondaga	do
May 2	253	George Wilson	Erie	do
do 2	254	Joseph Rosenkranz	Steuben	do
do 5	255	John Riley	Chemung	do
do 5	256	Francis Duffy	New York	do
do 5	257	James Sickler	Erie	do
do 6	258	Wm. J. Morse	Steuben	do
do 7	259	John Stanley	Erie	do
do 7	260	Thomas Mott	Otsego	do
do 11	261	Wm. Cronin	Erie	do
do 12	262	Joseph Lacomber	Jefferson	do
do 16	263	Jacob Dails	Herkimer	do
do 18	264	George Tryon	Albany	do
do 20	265	Miles Dean	Yates	Pardon.
do 20	266	Hamilton Head	Steuben	Commutation.
do 20	267	John Watson	Chautauqua	do
do 23	268	Thomas Rigney	Oneida	Pardon.
do 23	269	Edward Barnes	Erie	Commutation.
do 23	270	John Gainsan	Broome	do
do 24	271	Patrick Short	Erie	Pardon.
do 24	272	Ira Dodge	Niagara	Commutation.
do 24	273	Stephen King	Niagara	do
do 24	274	Henry McKenzie	Broome	do
do 28	275	James Brown	Queens	do
do 30	276	John Williams	Erie	do
do 31	277	James Wilson	Erie	do
do 31	278	James Gordon	Erie	do
June 1	279	James Brusley	Seneca	Pardon.
do 1	280	Elijah H. Hathaway	Allegany	Commutation.
do 1	281	Albert McKenzie	Genesee	do
do 2	282	James Scanlan	Livingston	do
do 3	283	Edwin O. Hicks	Monroe	do
do 5	284	James H. Wingarten	Erie	do
do 6	285	Charles Williams	Chautauqua	do
do 6	286	George Jobe	Steuben	do
do 6	287	Spencer Woodmancy	Erie	do
do 8	288	Frederick Aspinwall	Cattaraugus	do
do 8	289	Giles O. Rood	Cortland	Pardon.
do 11	290	Henry Hope	Cayuga	Commutation.
do 11	291	Frank Bardett	Cattaraugus	do
do 13	292	James McIntyre	New York	do
do 16	293	James W. Gay	Monroe	do
do 17	294	James Wilson	Erie	do
do 17	295	Alfred Tremain	Madison	do
do 21	296	Michael Doyle	New York	Pardon.
do 23	297	Louis Waltz	Cayuga	Commutation.
do 23	298	James Wilson	Cattaraugus	do
do 25	299	Hezekiah Monk	Herkimer	Sent to Asylum.
do 25	300	Wm. Carroll	New York	Shot while att'g to
do 28	301	Wm. F. Brown	Oswego	Commutation. [esc.
do 29	302	Andrew J. Field	Chautauqua	do
do 29	303	Thomas Luther	Herkimer	Pardon.

STATEMENT J—(Continued).

Date of discharge.	No.	NAMES.	County where convicted.	How discharged.
1870.				
June 29.....	304	Oscar Le Clair	Cayuga	Commutation.
do 30.....	305	James Weir	Wyoming.....	do
July 3.....	306	John Wilson	Wyoming.....	do
do 6.....	307	Samuel Phillips	Monroe.....	do
do 7.....	308	Michael Quinlan	Niagara.....	do
do 8.....	309	Winthrop N. Merrihew.....	Lewis	do
do 11.....	310	Patrick Kirby	Steuben	do
do 13.....	311	Webb D. Covert	Steuben	do
do 18.....	312	Isaac Carmon	Queens	do
do 19.....	313	John Foller	Chautauqua.....	do
do 21.....	314	Stephen W. Burnett.....	Delaware	do
do 22.....	315	Michael Curran	Chemung.....	do
do 26.....	316	John Elliott.....	Erie	do
do 27.....	317	William Weyburn.....	Erie	do
August 1.....	318	Herman Halifax.....	Niagara	do
do 1.....	319	Charles Myers.....	Erie	do
do 2.....	320	John Farrell	Oneida	do
do 3.....	321	William Murphy	Erie	do
do 6.....	322	Fred Phillips.....	Seneca.....	do
do 10.....	323	William H. Campbell.....	Madison.....	do
do 10.....	324	Milton R. May	Madison.....	do
do 11.....	325	William Smith	Jefferson.....	do
do 12.....	326	George Rickerson.....	Oswego	do
do 13.....	327	Ch. Smiley alias Fred Shump	Dutchess	do
do 16.....	328	John McEwen	Monroe	do
do 16.....	329	Maurice Quinlan	New York	do
do 19.....	330	Joseph Peck	Cortland.....	Pardon.
do 23.....	331	Mauritz Glock	Albany	Commutation.
do 27.....	332	Joseph H. Clinton.....	New York	do
do 29.....	333	Joseph Johnson.....	Broome.....	do
do 29.....	334	Frank alias Francis Smith.	Oneida	do
do 31.....	335	James Welch.....	Livingston.....	do
September 5.....	336	Charles Beach.....	Cattaraugus.....	do
do 5.....	337	George M. Hayes.....	Erie	do
do 5.....	338	James Hoffman	Erie	do
do 6.....	339	William Demming	Onondaga.....	do
do 7.....	340	Matthew Dimmock.....	Tompkins.....	do
do 7.....	341	Charles Cole	Tompkins.....	do
do 7.....	342	Samuel C. Carr	Erie	do
do 7.....	343	Michael Adams.....	New York	do
do 10.....	344	John Eisenberger.....	Erie	do
do 10.....	345	William Humphrey.....	Erie	do
do 19.....	346	John Sullivan	Herkimer.....	do
do 19.....	347	Peter De Gasby	Jefferson.....	do
do 20.....	348	Henry Redding	Erie	do
do 20.....	349	Robert Corbin	Chenango.....	Pardon.
do 21.....	350	Lawrence Wilklow.....	Yates.....	Commutation.
do 22.....	351	Thomas Quinn alias Peter B. Slocum.....	Delaware	do
do 26.....	352	William Knight	Erie	do
do 26.....	353	Ewing Rollston	Onondaga.....	do
do 26.....	354	Loyal Smith	Oneida	do
do 27.....	355	Alfred Crouse	Cattaraugus.....	do
do 27.....	356	George Girt.....	Cattaraugus.....	do
do 28.....	357	Bernard Fossett.....	Erie	do
do 28.....	358	John Kiff	Erie	do
do 28.....	359	George C. Organ	Erie	do
do 30.....	360	John Brown.....	Steuben	do

STATEMENT K.

THE NUMBER OF CONVICTS RECEIVED AND DISCHARGED EACH MONTH DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870, THE TOTAL AVERAGE OF EACH, AND THE NUMBER IN PRISON AT THE COMMENCEMENT AND END OF THE YEAR.

MONTHS.	Number received.	Number discharged.	Excess received.	Excess discharged.
October	62	21	41	.....
November.....	23	20	3	.....
December	80	34	46	.....
January	15	27	.....	12
February	33	63	.....	30
March	32	39	.....	7
April	8	49	.....	41
May	21	27	.....	6
June	36	30	6	.....
July	16	11	5	.....
August	55	15	40	.....
September	19	24	.....	5
Totals	400	360	40	.....

STATEMENT L.

NAMES OF CONVICTS PARDONED DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870, THE COUNTY WHERE CONVICTED, DATE OF CONVICTION, DATE OF PARDON, AND BY WHOM PARDONED.

NAMES.	No.	County where convicted.	Date of sentence.	Term.	Date of pardon.	By whom pardoned.
Alfred Bender	1	Genesee	November 17, 1865.....	Y. 6	October 1, 1869.....	John T. Hoffman.
Hugh O. Hare	2	Niagara	April 8, 1867.....	M. 11	October 8, 1869.....	do
Eugene Bassett	3	Stauben	April 14, 1866.....	4	October 13, 1869.....	do
James Meatt.....	4	Erie	November 28, 1868.....	8	October 14, 1869.....	do
Eugene Jolmer	5	Orleans	October 3, 1868.....	2	November 27, 1869.....	do
Louis Ostrandler	6	Oswego.....	January 19, 1867.....	7	February 9, 1870.....	do
Peter Quigley	7	Onondaga	February 15, 1868.....	4	February 10, 1870.....	do
John Roach	8	Onondaga	February 15, 1868.....	4	February 10, 1870.....	do
Ralph W. Hall	9	Madison	December 14, 1868.....	7	April 25, 1870.....	do
Miles Dean	10	Yates	April 9, 1867.....	15	May 20, 1870.....	do
Thomas Rigney	11	Oueida	February 25, 1867.....	6	May 23, 1870.....	do
Patrick Short, Jr.	12	Erie	March 27, 1867.....	10	May 24, 1870.....	do
James Brady	13	Seneca.....	March 22, 1869.....	10	June 1, 1870.....	do
Giles O. Rood	14	Cortland.....	March 19, 1869.....	2	June 8, 1870.....	do
Michael Doyle	15	New York	August 5, 1863.....	15	June 21, 1870.....	do
Thomas Luther	16	Herkimer	October 28, 1856.....	Life.	June 29, 1870.....	do
Joseph Peck.....	17	Cortland	October 24, 1867.....	5	August 19, 1870.....	do
Robert Corbin.....	18	Chenango	February 23, 1869.....	2	September 20, 1870.....	do

NAMES OF CONVICTS ESCAPED DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

NAMES.	No.	County where convicted.	Date of sentence.	Term.	Date of escape.	Date of capture.
John Dunham	1	Oswego	September 11, 1866.....	Y. 5	October 26, 1869.....	December 4, 1869.
Charles Langley alias Wesley Allen.....	2	Kings	March 15, 1869.....	4	December 9, 1869.....	December 14, 1869.
James Mitchell	3	New York	April 24, 1867.....	4	December 9, 1869.....	January 15, 1870.
Levi Givins	4	Erie	October 17, 1865.....	19	January 15, 1870.....	January 15, 1870.
Edward Stanley	5	New York	September 20, 1867.....	4	January 15, 1870.....	January 15, 1870.
George Williams	6	New York	February 23, 1866.....	10	November 20, 1869.....	November 20, 1869.
Wm Carroll	7	New York	February 21, 1867.....	12	June 23, 1870.....	Shot by guard.
George White	8	Kings	July 19, 1865.....	10	July 9, 1870.....	July 9, 1870.

STATEMENT M.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870.

Dark cell.....	94
Ball and chain.....	5
Head shaved.....	1
Jail ..	56
Ball and chain and dungeon.....	1
Solitary confinement	5
Total	<u>162</u>

AUBURN PRISON TIME-TABLE.

MONTHS.	Unlock.	Lock.	Time from cell to shop.	Time for washing three times per day.	Time for break-fast and dinner.	Daily laboring
1869.	A. M.	P. M.	M.	M.	M.	H. M.
October.....	6.20	5.15	15	15	40	9 15
November.....	6.50	5.00	15	15	40	9 00
December.....	7.00	4.30	15	15	40	8 20
1870.						
January	7.00	4.20	15	15	40	8 10
February.....	6.40	5.00	15	15	40	9 10
March.....	6.30	5.20	15	15	40	9 40
April.....	6.15	5.50	15	15	40	10 25
May	6.00	6.00	15	15	40	10 50
June.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	40	10 50
July.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	40	10 50
August.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	40	10 50
September.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	40	10 50
Average						9 50

CLERK'S REPORT.

CLERK'S OFFICE, AUBURN PRISON, }
 October 30, 1870. }

To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons for the State of New York :

GENTLEMEN.—In compliance with statute instructions, I have the honor to transmit herewith the report of the number of convicts confined in this prison, the various branches of business in which they are employed, and the number employed in each particular branch during the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1870, all of which is contained in the following statement.

I am, gentlemen, with much respect,

Your obedient servant,

HIRAM WHITING,
Clerk.

STATEMENT A.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CONVICTS IN AUBURN PRISON ON THE 30TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1870, INCLUDING DISCHARGES AND RECEIPTS.

Number in prison September 30th, 1869.....	909
Number of convicts received during the year	400
Total	1,309

Discharged during the year as follows :

By reversal of judgment	2
By commutation for good conduct.....	336
By pardon.....	18
By death	6
By escape	1
Sent to asylum for insane convicts.....	3
Transferred to Sing Sing.....	2
	368
Number of convicts in prison September 30, 1870	941

THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF BUSINESS CONDUCTED IN AUBURN PRISON, AND THE NUMBER OF CONVICTS EMPLOYED IN EACH, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870.

On sash and blind contract.....	33
On tool contract	83
On hame contract.....	104
On shoe contract No. 1	229
On shoe contract No. 2.....	106
On shoe contract No. 3	62
On collar contract.....	43
On axle contract	81
	741

On State Labor.

Carpenters.....	4
Cooper.....	1
Painters.....	2
Blacksmith.....	1
Tinners.....	2
Masons.....	4
Cellar men.....	3
Soap boilers.....	2
Waiter.....	1
Laborers.....	18
Stone cutters.....	2
Plumber.....	1
Gardener.....	1

42

Tailor Shop.

Tailoring.....	11
Sewing machines.....	4
Stocking makers.....	6
Weaving cloth.....	1
Mending and repairing.....	8
Shoe making and mending.....	8
Wash-room.....	8
Waiter.....	2
Barbers.....	2

50

Kitchen.

Bakers.....	5
Cooks.....	3
Table waiters.....	9
Dish washer.....	1
Bread cutter.....	1
Meat cutters.....	2
Waiter.....	1
Dining-room cook.....	1

23

Miscellaneous.

Hospital assistants.....	8
North wing sweepers.....	11
South wing sweepers.....	11
Teamsters.....	2
Hostlers.....	2
Barber.....	1
Boiler room.....	1
Bell and hall waiters.....	3
Principal keeper's waiter.....	1
Shop waiters.....	3
Agent's employ.....	2
Chaplain's office.....	2
Clerk's waiter.....	1

48

Unemployed.

Hospital, sick.....	20
Invalids and cripples.....	17
	<hr/>
	37
	<hr/>

Summary.

Number of convicts on contract labor.....	741
“ “ State labor.....	163
“ “ unemployed.....	37
	<hr/>
	941
	<hr/>
Total number in prison, September 30, 1870.....	941
	<hr/>

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

HOSPITAL, AUBURN PRISON, *November 15, 1870.**Honorable Board of Inspectors :*

The annual report of the medical department of the Auburn prison for the year ending September 30th, 1870, is respectfully submitted.

There have been received into the prison for the year, 400 convicts, of whom 111 were more or less diseased, viz. :

Incipient phthisis	10
Syphilis, primary and secondary.....	11
Rheumatism	18
Diseases of the heart.....	17
Crippled, maimed, demented, and infirm from old age.....	21
Ruptured	8
Epilepsy	4
Scrofula	3
Various other affections, including stricture of urethra, chronic disease of testes, chronic affections of eyes, ears, etc., etc.	19

There have been discharged during the year 367, of whom three were sent to the lunatic asylum, five died from disease, and one was killed by the guard in attempting to escape. Of the five who died from disease, two were diseased upon their entrance with the diseases of which they died, viz., one with consumption and one with enlargement of the heart. Of the remainder of the discharged men, there were :

Who had good health when received and good health when discharged.....	268
Who had bad health when received and were discharged in same condition	30
Who had bad health when received and were discharged in good health	36
Who had good health when received and were discharged in impaired health..	24

The daily percentage of serious or in hospital cases of sickness, on average number of convicts, has been, for the year, 1 40-100.

The per centage of deaths for the year on the average number of convicts has been 0 64-100.

The per centage of deaths on number of serious or in hospital cases of sickness for the year has been 2 54-100.

The average number of convicts in the prison for the year has been 936. I refer to table No. 5, accompanying this report, for comparison of these per centages with those of former years.

The average number of daily excuses from contract labor has been, for the year, 8½; average number on contract has been 749; excuse per centage, daily, 1 09-100.

It is a matter of congratulation that the mortality list for this prison this year is so small, being less than for any year, save one, since its foundation; and less than any other year in proportion to the number of admissions to the hospital, as appears from the

subjoined tables Nos. 4 and 5. That this list has not been diminished more than ordinarily by pardons, appears from the fact that but eighteen pardons have been granted this year for all causes, which number is but one-third of the annual average number of pardons on average number of convicts; and in fact but one pardon was granted, where the convict would have been on our death-list this year, and this is fairly offset by the fact that one of our recorded deaths is not chargeable to disease or ordinary injury, since he was killed by being shot dead when escaping.

Your physician is not vain enough to claim that this remarkably favorable result for the past year is due to his superior skill, but he may fairly claim that it is evidence he has not neglected his duties. I think it is mainly owing to a great improvement in the dietary, to great pains taken to secure cleanliness and to good discipline. All these influences either improve the general condition of the convicts' health where it was previously impaired, or keep it good when it was already so; and when taken ill he in consequence responds more readily to the means resorted to to relieve him. Tubercular consumption in this prison, the past year, is a good test of the correctness of my inferences on this subject. Including the cases of this disease sent us from Sing Sing, we have had twenty-eight cases of this disease in this prison the past year. Of these but one has died, while the great majority are in a satisfactory state of comparative convalescence. This could not have been the case under bad diet, in impure air, and under negligent or inconsiderate discipline.

The diseases prevailing in the prison the past year have been mainly the same as those of the country surrounding the prison, viz., malarial fevers, rheumatism, diarrhœa, etc., cholera morbus and affections of the lungs. We always, however, have a large class of chronic affections here which the convicts bring with them on their entrance, constituting now not less than twenty-six per cent of the whole number of convicts in the prison, as the following list will show:

There are now (October 1, 1870) 942 convicts in the prison, and of these are	
crippled and maimed	41
With various chronic affections of the eyes.....	10
Epileptics	9
Old, infirm and demented.....	33
With phthisis pulmonalis	28
With hypertrophy, valvular and other diseases of heart.....	21
Ruptured.....	34
With chronic rheumatism.....	21
With secondary syphilis, stricture of urethra, and other affections of the organs of generation, resulting from venereal diseases.....	42
With scrofula.....	5
With piles, badly, and fistula in ano.....	4
Altogether.....	248

I have tabulated and classified from the records of the prison, and appended to this report, the diseases which have caused death here for two periods, viz., from 1818 to 1859, inclusive, and from 1860 to 1870 inclusive. From these tables it appears that previous to 1860, 451 deaths occurred, of which,

Were caused by phthisis.....	179
“ “ malarial fever.....	61
“ “ diseases of respiratory organs, other than phthisis.....	48

Were caused by digestive organs.....	33
“ “ brain and nervous system.....	24
“ “ circulatory system.....	6
“ “ suicide	7
And from all other causes.....	93

Since 1859, there have been 124 deaths, of which,

Were caused by phthisis	34
“ “ malarial fever.....	9
“ “ diseases of respiratory organs other than phthisis	9
“ “ digestive organs.....	18
“ “ diseases of brain and nervous system.....	7
“ “ diseases of the circulatory system.....	13
“ “ suicide.....	1
And from all other causes.....	33

From this statement it will be seen that deaths from malarial fever have diminished, in the last eleven years, nearly 100 per cent; deaths from phthisis twelve and a half per cent; deaths from diseases of respiratory organs other than phthisis, over thirty-five per cent; deaths by suicide nearly 100 per cent; deaths from diseases of brain and nervous system have continued at about the same ratio, while deaths from diseases of the circulatory system have increased over 800 per cent, and deaths from diseases of the digestive organs have increased nearly 100 per cent. The proportional deaths from phthisis have been steadily diminishing since 1840. Previous to that time more than half the deaths in the prison were from phthisis. Up to 1860 they constituted nearly forty per cent of the whole number of deaths, and since that date they have constituted nearly twenty-seven and a half per cent; and it is by far the largest cause of death of any disease which occurs here. There has been a marked distinction in race here in regard to deaths from phthisis. Of the whole number of deaths, from 1818 to 1870, viz., 575, there were of whites 509, and blacks and mulattoes sixty-six. Of these

There died of phthisis, blacks and mulattoes.....	42
And of all other diseases, blacks and mulattoes	24
There died of phthisis, whites.....	171
There died of all other diseases, whites	338

Since 1860, however, there has been a great alteration in this respect; the black race showing a great improvement, though they still fall behind the white race; the proportional per centage of deaths from this disease being for this period:

Blacks and mulattoes.....	33½	per cent.
Whites	26.6	“ “

And there were but one-fifth of these blacks and mulattoes who died of phthisis who were in bad health on their entrance to the prison, while considerably more than half of the whites who died of phthisis, during this latter period, were in bad health on their entrance.

Omitting the few sentenced for life, and making allowance for discharges by pardon and commutation, the average duration of sentences here is nearly four years. Now it is evident that if twenty-seven per cent of the blacks dying here, and twelve and a half per cent of the whites dying here, enter the prison in good

health, and in less than four years die of phthisis, prison confinement must be very prolific in generating phthisis. It is true there has been some carelessness in the examination of these men on their entrance, and some of them have been recorded as sound and healthy, when they were not so; but making reasonable allowance for this, still phthisis must be considered a prison disease. I have taken a good deal of pains to ascertain the causes of this, and have come to the conclusion that this disease, as well as insanity, originating in this prison, are mainly due to the extensive and unrestrainable habit of masturbation. In a few instances, in former years, I traced the origin of phthisis to the employment, and, in a few instances, still this is the case. In past years, too, impure air and unwholesome diet gave origin to phthisis, and as there has been improvement in these respects, the disease has diminished. In the hame and axle shops, where grinding upon stones and emery wheels constitute a part of the labor, the men's chests, thus employed, suffer; to relieve these consequences, their work is, from time to time, changed. But in the shoe shops where one particular fraction of the labor of making a shoe is unvaryingly done by the same man, requiring sometimes a constantly bent position of the chest, and a constant pressure of the shoe or a tool upon the same part of the chest, and where to relieve the man breaks up the whole progress of the work, there is more risk of occasioning this or some other disease of the lungs.

This prison is a quadrangular space of about ten acres, surrounded by thick stone walls twenty-five to thirty feet high, and a large part of this space occupied by the dormitories, offices, mess-room, kitchen, store-room and work-shops, which constitute the prison buildings. If nearly 1,000 men are shut up in such an inclosure to stay four years, it is evident that unless great care is taken to secure cleanliness and pure air, that disease must become prevalent and mortal. I am happy to state that in these respects, so far as administration is concerned, this prison is in a condition to satisfy a physician. I cannot discover in these directions an adequate cause for the origin of phthisis, and though our cells are too small and there are too many tiers of them over one another, yet as it has been necessary in the enforcement of discipline, to lock up some refractory men for several months on end in these cells, I have not observed that they have given evidence of suffering any of the consequences arising from impure air. As having direct connection with this subject, I will give further on something of a detailed description of the hygienic elements of this prison. I have then come to the conclusion that the habit I have mentioned above, and which so infests prisons, is the principal cause of phthisis here.

In regard to the great increase of mortality here in the last eleven years from diseases of the heart, I have to state that this arises from the fact that these diseases almost invariably exist before imprisonment; witness the fact that among those received here this year, seventeen have organic affections of the heart on their entrance. The causes for the increase of these affections, must be sought for outside of our walls.

I have promised above such description of this prison as has reference to the health of its inmates. The prison buildings consist of lock-up cells for the night and of work-shops for the day, with the appendages of chapel, hospital, mess-room, store-rooms and offices. The agent and warden lives with his family in the prison inclosure. These buildings are within a space of some ten acres, walled in with high walls. At a lower level of some ten or twelve feet, the Owasco lake outlet washes the north wall of the inclosure on the outside, affording a near and excellent opportunity for drainage and sewerage purposes. And this has been effectually utilized; the whole premises being thoroughly drained and sewered by a system of underground

stone constructions which are flushed with the rain waters from the roofs, with the Owasco outlet water from the prison dam, and with the water of the Auburn Water-works Company, which has, within eighteen months past, been introduced into the prison. There is maintained between the buildings and the outer walls a clear and well policed opened space, and in the center of the inclosure a large open space, intersected by driveways and walks, and kept in grass and adorned with flower gardens and trees. All the work-shops look into these grounds, and the convicts go and come through them to their meals, their work and their night cells. The work-shops are of two stories, with good height of ceiling and full of windows for light and ventilation, and are warmed in winter by stoves, in part, and partly by steam. In two large wings are now 1,200 cells for locking up at night, located in the center of the wings, back to back, and facing to the outer walls of the wings. They are built five tiers in height; the space between the cells and outer walls of the wings is in the north wing nine feet, in the south fourteen feet, and in the outer walls are three tiers of large windows, opening and shutting by pullies and cords from the floors. These are daily opened all the year around for ventilation. The spaces or corridors between the cells and outer walls are warmed in winter by steam. The cells are of two sizes, containing respectively 182 and 205 cubic feet of space each. They are ventilated from the corridors through the doors, and up four inch tubes extending from the rear ceiling of each cell to the attic, which is ventilated by wind revolving ventilators in the peak of the roof. These cells are inspected and cleaned daily, and the bedding kept hung up for airing all day. They are whitewashed twice a year regularly, and from time to time besides when their condition requires it. The bedding is also daily inspected for cleaning and repairing when needed. It consists in summer of a mattress of straw or cotton and a woolen blanket, and in winter of an additional quilt and blanket. These, with a pillow, are made up for sleeping on a turn down iron framed sacking, resting some two feet from the floor. Excrementitious necessities are provided for by covered wooden buckets, which the men bring in at night and take out in the morning to be cleansed and defecated. The corridors are lighted at night by gas burners, but not numerous enough to enable any but a few fortunate ones to read by their light. The convicts are required to be in bed by eight o'clock, p. m. They are locked in their cells about twelve hours daily, in summer, and fourteen hours in winter. Their clothing consists of a woolen shirt and stockings, woolen vest, coat and trowsers of striped cloth, with thick shoes and a striped woolen cap; and in winter, of woolen drawers, also. The underclothing is changed and washed weekly, and their other clothing as often as its condition requires. There is no sufficient provision for their washing their whole bodies, but their hands and faces are washed three times a day, and their feet once a week. It is hoped that this winter the Legislature will give us an appropriation asked for last winter, to enable us to provide, along with some other necessary things, the means for giving every convict here a good and thorough washing of his whole person at least once a week. The food consists for breakfast and dinner of excellent bread and bread coffee, with fresh or corned meat and potatoes; and for supper, bread or mush and molasses. There is no stint in the ration, each man being allowed all he wants to eat. To this regular ration is added, from time to time, for variety and health sake, stewed beans, bean soup, pickles, onions, beets, cabbages, turnips, parsnips, tomatoes, boiled greens and apples; and there was served out about a half pint of vinegar, weekly, each, with salt and sometimes mustard, and what lettuce grew on the prison grounds. The convicts are employed, during the week days, at work at the following occupations: making sashes and blinds,

etc.; making and plating hames; making tools; making horse-collars of flag; making axles, and making shoes. About half of those employed on contracts, are at shoe-making. Those not employed on contracts, make up the clothing and shoes for the prison; do the washing; do the cooking, cleaning and white-washing; policing the grounds; repairing the buildings, and as attendants in the hospital. On Sunday's, they attend religious worship in the chapel. They have, also, daily access to a library provided for them, and two officers are employed in teaching those who cannot read and write. There is, also, on Sunday morning, a Sunday-school, for such as are willing to attend it.

The discipline of the prison has been satisfactory the past year. There are objections to the dark dungeon and bread and water, short diet as there are to all other methods of punishment; but as this is the only legally authorized means of enforcing discipline, I sincerely hope that the Legislature will this winter make an appropriation for the construction of the punishment cells directed by law some years ago. These cells are not only indispensable to the present disciplinary system, but are invaluable under any system. There are always a certain number of refractory and obdurate men, who take a pride in being the insubordinate heroes of their shops. Corporeal or cruel punishments only gratifies their desire for notoriety in not being subdued by it. All such punishments, including the dark dungeon, are an utter failure with these men. But just quietly secluding them in punishment cells, where their noise will disturb nobody but themselves, and where they can be kept, with light, air and sufficient food, an unlimited time without danger to their health, soon renders their fancied heroism simply ridiculous and very irksome. These cells will also supply a very necessary want in disciplinary punishment, and that is a grading set of appliances. For first and light offenses, locking up in the ordinary sleeping cell; for graver and repeated offenses, immuring for a short-time in the dark dungeon on a short supply of bread and water; and, for the obdurate, these solitary confinement cells.

I have the satisfaction of reporting that the discipline has been maintained the past year without injury of a serious character to the health of a single convict in this prison. While it is true that the leading ideas of the management of this prison have been to make it a punishment for crime, and at the same time make the labor of the convicts pay the expense thereof, yet it is not true that there is nothing designed to encourage reformation in the convict here. The library, the teachers, the chaplain's labors, commutation of sentence for good behavior, pardons obtained on solicitation of the officers of the prison for good conduct, employment in various desirable and trusted positions, permission to receive visits from friends and to write to them, to receive some little luxuries of food, to lay up some of their earnings, and to receive a portion of the visitors' fund when they are discharged, all have a direct design and effect in inducing real reformation. It is true, however, that this institution is not planned, in construction or administration, for a reformatory one; and, to accomplish this, the whole would have to be remodeled. And yet, as a practical result, eighty-three per cent of those sentenced here do not commit crime again after their discharge.

The number of black and mulatto convicts are steadily increasing in this prison. On the 1st of October, 1869, there were remaining here, forty-seven; on the 1st of October, 1870, there are remaining here, fifty-four. By the census of 1865, there was in the district of the State sending convicts to this prison, a white population of 1,657,851, and a black and mulatto population of 9,931. On the 1st of October, 1870, there were 888 white convicts here, being 5-100 of one per cent of the white popula-

tion; while the black and mulatto convicts are 54-100 of one per cent of their respective population, or nearly eleven times relatively larger number of the latter than the former. I have deemed this fact of sufficient importance to mention it with the view of attracting such attention to it as would lead to the adoption of measures to improve the moral condition of this race in our midst.

I observe in the last annual report of the board of inspectors, that the physicians of the Clinton prison condemn the reports of the medical departments of the prisons as "universally defective" because they do not contain a classified report of the diseases occurring during the year, and says also that "a careful record kept of the physical and mental condition of each person upon his entrance into this prison, together with a well kept register by the physician, would be of incalculable advantage." At the Auburn prison such a record has been kept since 1848, and such a register has been always kept from the foundation of the prison to the present time; indeed the law requires it. There is also kept here a death book, giving frequently, the history of the case; also during the past eighteen months, a discharge book, giving the health on entrance, the health during confinement, and the health on discharge of every convict discharged from this prison; also a book containing a list and description of all the damaged lives in the prison, and a letter and order book containing the correspondence and orders in regard to the convicts, where the medical department is concerned. I make these statements lest it might be inferred that a similar state of things existed here, as seems from the statement quoted, obtained at Clinton.

In regard to reporting annually a classified table of the diseases occurring during the year, it would be undoubtedly proper and advantageous. The law requires (and it has been done at this prison) the physician to make monthly, a sworn report of the name of every convict treated in the hospital, with a full description of him and his disease, and also the treatment adopted with its result. It has not been customary to report an annual classified abstract of these monthly reports, but only to give the tabulated figures therefrom. If, however, it is deemed advisable to commence making classified reports of diseases, such reports will be worse than worthless unless they are correctly and accurately made. I regret very much that in commencing such an undertaking there should be found such manifest deficiency in these respects in the Clinton table of last year. It shows 3,479 cases of disease occurring at Clinton prison, during the year, among only 500 convicts, of which some 900 or more were cases of serious disease, in name at least, including thirty-five cases of phthisis and 141 of acute diseases of the respiratory organs; and yet, of all these, by table No. 2 of same report, but fifty-nine were admitted to the hospital, and but eighty excused from labor, as table No. 1 shows. The statement in the body of the report in regard to hospital cases indicates the same kind of error. It is stated that 106 cases were treated in the hospital, of whom 100 were cured and six died; while table No. 2 shows that at the beginning of the year the hospital was empty, and that but fifty-nine were admitted during the year, of whom six died, and two remained under treatment at the end of the year, and that but fifty-one others were discharged, including those sent to the asylum. If it is deemed advisable by the Board of Inspectors, I have no doubt that hereafter the prison physicians will not only cheerfully make these annual classified reports of diseases occurring in the prisons, but they will also do it correctly.

I take great pleasure in expressing here my sense of the many obligations I am under to Mr. Ross, the agent and warden of this prison, for the liberality with which he has furnished all the supplies of food, of medicines and other appliances for the

care of the sick and for the unremitting interest he has manifested in the whole sanitary and hygienic management of this institution.

Great credit is due to Mr. Plattner, the yard keeper, for the thorough and admirable policeing he has introduced and kept up at the prison grounds. To the hospital keeper, Major Brand, and to all the officers of the prison with whom my duties have brought me in contact, I am indebted for valuable assistance and uniform courtesy.

To you, gentlemen, I need offer no apology for the unusual length of this report, for the reason that there is no subject of importance mentioned in it in regard to which it is not well known that you take the liveliest interest; and, in closing it, I take the opportunity of making my acknowledgment to you of gratitude for the continued kindness and confidence you have manifested to me.

THEODORE DIMON,

Prison Physician.

CLASSIFIED TABLE OF DISEASES CAUSING DEATH AT THE AUBURN PRISON FROM
1818 TO 1859, INCLUSIVE.

Classes of Diseases.	Names of Disease.	No. of cases.
ZYMOTIC DISEASES.....	Malarial fever	61
	Diarrhœa	6
	Dysentery	8
	Cachexia	2
	Cholera morbus	1
	Erysipelas	2
	Stricture of urethra	1
	Syphilis	3
	Small-pox	6
		90
CONSTITUTIONAL DISEASES .. .	Anasarca	2
	Cancer	5
	Lumbar abscess	4
	Marasmus	1
	Mortification.....	1
	Osteo sarcoma	1
	Hæmoptysis	5
	Phthisis ..	179
	Purpura hemorrhagica.....	2
	Scrofula	7
	Tabes	1
		208
LOCAL DISEASES.....	1. <i>Of Nervous System.</i>	
	Apoplexy	5
	Congestion of brain	3
	Convulsions	1
	Epilepsy	1
	Hemiplegia	3
	Hydrocephalus	2
	Inflammation of brain.....	4
	Paraplegia	3
	Tetanus	1
	Tumor in the brain.....	1
		24

LOCAL DISEASES

2. *Of the Circulation.*

Aneurism	1
Angina pectoris	1
Hypertrophy of heart	1
Ossification of valves	1
Pericarditis	2
	<hr/> 6

3. *Of Respiratory Organs.*

Asthma	5
Bronchitis	2
Hydrothorax	5
Pleurisy	2
Pneumonia	34
	<hr/> 48

4. *Of Digestive organs.*

Ascites	10
Abscess of liver	2
Bulimia	1
Enteritis	3
Fistula	2
Gastritis	6
Haematemesis	2
Hepatitis	3
Peritonitis	4
	<hr/> 33

5. *Of Integumentary system.*

	Abscess	1
DEVELOPMENTAL DISEASES	Atrophy	5
	Asthenia	1
	Debility	7
		<hr/> 13

EXTERNAL CAUSES	Compound fracture	2
	Fracture of skull	3
	Gun-shot wounds	2
	Injured by machinery	2
	Injury of spine	1
	Killed by other convicts	2
	Punishment	1
	Suffocation	1
	Suicide	7
		<hr/> 21

UNCLASSIFIABLE CASES	Found dead in cell	1
	Spinal and urinary derangement	1
	Disease of spine	1
		<hr/> 3

Deaths recorded without any statement of cause	4
--	---

Grand total	<hr/> 451
-----------------------	-----------

ZYMOTIC DISEASES.....	Malarial fever	9	
	Cholera morbus.....	1	
	Diarrhœa	1	
	Dysentery	1	12
CONSTITUTIONAL DISEASES.....	Diphtheria.....	1	
	Hæmoptysis	3	
	Phthisis	34	
	Marasmus	2	
	Lumbar abscess	3	
	Malignant tumor.....	1	
	Purpura hemorrhagica.....	1	
	Scrofula	4	49
	1. <i>Of Nervous System.</i>		
LOCAL DISEASES	Congestion of brain	2	
	Convulsions	1	
	Hemiplegia	1	
	Paraplegia	1	
	Softening of brain	1	
	Tumor in brain.....	1	7
	2. <i>Of the Circulation.</i>		
	Aneurism.....	3	
	Diseased heart	3	
	Endo-carditis	1	
	Hypertrophy of heart	1	
	Ossification of valves	3	
	Pericarditis	1	
	Polyphus of heart.....	1	13
	3. <i>Of Respiratory Organs.</i>		
	Pneumonia	8	
	Empyema	1	9
	4. <i>Of Digestive Organs.</i>		
	Ascites	2	
	Abscess of liver.....	1	
	Enteritis	2	
	Gastro enteritis	2	
	Hepatitis	1	
	Peritonitis	8	
	Perforation of bowel	1	
	Strangulated hernia.....	1	18
	5. <i>Of Integumentary System.</i>		
	Abscess	1	
	6. <i>Of Urinary Organs.</i>		
	Cistitis	1	
	Nephritis	1	2

LOCAL DISEASES	7. <i>Of Generative Organs.</i>		
	Hydrocele		1
	8. <i>Of Organs of Locomotion.</i>		
	Caries of skull		1
	Caries of spine		2
DEVELOPMENTAL DISEASES	Debility		2
VIOLENCE	Fracture of skull		1
	Fracture of scapula		1
	Gun-shot wounds		3
	Injury of knee		1
	Suicide		1
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	Found dead in cell		1
	Grand total		<u>124</u>

TABLE No. 1.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF APPLICANTS, PRESCRIPTIONS, NOT PRESCRIBED FOR, EXCUSED FROM LABOR, AVERAGES PER MONTH AND YEAR, AVERAGE NUMBER IN PRISON PER MONTH AND YEAR, NUMBER ON CONTRACT EACH MONTH AND AVERAGE NUMBER FOR YEAR, DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

MONTHS.		Applications.	Prescriptions.	Not prescribed for.	Excused from labor.	Average applications.	Average pre-scriptions.	Average not prescribed for.	Average ex-cused from labor.	Average num-ber in prison.	Number on contract.
1869.											
October.....	1,168	855	313	152	37 21-31	27 28-31	10 3-31	4 28-31	934	789	
November.....	1,161	843	321	170½	38 21-30	28 3-30	10 21-30	5 20-30	949	740	
December.....	1,224	863	361	241	39 15-31	27 26-31	11 20-31	7 24-31	963	788	
1870.											
January.....	1,128	950	170	346	36 12-31	30 20-31	5 15-31	11 6-31	958	781	
February.....	759	577	120	245	27 3-28	20 17-28	4 8-28	8 21-28	977	785	
March.....	882	641	139	303½	28 14-31	20 21-31	4 15-31	9 24-31	951	780	
April.....	808	538	270	363	26 28-30	17 28-30	9 9	12 3-30	927	740	
May.....	712	583	129	347½	22 30-31	18 25-31	4 5-31	11 6-31	906	721	
June.....	877	715	162	211	27 7-30	23 25-30	5 12-30	7 1-30	902	722	
July.....	1,031	821	220	364½	33 18-31	26 15-31	7 3-31	11 23-31	909	712	
August.....	848	728	130	191	27 1-31	23 15-31	3 27-31	6 5-31	912	740	
September.....	736	611	125	176	24 16-30	20 11-30	4 5-30	5 26-30	943	741	
Totals and averages.....	11,314	8,735	2,450	3,111	31 5-30	23 26-30	6	8 15-30	936	749	

TABLE No. 2.
IN HOSPITAL—SICKNESS.

MONTHS.		In hospital first of month.	Admitted in hospital during month.	Discharged from hospital during month.	Number treated each month.	Daily average of sicknesses for month.	Daily per centage of sickness for month.	Number of days lost by sickness each month.	Deaths.	Sent to asylum.	Number received in prison each month.	No. discharged from prison each month.	Average number in prison each month.
1869.													
October	...	6	11	9	17	8 14-31	0.87	252	...	...	62	21	934
November	...	8	19	18	27	10 9-30	1.15	309	...	...	23	20	969
December	...	9	25	20	34	12 26-31	1.27	398	1	...	58	34	963
1870.													
January	...	14	28	25	42	16 19-31	1.69	515	1	...	15	21	958
February	...	17	17	19	34	11 11-28	1.12	208	...	...	23	62	977
March	...	15	29	28	44	14 11-28	1.48	448	...	...	32	38	951
April	...	16	13	10	29	15 15-31	1.62	450	...	...	8	50	927
May	...	19	11	15	30	14 15-31	1.56	449	...	...	21	26	936
June	...	15	21	23	26	13 22-30	1.46	412	3	3	36	25	902
July	...	13	32	28	45	12 12-31	1.32	372	...	...	15	13	969
August	...	17	19	24	36	17 17-31	1.86	527	1	...	55	17	912
September	...	16	5	5	21	11 11-30	1.16	330	...	...	20	27	913
Totals and averages for year		...	230	220	335	13 1-12	1.40	4,770	6	3	400	367	936

Per centage of deaths to number of cases of serious illness for year.....

2 54-100

Per centage of deaths to average number of convicts for year.....

0 61-100

TABLE No. 3.
OF MORTALITY, SHOWING NUMBER OF DEATHS FROM OCTOBER 1, 1869, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

NAMES.	Color.	Age.	Habits.	How employed.	Crime.	Entered prison.	Entered hospital.	Died.	Cause of death.
John Williams.....	White.	21	Moderate drinker.	None...	Burglary, third degree.	1869, April 30	1869, April 30	1869, Dec. 30	Phthisis Pulmonalis.
Joseph Andercook.....	Indian	25	Temperate.....	Shoe 1...	Grand larceny.....	1868, Oct. 30	1869, Dec. 28	1870, Jan. 4	Nephritis and masturbation.
Jas. H. Winegarden.....	White.	26	Temperate.....	Hane.....	Robbery.....	1865, Oct. 19	1870, Jan. 2	1870, June 5	Haemoptysis.
William J. Kellogg.....	White.	47	Intemperate.....	State...	Incest.....	1866, June 18	1867, Feb. 1	1870, June 17	Paralysis and anæmia.
William Carroll.....	White.	20	Moderate drinker.	State...	Burglary, first degree.	1869, April 30	.....	1870, June 25	Gun-shot wound.
Robert Baker.....	White.	24	Temperate.....	State...	Arson, third degree...	1868, Nov. 20	1869, Dec. 22	1870, Aug. 26	Dropsy from hypertrophy of heart.

John Williams was transferred to this prison from Sing Sing prison, and had phthisis pulmonalis at an advanced stage when received here, and was in hospital from his reception to his death. Had repeated attacks of bleeding from the lungs before committing the crime for which he was sent to prison.

Joseph Andercook was almost demented by masturbation. He died from acute nephritis, from which he might have recovered if his system had not been thoroughly exhausted by the habit above mentioned. His health was good when he entered prison.

James Winegarden was suddenly attacked in the night of June 2d, 1870, by profuse bleeding from the lungs. There were about the same time several other cases of men in previous good health having profuse bleeding from lungs. Hemorrhages were also common that season in the surrounding country. Hemorrhage returned in the night of the 3d, profusely, and also twice in the night of the 4th; and at half-past five P. M. of the 5th he bled suddenly so largely as to overwhelm respiration mechanically by its amount, and he died of suffocation within five minutes from occurrence of attack. He was recorded as healthy on his entrance to prison, and had been well and working regularly up to his attack. His mother died of consumption.

William J. Kellogg, died of palsy and anæmia, resulting from ulceration of the right ear, which terminated in extensive caries of the bones and an ulcerated opening into the fauces. He had palsy of right side of face and of left arm and leg. He became excessively emaciated, and during all the time I have had him under charge has been a mere living skeleton.

William Carrol was shot dead by a guard upon the wall, while making his escape from the prison. The ball entered the base of the skull from behind, on the right side, penetrating and lacerating the brain. On entering the skull, a small piece of the lead of the ball was peeled off and emerged at the angle of right jaw and lodged in the knuckle of the right thumb, owing doubtless to his swinging his arms in running, and the fact that the guard fired from an elevation of 25 or 30 feet. He was transferred to this prison from Sing Sing, April 30, 1869, and was half blind from corneal opacity.

Robert Baker is stated, in the health examination made of him at time of his entrance to prison in 1868, to have been in good health, and he was set to work on the shoe contract. He told me that he had painful throbbing of his heart, and had been short-winded ever since he could remember. He was an orphan from infancy, and was reared in the county poor-house. I found his heart greatly enlarged, on my taking charge of medical department of the prison in February, 1869, and at once took him off the contract, at which he was altogether unable to work. He has been in the hospital nearly all the time since. The disease steadily broke down his health, and he died from general dropsy occasioned by it.

TABLE No. 4.
PER CENTAGE OF DEATHS AND PARDONS.

YEARS.	Average No. of convicts for year.	No. of deaths.	Percentage of deaths on No. of convicts.	No. of pardons.	Per centage of pardons on No. of convicts.	YEARS.	Average No. of convicts for year.	No. of deaths.	Percentage of deaths on No. of convicts.	No. of pardons.	Per centage of pardons on No. of convicts.
1818	94	1	1.06	....	....	1845	737	11	1.49	....	....
1819	177	2	1.13	....	....	1846	745	30	4.65	35	4.65
1820	199	3	1.50	....	....	1847	582	15	2.57	....	....
1821	223	5	2.24	....	....	1848	497	12	2.41	55	11.06
1822	228	13	5.70	....	....	1849	512	6	1.17	....	....
1823	269	9	3.34	....	....	1850	661	10	1.51	22	3.32
1824	328	2	0.61	....	....	1851	752	16	2.12	55	7.31
1825	386	6	1.55	....	....	1852	759	12	1.58	85	11.19
1826	426	7	1.64	....	....	1853	753	18	2.39	64	8.59
1827	476	9	1.89	....	....	1854	747	19	2.54	62	8.30
1828	547	9	1.64	....	....	1855	730	16	2.19	86	11.78
1829	604	6	0.99	....	....	1856	686	8	1.16	47	6.85
1830	605	18	2.97	....	....	1857	678	6	0.88	50	7.37
1831	633	15	2.37	....	....	1858	669	14	2.09	53	7.95
1832	646	12	1.86	....	....	1859	788	13	1.65	39	4.94
1833	665	11	1.65	....	....	1860	855	13	1.52	25	2.92
1834	666	11	1.65	49	7.35	1861	856	13	1.52	39	2.55
1835	654	10	1.53	54	8.25	1862	795	18	2.26	29	3.66
1836	656	18	2.71	45	6.86	1863	757	18	2.36	20	2.64
1837	679	19	2.79	35	5.15	1864	691	15	2.17	50	7.23
1838	661	15	2.25	57	8.52	1865	532	4	0.75	54	10.15
1839	643	10	1.55	14	2.17	1866	684	3	0.43	61	8.91
1840	682	14	2.05	33	4.83	1867	840	15	1.78	48	5.71
1841	701	9	1.28	35	4.99	1868	918	10	1.08	33	3.59
1842	709	7	0.98	38	5.36	1869	951	11	1.15	50	5.24
1843	742	11	1.34	38	5.25	1870	936	6	0.64	18	1.98
1844	775	10	1.29	....	....				

NOTE.—As to the years left blank under the head of pardons, the records were not accessible.

Average yearly per centage of deaths for (viz.: 53 years) whole time since foundation of prison.....	1.86-100
The same for this year.....	0.64-100
Average yearly per centage of pardons.....	6.11-100
Average this year.....	1.28-100

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss:
CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Theodore Dimon, physician to Auburn prison, being duly sworn, do depose and say that the foregoing report is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

THEODORE DIMON.

Sworn to before me this 3d day }
of November, 1869. }

HIRAM WHITING, Clerk.

AUBURN PRISON HOSPITAL, December 5, 1870.

ALLEN ROSS, Esq., Agent and Warden:

SIR.—In asking for appropriations for this prison from the Legislature, please let me call your attention to the condition of the cells in the north wing, and the lack of means for giving the men a washing of their bodies at least once a week. The north wing cells have wooden frames to the doors, and the doors are of wood, with a grating in the upper third only. This wood work is very old, and is a harboring place for

insects, and it is almost impossible to keep it in cleanly order. The partial grating of the doors interferes with due ventilation of the cells. These ought to be like all the others, a grating throughout.

In regard to a washing place and appliances. We have now no means by which the convicts can have their entire persons washed at regular and short intervals, as they ought to be. Since the introduction of the Auburn water-works water into the prison, it will be easy to do this at a very moderate expense; and I sincerely hope that the Legislature will grant the money for these purposes, very necessary to the cleanliness and health of the convicts.

THEO. DIMON.

Prison Physician.

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

AUBURN PRISON, *September 30, 1870.**To the Honorable Board of Inspectors :*

GENTLEMEN.—Thankful to the Father of all our mercies for his watchful care over us another year, we congratulate ourselves that, in the order of Divine Providence, your board remains unchanged, thereby giving greater permanency and promise to those improvements and plans so hopefully commenced and effectively prosecuted during the last year under your inspection. In a State institution like this the continuation of the same officers from year to year, when found competent and approved, promises well for its success.

In the chaplain's department his plans and services are much the same as reported to your board last year.⁶ The chaplain continues to superintend the Sabbath school, and is seconded by the officers of the prison and assisted by some fifteen intelligent, effective teachers, mostly from the Auburn Theological Seminary. The school numbers some two hundred of the best disposed prisoners and was never more prosperous than at present. One hour is devoted to this interest just preceding public service. During this hour the choir are rehearsing music in the library, from which they come into the chapel in season to close the school with a hymn, in which all join most heartily.

The ordinary public service is held at nine o'clock A. M. The congregation consists of about 950 convicts and from 100 to 200 visiting friends, exclusive of the officers and keepers, some thirty in number, whose presence and watchfulness relieves the chaplain from anxiety in reference to the decorum of his hearers. Singing has a happy effect on the prisoners, and this part of the chapel service is, at this time, most inspiring, led by a choir of more than ordinary interest and talent.

At half past ten a short service is held in the hospital for the accommodation of invalids who are unable to assemble in the chapel; and at two o'clock P. M. service is held in the asylum for insane convicts. Please find a more extended notice appended to report of superintendent of said asylum.

From three to four o'clock Sabbath afternoon the prisoners are visited at their cells and a few minutes spent with those who are disposed to converse in exclusive religious conversation and for the distribution of religious tracts. The teachers of the Sabbath school are the principal helpers in this interesting work. A plan is adopted by which each cell is visited every few weeks.

During the week the chaplain makes daily visits to the hospital to give religious counsel and comfort to its inmates, for social conversation, the reading of the Scriptures and occasional prayer. He is present each day at noon in the dining-hall to say grace. And for five days in the week some twenty or more prisoners are permitted to come from the shops to the chaplain's office, between the hours of 9 and 12 A. M., and 2 and 5 P. M., with their various requests, to whom he imparts such advice, social and religious, as their varied wants seem to demand. Special attention is given to those coming into prison to lead them to early repentance for the misdemeanors that have brought them here, and to point out to them how they may turn to good account the time of their imprisonment, to be careful to observe the disci-

pline of the prison, and thereby gain the good will and confidence of their keepers. And like care is given to those going out, to put them on their guard against the influence of their old comrades, who, gathering around them, might lead them again into crimes. And as many of them acknowledge that intemperance and drunkenness had much to do in bringing them here, measures have been taken to guard them against a relapse into that vice, by getting a goodly number of them to sign a temperance pledge, neatly printed upon a small card, which they keep in their hymn book or Bible, and accustom themselves to look upon it daily, and renew their resolutions to keep it with unwavering fidelity on leaving the prison. And as some of them give the usual evidence of a truly converted state, and signify a desire to be introduced to Christian associations and privileges, to such I give a letter of commendation to some Christian pastor to whom it may be presented, asking for them a pastoral oversight, that they may be encouraged in their endeavors to lead a virtuous and useful life.

Three night teachers continue to give instruction in spelling, reading, writing and arithmetic, to some sixty-five prisoners each, one hour and a half for five evenings per week. The teachers report to the chaplain, in his office, on the last Monday evening in each month, and out of which the chaplain makes his report, quarterly, to your board. Some under instruction are dropped from the list every month, who are so advanced that they can continue to improve without a teacher, and new ones needing instruction are admitted, so that about the same number are continually instructed. Please find their reports appended.

The library is much used, and almost literally devoured, as well by constant reading as by hard usage. The library is a great educator, improving the minds, the morals, and the discipline of these men. They are never without a volume drawn weekly from the library of choice books, procured from the best publishing houses of our own country or any other, on religion and morals, history and biography, literature and science, travels and researches, essays and reviews, poetry and fiction, and a good number of miscellaneous works and books of reference. To keep our library furnished with books for the reading of 1,000 men, at the present high prices and but poorly bound, \$500 annually is indispensable; and \$200 for Bibles and hymn-books, that each cell may be furnished as required by law.

The correspondence between the prisoners and their friends is so great that without assistance such as you have generously given in the person of Capt. Kohler, the chaplain would find his duties too onerous to be borne. One hundred and seventy-five convicts, writing once in three months, regularly, and a few extras by special permission, send out on an average about eighty letters per week, and within the same time we receive some two hundred and twenty-five. The former have to be read, registered and mailed, and the latter read, labeled and delivered to the convicts. This has been attended to promptly. The correspondence has been unusually free from contraband matter. The letters received by the prisoners have imparted to them much good counsel; and those sent out have given encouragement of amendment of life, and contain many expressions of satisfaction with the treatment they receive here, and in terms more grateful than I have ever known in any previous year.

As to the important prison improvements and reforms now being agitated and commented upon, you will not expect me to discuss them in so limited a space; and especially as the "National Congress on Penitentiary and Reformatory Discipline" will soon address to your board and to the Legislature of the several States, the results of their late deliberations, covering the whole ground.

In conclusion, your board cannot be otherwise than gratified with the present condition of the prison, which has called forth so many expressions of commendation from excursion parties, prison committees, editors of papers, the grand jury of the county and the Governor of the State. The condition of the hospital, the kitchen, the library, the offices, the halls, the cells, the shops and the grounds, in general, have all been viewed and commented upon with so much commendation, that yourselves, the officers, the keepers, the guards, and even the prisoners have felt themselves complimented.

Ever praying for continued harmony in your counsels and a hearty co-operation of your appointees, and the greatest measure of success in your efforts to make Auburn prison a first class State Institution, I remain, as ever,

Your most obedient servant,

D. A. SHEPARD,

Chaplain.

TEACHERS' REPORT.

Rev. D. A. SHEPARD, *Chaplain of Auburn Prison* :

DEAR SIR.—During the quarter ending with the last month, I have had under my charge as teacher in the prison an average of about seventy convicts. There has been nearly the same average during the past year; for the places of the pupils discharged and of those taken from the wing where I teach, are soon filled by fresh applicants for instruction.

My practice is to visit all my pupils in the course of three evenings, thus enabling me to instruct them more or less twice a week in two weeks out of three.

I take pleasure in being able to report favorably, as heretofore, as to the uniformity of their quiet and orderly conduct and respectful deportment in my presence and hearing. Many of them have succeeded pretty well, others very well. Several, who a year since could hardly read or write a word, now read and write tolerably well; some have made fair progress in spelling and others in arithmetic. They evince much gratification, and even pride, when they become enabled (as not a few of them do) to read any ordinary book, write a letter, or do a common business sum. If it may not be deemed a departure from my province as such teacher, I would simply state that in my opinion (founded on several years' experience and observation), the system of teaching in said prison is not only productive of benefit, moral as well as mental, to those taught, but by serving to keep them quiet and orderly, especially during their hours of study and recitation, tends to promote in some degree the discipline of the prison.

Very respectfully yours,

C. J. HULBERT.

AUBURN, *September 30, 1870.*

Rev. D. A. SHEPARD, *Chaplain of Auburn Prison* :

DEAR SIR.—I respectfully submit the following report of the condition and progress of the night-school within my jurisdiction, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1870.

The average number of pupils has been sixty-five. The studies have been such as the law directs, viz., reading, writing, spelling and arithmetic. Some have been engaged in all these branches; others in a part, and several in only one.

Good interest in study has obtained, and many who were formerly very illiterate, have been successful in securing a good foundation in the elementary branches of a common school education.

I am satisfied that most of the men feel very thankful for this noble charity of the State, and there is every reason to believe that they have received much benefit therefrom.

In conclusion, permit me to offer you my sincere thanks for the courtesy and kindness which you have always extended to me.

Very respectfully,

GEO. N. SMITH.

AUBURN, *September 30, 1870.*

Rev. D. A. SHEPARD, *Chaplain Auburn Prison* :

DEAR SIR.—I respectfully submit to you the following report of services performed by me as teacher in the Auburn prison. The average number of scholars under my instruction since May 3d, 1870, has been eighty-four, the same having been variously instructed in reading, spelling, writing and arithmetic.

The majority seem untiring in their efforts for improvement, and with pleasure can I attest the uniform gratitude and civility with which they at all times have received instruction.

Yours, etc.,

CHAS. K. NIBLO.

AUBURN, *September 30, 1870.*

STATISTICAL TABLES

ACCOMPANYING CHAPLAIN'S REPORT, OCTOBER 1ST, 1870.

TABLE No. 1.

Total Number of Convicts in Auburn Prison, October 1, 1870.

White	885
Black	31
Mulatto	23
Indian	2
Total.	<u>941</u>

TABLE No. 2.

SHOWING NATIVITY.

Born in the United States.

Connecticut	9	New York	526
District of Columbia	1	Ohio	13
Georgia	3	Pennsylvania	25
Illinois	2	Rhode Island	1
Indiana	1	South Carolina	1
Kentucky	1	Tennessee	1
Louisiana	1	Virginia	10
Maryland	4	Vermont	6
Maine	2	Wisconsin	1
Michigan	6		
Massachusetts	22	Total	<u>643</u>
New Jersey	7		

Born in other Countries.

Ireland	118	Norway	1
Canada	57	Switzerland	1
Germany	39	Denmark	1
England	51	Poland	1
Scotland	8	Hungary	1
France	9	Italy	2
Spain	2	At sea	1
Cuba	1		
West Indies	2	Total	<u>298</u>
Russia	1		
Austria	2		

Recapitulation.

Born in the United States.....	643
Born in other countries.....	298
Total	941

TABLE No. 3.

EXHIBIT OF CRIMES.

Against the Person.

Assault and battery.....	2
Assault to kill.....	25
Assault to harm..	4
Assault to rape.....	13
Assault with dangerous weapon	4
Bigamy	19
Carrying slungshot.....	2
Felonious assault.....	1
Incest ..	2
Mayhem	1
Murder, various degrees.....	23
Manslaughter	23
Rape.....	27
Shooting to kill	2
Seduction	1
Sodomy	2
Total ...	151

Against Property.

Arson and attempts.....	34
Burglary and attempts.....	185
Burglary and larceny.....	86
Burglary and larceny and receiving stolen goods	4
Burglary and larceny and false pretenses.....	1
Counterfeiting	3
Conveying tools into jail	1
Embezzlement	1
False pretenses.....	4
Forgery	25
Forgery and false pretenses	1
Forgery and embezzlement.....	1
Grand larceny and attempts.....	277
Grand larceny and forgery.....	1
Larceny after felony	9
Larceny from person	25
Larceny from person and robbery.....	2
Petit larceny, second offense.....	13
Receiving stolen property.....	4
Receiving stolen property and grand larceny.....	2
Petit larceny from person.....	6
Total	685

Against Person and Property.

Assault and battery and burglary and larceny.....	2
Obstructing railroad.....	2
Perjury	5
Robbery, and burglary and larceny	1
Robbery.....	84
Total.....	<u>94</u>

Crimes against Government.

Counterfeiting	4
Passing and selling false United States notes and currency.....	1
Stealing letters from post office.....	3
Violating neutrality laws.....	3
	<u>11</u>

Recapitulation.

Crimes against person.....	151
“ “ property.....	685
“ “ persons and property.....	94
“ “ the Government.....	11
Total....	<u>941</u>

TABLE 4.

COUNTIES WHERE CONVICTED.

Albany	1	Niagara	39
Allegany	8	Oneida	27
Broome	24	Onondaga	70
Cayuga	16	Ontario	20
Chatauqua	33	Orleans.....	18
Cattaraugus.....	15	Orange.....	1
Chemung	19	Oswego	33
Cortland	14	Otsego	12
Chenango	11	Queens	13
Delaware	10	Seneca.....	6
Dutchess	2	Suffolk	3
Erie.....	159	Schuyler	2
Genesee.....	12	Steuben.....	17
Herkimer.....	25	Tioga.....	14
Jefferson	33	Tompkins.....	8
Kings.....	15	Ulster.....	3
Lewis.....	16	Wayne	14
Livingston	14	Wyoming	10
Monroe	44	Westchester	3
Madison	18	Yates.....	3
New York	136		
Total.....			<u>941</u>

TABLE No. 5.
SHOWING TERM OF SENTENCE.

One year and less than two	65
Two years and less than three.....	203
Three years and less than four	153
Four years and less than five.....	123
Five years and less than six.....	169
Six years and less than seven.....	20
Seven years and less than eight.....	31
Eight years and less than nine.....	13
Nine years and less than ten.....	14
Ten years and less than eleven.....	68
Eleven years and less than twelve.....	1
Twelve years and less than thirteen.....	6
Thirteen years and less than fourteen.....	1
Fourteen years and less than fifteen.....	5
Fifteen years and less than sixteen.....	26
Eighteen years and less than nineteen.....	1
Nineteen years and less than twenty.....	5
Twenty years and less than twenty-five.....	8
Twenty-five years and less than thirty.....	3
Thirty years and upward.....	1
Life	23
Sentence of death.....	2
Total.....	<u>941</u>

TABLE No. 6.
SHOWING AGE WHEN CONVICTED.

Fifteen years of age and less than sixteen.....	1
Sixteen years of age and less than seventeen.....	17
Seventeen years of age and less than eighteen.....	29
Eighteen years of age and less than twenty.....	89
Twenty years of age and less than thirty.....	517
Thirty years of age and less than forty.....	158
Forty years of age and less than fifty.....	87
Fifty years of age and less than sixty.....	39
Sixty years of age and less than seventy.....	14
Total	<u>941</u>

TABLE 7.
SHOWING PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Agents	5	Laborers	91
Auctioneer.....	1	Lacemaker	1
Bakers	8	Last turner.....	1
Barbers	18	Lawyers	2
Barkeepers	9	Lumberman	1
Blacksmiths	23	Masons	8
Brass worker	1	Merchants.....	6
Boatmen	15	Machinists	28
Brickmaker.....	1	Moulders	5
Broom maker.....	1	Millwright	1
Bricklayers	5	Miller	1
Book-keepers	10	Marble cutter.....	—
Bootmaker	1	Nurseryman	1
Brewer.....	1	Ostler	1
Brushmaker	1	Oysterman	1
Basket maker.....	1	Physician	1
Butchers	12	Plumbers.....	7
Carriage makers	7	Porters.....	5
Chairmakers	4	Printers.....	9
Carpenters	38	Peddlers	3
Caulkers	5	Painters.....	19
Curler	1	Plasterer	1
Cigar makers	9	Seamen	29
Cooks.....	10	Ship carpenter.....	1
Currier.....	1	Stocking weaver	1
Cabinet makers	10	Saddlers	2
Carver	1	Shoemakers	43
Coopers	17	Spinner	1
Clerks	18	Soapmaker	1
Dentists	3	Schoolmaster	1
Druggists	2	Stone cutters	4
Engineers	9	Silversmiths	2
Fisherman.....	1	Soldiers	3
File cutter.....	1	Toolmakers	4
Factory hand.....	1	Tailors	15
Farmers.....	98	Tinsmith	1
Founder	1	Teachers	4
Firemen.....	5	Turners	3
Gasfitter	1	Teamsters	6
Gardeners	3	Trunk makers	2
Gunsmith	1	Telegraph operator.....	1
Glassblowers	2	Upholsterers.....	2
Hack drivers	4	Wagon makers	4
Hawker	1	Weavers	2
Harness makers.....	3	Waiters	4
Hotel keepers.....	2	Whitewasher.....	1
Iron roller.....	1	No trade	235
Joiners.....	3		
Lather	1	Total	941

TABLE No. 8.
SHOWING THEIR EDUCATION.

Read and write	694
Read only	117
No education	121
Classical.....	8
High school	1
Total	941

TABLE No. 9.

SHOWING THEIR HABITS.

Temperate.....	360
Moderate	261
Intemperate	320
Total.....	<u>941</u>

TABLE No. 10.

SHOWING THEIR SOCIAL RELATION.

Married	307
Single	634
Total	<u>941</u>

TABLE No. 11.

HOW OFTEN COMMITTED.

For the first time.....	784
“ second time	129
“ third time.....	18
“ fourth time.....	7
“ fifth time.....	1
“ sixth time.....	1
“ seventh time.....	1
Total.....	<u>941</u>

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss:
 CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, D. A. Shepard, being duly sworn, do depose and say, that the foregoing report is in all respects true, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

D. A. SHEPARD, *Chaplain.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this }
 30th day of November, 1870. }

ELI GALLUP, *Principal Keeper.*

CLINTON PRISON.

AGENT AND WARDEN'S REPORT.

CLINTON PRISON, *October 1, 1870.*

To the Honorable the Inspectors of State Prisons :

GENTLEMEN.—I herewith transmit to you my annual report of the financial condition of this prison, together with such other information in relation thereto, as required by law, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1870 :

PRISON ACCOUNT.

Dr.

To cash on hand September 30, 1869.....	\$191 54
To cash from Comptroller on estimates during year	128,714 10
	<u>\$128,905 64</u>

Cr.

By miscellaneous receipts during year deposited.....	\$3,992 32
By cash on hand September 30, 1870.....	10 12
By vouchers returned to Comptroller to balance	124,903 20
	<u>\$128,905 64</u>

MANUFACTURING ACCOUNT.

Dr.

To cash on hand September 30, 1869.....	\$70 65
To cash from Comptroller on estimates during year.	177,124 39
To excess of receipts over expenditures	33,582 15
	<u>\$210,777 19</u>

Cr.

By receipts during year, deposited.....	\$210,777 13
By cash on hand September 30, 1870.....	4 06
	<u>\$210,777 19</u>

SUMMARY OF PRISON AND MANUFACTURING ACCOUNTS.

Dr.

To cash on hand September 30, 1869, prison.....	\$191 54
To cash on hand September 30, 1869, manufacturing	70 65
	<u>\$262 19</u>
To cash from Comptroller on estimates, prison.....	\$128,714 10
To cash from Comptroller on estimates, manufacturing ...	177,124 39
	<u>305,838 49</u>
	<u>\$306,100 68</u>

Cr.

By cash deposited during year, prison.....	\$3,992 32	
By cash deposited during year, manufacturing.....	210,773 13	
		\$214,765 45
By cash on hand September 30, 1870, prison.....	\$10 12	
By cash on hand September 30, 1870, manufacturing.....	4 06	
		14 18
By nails and iron on hand and amounts due for nails and iron and for advances on wood and coal September 30, 1870.....		40,758 93
By increase in stock of wood and coal on hand September 30, 1870, over over September 30, 1869		18,619 00
Total		<u>\$274,157 56</u>

By comparing the above with the corresponding tables in my last annual report, it will be seen that the actual cash deficiency for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1870, is \$54,609.00 less than for the previous fiscal year.

The quantity of bloom iron made at the forge during the year was 2,991 tons. Nails manufactured, 40,525 kegs.

Improvements in machinery, and additional facilities for the production of iron, have been introduced which cannot fail to increase the revenues of the manufacturing department, sufficient, I trust, to materially reduce the usual annual deficiency of the prison.

Your familiarity with the management of this prison, precludes the necessity of a full review thereof in this report. It will be noticed that there has been a considerable reduction in the cost of maintenance, as compared with previous years, notwithstanding the high price of all the leading articles of consumption. This gratifying improvement has been attained, not by any diminution of the comforts of the convicts, but by strict care in the purchase of supplies and the avoidance of any unnecessary waste in their distribution. Without losing sight of the necessity of providing good and sufficient food and clothing for the inmates of the prison, I hope to be able to make still further reductions in the expenses of this department.

The discipline of the prison, during the year, has been such as to elicit the favorable commendation of those familiar with prison management, and I feel confident that in this respect this prison will compare favorably with any of the penal institutions of the country.

The total number of convicts remaining in the prison on the 30th September, 1870, was 456. The number received during the year was 178. The number discharged, 167.

Detailed statements of the various departments of the prison, embodied in the reports of the several officers having them in charge, accompany this report, to which I invite your attention.

I desire to express my thanks to the Board of Inspectors for the efficient aid which they have at all times given me in the discharge of my duties in connection with the management of this prison.

Very respectfully, your ob't servant, .

WM. C RHODES,
Agent and Warden Clinton Prison.

I, William C. Rhodes, agent and warden of Clinton prison, do solemnly swear that the statements set forth in the foregoing report are just and true according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

WM. C. RHODES.

Sworn before me this 22d day }
of November, 1870. }

HIRAM CARTWRIGHT, *Justice of the Peace.*

STATEMENT A.

SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF CASH RECEIVED AT CLINTON PRISON, FROM ALL SOURCES,
DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

Balance on hand, from last year's account	\$191 54
Cash from Comptroller on agent's estimates	128,532 68
Cash from miscellaneous receipts.....	3,992 32
	<hr/>
	\$132,716 54

STATEMENT B.

SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF CASH EXPENDED FOR ALL PURPOSES, AT CLINTON PRISON,
DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

Salaries of officers, keepers, guards and teachers	\$52,221 45
Rations	40,736 97
Stock and material	3,134 62
Printing and stationery	805 16
Discharged convicts	1,905 82
Furniture.....	928 06
Hospital.....	745 79
Clothing and bedding	17,117 94
Building and repairs.....	882 34
Firewood, oil, etc.....	2,156 97
Miscellaneous	8,078 98
	<hr/>
	\$128,714 10

STATEMENT C.

EXHIBITING THE DEPOSITS OF THE AGENT AND WARDEN OF CLINTON PRISON TO
THE CREDIT OF THE STATE TREASURER, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30,
1870, IN THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PLATTSBURGH.

1869. October.....	\$249 92
November	108 69
December.	131 36
1870. January.....	139 78
February.....	91 48
March.....	375 65
April	176 91
May.....	43 75
June.....	120 22
July.....	40 42
August	182 43
September.....	2,331 71
	<hr/>
	\$3,992 32

STATEMENT D.

YEARLY ACCOUNT CURRENT OF THE AGENT AND WARDEN.

Dr.

1869.	October.	To balance last year.....	\$191 54
	October.	To Treasurer's draft.....	13,037 83
	November.	" "	11,096 96
	December.	" "	12,795 39
1870.	January.	" "	14,421 58
	February.	" "	12,092 84
	March.	" "	8,650 88
	April.	" "	8,769 58
	May.	" "	8,597 34
	June.	" "	9,847 33
	July.	" "	9,507 44
	August.	" "	10,838 94
	September.	" "	8,876 57
Total.....			<u>\$128,724 22</u>

Cr.

1869.	October.	By expenditures.....	\$12,947 63
	November.	" "	11,364 09
	December.	" "	12,802 41
1870.	January.	" "	14,416 30
	February.	" "	12,070 13
	March.	" "	8,588 02
	April.	" "	7,767 02
	May.	" "	8,604 31
	June.	" "	9,752 30
	July.	" "	9,649 69
	August.	" "	10,764 25
	September.	" "	8,987 95
	September 30.	Balance on hand	10 12
Total.....			<u>\$128,724 22</u>

STATEMENT E.

AGENT OF CLINTON PRISON IN ACCOUNT CURRENT WITH THE STATE OF NEW YORK FOR CASH RECEIVED AND EXPENDED FOR GENERAL SUPPLIES OF SAID PRISON DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

Dr.

To balance from last year's account.....	\$191 54
To cash from Comptroller on estimates	128,532 68
To cash from miscellaneous sources.....	3,992 32
Total	<u>\$132,716 54</u>

Cr.

By deposited in First National Bank, Plattsburgh	\$3,992 32
Salaries of officers, keepers, guards, etc.....	52,221 45
Rations	40,736 97
Stock and material	3,134 62
Printing and stationery	805 16
Discharged convicts	1,905 82
Furniture.....	928 06
Hospital	745 79
Clothing and bedding..	17,117 94
Building and repairs.....	882 34
Firewood, oil, etc.....	2,156 97
Miscellaneous expenses	8,078 98
Balance on hand	10 12
Total.....	<u><u>\$132,716 54</u></u>

TABLE No. 1.

CONVICTS RECEIVED AT CLINTON PRISON DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER, 1870, AND SHOWING THE CRIMES FOR WHICH THEY WERE CONVICTED.

Against property :		Against person :	
Grand larceny	62	Murder, second degree	2
Burglary, first degree	4	Manslaughter, second degree.....	1
Burglary, second degree	9	Manslaughter, third degree	5
Burglary, third degree.....	30	Rape.....	4
Burglary, first degree, and grand larceny	2	Attempt to rape	4
Burglary, second degree, and grand larceny.....	1	Perjury	2
Burglary, third degree, and grand larceny	16	Assault to kill	5
Attempt to burglary.....	1	Aiding prisoners to escape	1
Attempt to grand larceny.....	3	Total	<u><u>24</u></u>
Petty larceny	4		
Forgery	1		
Obtaining goods by false pretense ..	1		
Total	<u><u>134</u></u>		

Against person and property :

Robbery	14
Larceny from person	5
Assault to rob.....	1
Arson, third degree.....	2
Total.....	<u><u>22</u></u>

Recapitulation :

Against property	134
Against person.....	24
Against person and property	22
Total.....	<u><u>180</u></u>

TABLE No. 2.

SHOWING THE TERM OF SENTENCE.

One year.....	13
Between one and two years.....	8
Two years.....	30
Between two and three years.....	15
Three years.....	21
Between three and four years.....	5
Four years.....	11
Between four and five years.....	4
Five years.....	38
Between five and six years.....	4
Six years.....	1
Seven years.....	3
Between seven and eight years.....	2
Eight years.....	1
Ten years.....	14
Twelve years.....	1
Between twelve and thirteen years.....	1
Fifteen years.....	1
Twenty years.....	5
Between twenty and twenty-one years.....	1
Life.....	1
Total.....	<u>180</u>

TABLE No. 3.

COUNTIES WHERE CONVICTED.

Albany.....	31
Rensselaer.....	29
Fulton.....	4
Clinton.....	11
Columbia.....	7
Saratoga.....	11
Montgomery.....	8
St. Lawrence.....	4
Washington.....	9
Skeneectady.....	5
New York.....	40
Richmond.....	2
Kings.....	5
Westchester.....	3
Sullivan.....	2
Franklin.....	3
Essex.....	1
Warren.....	4
Dutchess.....	1
Total.....	<u>180</u>

TABLE No. 4.

SHOWING THEIR NATIVITY.

New York.....	101
Pennsylvania.....	5
Vermont.	3
New Hampshire.....	1
Illinois	2
Connecticut.....	4
Maine	2
Virginia	2
Louisiana.....	1
Massachusetts.....	2
Tennessee	1
Total.....	<u>124</u>

Foreigners.

Ireland	23
Bermuda	1
England.....	6
Canada.	10
Central America	1
Germany	10
Brunswick.....	1
Sweden	1
Hanover.....	1
Scotland.....	2
Denmark	1
Total.....	<u>56</u>

Recapitulation.

Born in United States	124
Born in other countries	56
Total.....	<u>180</u>

TABLE No. 5.

SHOWING THEIR AGE.

Sixteen years of age.....	4
Seventeen years of age	5
Eighteen years of age.....	10
Nineteen years of age.....	13
Twenty years of age	16
Twenty-one years of age ...	12
Twenty-two years of age	17
Twenty-three years of age	14
Twenty-four years of age.....	9
Twenty-five years of age	5
Twenty-six years of age	11
Twenty-seven years of age.....	5

Twenty-eight years of age	7
Twenty-nine years of age.....	4
Thirty years of age.....	3
Thirty-one years of age.....	5
Thirty-two years of age.....	6
Thirty-three years of age	4
Thirty-four years of age	2
Thirty-five years of age... ..	3
Thirty-six years of age	1
Thirty-seven years of age.....	4
Thirty-eight years of age	2
Forty years of age	4
Forty-one years of age	1
Forty-four years of age.....	1
Forty-nine years of age.....	1
Fifty years of age.....	2
Fifty-two years of age.....	1
Fifty-three years of age.....	2
Fifty-eight years of age.....	1
Fifty-nine years of age	1
Sixty years of age.....	1
Sixty-nine years of age	1
Seventy-one years of age	1
Seventy-five years of age	1
Total.....	<u>180</u>

TABLE No. 6.

HOW OFTEN CONVICTED.

First time	146
Second time	30
Third time.....	2
Fourth time	1
Fifth time.....	1
Total.....	<u>180</u>

TABLE No. 7.

SHOWING THEIR COLOR.

White	168
Black	12
Total.....	<u>180</u>

TABLE No. 8.

SHOWING THEIR EDUCATION.

Read and write	128
Read only	24
No education	28
Total.....	<u>180</u>

TABLE No. 9.

SHOWING THEIR HABITS.

Temperate.....	97
Intemperate	68
Moderate	15
Total.....	<u>180</u>

TABLE No. 10.

SHOWING THEIR PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Bakers	2	Masons.....	3
Barber	1	Machinists	2
Bartender	1	Merchant	1
Basket maker.....	1	Moulders.....	4
Boatmen	4	Painters.....	7
Blacksmiths	3	Peddler.....	1
Bookkeepers.....	2	Plumber	1
Bootcrimper	1	Photographer.....	1
Bricklayer	1	Physician.....	1
Broker	1	Printers	4
Brushmakers	2	Saloon keepers.....	2
Butcher	1	Sailors	5
Cabinetmaker	1	Sawyers.....	1
Carpenter	1	Servant.....	1
Car driver.....	1	Shoemakers	3
Carriagemaker.....	1	Shoefinisher	1
Cigarmakers	2	Surgeon.....	1
Clerks	3	Stewart	1
Coopers	3	Stone cutters.....	3
Cooks	4	Student	1
Distiller	1	Tailors.....	3
Druggists	2	Teamsters	8
Engineers.....	3	Tinsmiths	2
Farmers	15	Umbrella maker	1
Harnessmaker	1	Varnisher.....	1
Hatter	1	Wagon maker.....	1
Hostlers.....	2	Waiter	1
Iron roller.....	1	Weaver	1
Iron worker	1	Watchmaker	1
Laborers	50		
Liquor dealer.....	1	Total	<u>180</u>

TABLE No. 11.

IDLE OR EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARREST.

Employed	94
Idle	86
Total.....	<u>180</u>

TABLE No. 12.

NAMES OF THOSE DISCHARGED BY PARDON DURING THE YEAR.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.		When discharged.
			Yr.	Mo.	
Cooper Ostrander.....	Rensselaer.....	Jan. 18, 1869..	1	3	Nov. 9, 1869.
Wilbur Conley.....	St. Lawrence.....	Dec. 5, 1868..	1	6	Jan. 5, 1870.
John Dwyer.....	Essex.....	Dec. 4, 1867..	3	9	Feb. 2, 1870.
Fisk Wallace.....	St. Lawrence.....	Feb. 20, 1866..	14		May 30, 1870.
Timothy Manning.....	Albany.....	Dec. 16, 1868..	19	6	June 2, 1870.
Joseph Childs.....	Columbia.....	July 2, 1869..	3		June 2, 1870.
Peter Dennis.....	Clinton.....	June 15, 1869..	5		June 9, 1870.
Patrick Callahan.....	Rensselaer.....	June 11, 1869..	5		June 11, 1870.
Edward Dunn.....	Albany.....	Dec. 22, 1866..	14	4	June 22, 1870.
Wm. Carty.....	Albany.....	Dec. 24, 1866..	15	4	June 24, 1870.
Jeremiah Clifford.....	Clinton.....	June 3, 1862..	Life.		June 30, 1870.
Cornelius A. Myers.....	Saratoga.....	Oct. 11, 1869..	1		July 26, 1870.

TABLE No. 13.

NAMES OF CONVICTS REMOVED TO INSANE ASYLUM AT AUBURN.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.		When removed.
			Yr.	Mo.	
John Buckley.....	Clinton.....	Oct. 17, 1866..	10		Jan. 11, 1870.
John Tillotson.....	Albany.....	Dec. 20, 1869..	2		Jan. 11, 1870.
George Myers.....	Queens.....	Feb. 23, 1869..	4	3	May 9, 1870.
Emil Gerallini.....	New York.....	Sept. 20, 1866..	20		July 18, 1870.

TABLE No. 14.

NAMES OF CONVICTS WHO HAVE DIED DURING THE YEAR.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.		Date of death.
			Yr.	Mo.	
Wm. Rouse.....	Greene.....	Nov. 22, 1866..	4	6	Oct. 16, 1869.
W. H. Johnson.....	Columbia.....	Feb. 18, 1867..	6	2	Dec. 7, 1869.
Wm. McMulligan.....	Dutchess.....	Jan. 20, 1866..	15	6	Dec. 17, 1869.
Richard A. Schutt.....	Rensselaer.....	Dec. 14, 1868..	5	6	April 6, 1870.
Elias Lagrange.....	Dutchess.....	June 14, 1859..	15		May 15, 1870.
Charles English.....	New York.....	Feb. 21, 1865..	10		June 5, 1870.
John Thompson.....	Saratoga.....	Jan. 21, 1870..	1	4	July 22, 1870.
Wm. Peters.....	New York.....	Sept. 14, 1869..	3	6	August 31, 1870.
Joseph Ward.....	New York.....	July 14, 1869..	3		Jan. 22, 1870.
Thomas Galliger.....	Sullivan.....	June 15, 1868..	3	3	Sept. 20, 1870.

TABLE No. 15.

NAMES OF CONVICTS WHO HAVE ESCAPED DURING THE YEAR.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.		Date of escape.
			Yr.	Mo.	
Thomas Haggerty.....	Albany.....	Sept. 18, 1868..	3		Oct. 13, 1869.
Daniel St. Clair.....	New York.....	June 26, 1868..	5		Dec. 27, 1869.
Thomas McGee.....	St. Lawrence.....	Nov. 29, 1864..	7	4	May 23, 1870.
Thomas Wilson.....	New York.....	Nov. 18, 1867..	4	6	May 23, 1870.
Geor e Long.....	Saratoga.....	Feb. 20, 1868..	3	6	June 23, 1870.
Emil Bonal.....	Albany.....	Dec. 17, 1867..	4	8	June 27, 1870.
Isaiah Russell.....	St. Lawrence.....	Oct. 9, 1866..	8		June 27, 1870.
Henry N. Palmer.....	Essex.....	May 17, 1867..	7		June 28, 1870.
William Wallace.....	St. Lawrence.....	Feb. 20, 1866..	18	3	Sept. 23, 1870.

A SYNOPSIS

OF THE VALUATION OF STATE PROPERTY AT THE CLINTON PRISON ON THE 30TH OF SEPTEMBER, 1870, INCLUDING THE REAL ESTATE, PRISON BUILDINGS, ETC., AS SHOWN BY A DETAILED REPORT OF DARIUS CLARK AND SEYMOUR EDGERTON, SWORN APPRAISERS, FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER.

Burton, Davidson & Co., mine.....	\$3,904 04
Separator.....	15,914 12
Machine shop.....	19,787 01
Tin shop	211 77
Blacksmith shop (at machine shop).....	3,118 70
Saw-mill (in yard)	6,429 32
Cooper shop.....	234 50
Carpenter shop.....	2,641 26
Paint shop.....	158 37
Blacksmith shop (at carpenter shop)	814 05
Rolling mill	17,627 78
Foundry.....	5,067 72
Coal bank's office.....	267 88
Chaplain's office.....	1,366 87
Chapel	366 50
Tailor and shoe shop	9,691 36
Drying room.....	29 47
Prison hall.....	7,041 26
Keeper's mess-room	106 09
Guard room.....	3,030 45
Cellar	219 00
Cook room.....	2,771 00
Kitchen	1,000 71
Store-room	1,403 00
Hospital.....	727 58
Physician's office.....	363 00
Physician's dispensary.....	850 00
Pattern room	6,000 00
Soap house	108 37
Hog house.....	2,880 00
Magazine	854 40
Boiler room	7,362 05
Cannon house.....	790 30
Tool house.....	280 10
Engine house	1,400 00
Teaming department	13,714 34
Nail factory	19,993 55
Hall mine	436 50
Barber shop	164 12
Guard room and keeper's sleeping room.....	87 00
State garden	91 00
Harness shop	170 25
Agent's garden.....	75 25
Principal keeper's house	15 00
Physician's house	18 00

Shoe shop	\$393 65
Forge	83,435 65
Coal kilns in yard	150 38
Store	5,330 58
Manufacturing office	314 46
Clerk's office	3,825 88
Agent's house	2,185 50
Over Mountains kilns, No. 1	17,730 30
Over Mountains kilns, No. 2	19,978 70
Over Mountains kilns, No. 3	38,172 15
Over Mountains brick yard	2,453 25
Over Mountains saw mill	679 25
Yard	15,747 12
	<hr/>
	\$349,515 62
Real estate	469,704 00
Nails and iron on hand	12,218 57
Due to State for nails and iron	27,394 69
Due to State for advances	1,145 67
	<hr/>
Total	\$859,988 55
	<hr/>

ABSTRACT

OF THE TOTAL EARNINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS, AND THE TOTAL CASH EXPENDITURES FOR ALL PURPOSES, WITH THE NUMBER OF ALL THE CONVICTS PER MONTH AT THE CLINTON PRISON FROM OCTOBER 1ST, 1869, TO SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870.

MONTHS.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposited in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expended for building.	Expended for officers.	Total expenditures.	No. convicts not on contract.	Total number of convicts.
1869.										
October.....	\$249 92	\$249 92	\$249 92	\$13,037 83	\$8,309 23	\$213 40	\$4,325 00	\$12,917 63	450	450
November.....	108 69	108 69	108 69	11,066 96	6,955 44	83 65	4,325 00	11,364 09	509	509
December.....	131 36	131 36	131 36	12,745 39	8,422 90	122 25	4,257 26	12,862 41	504	504
1870.										
January.....	139 78	139 78	139 78	14,421 58	10,142 11	.....	4,274 19	14,416 30	495	495
February.....	91 48	91 48	91 48	12,092 84	7,820 13	.....	4,250 00	12,070 13	505	505
March.....	375 65	375 65	375 65	8,650 88	4,538 12	.....	4,250 00	8,588 02	516	516
April.....	176 91	176 91	176 91	8,769 58	4,517 02	.....	4,250 00	8,767 02	513	513
May.....	43 75	43 75	43 75	8,597 34	4,307 52	46 79	4,250 00	8,604 31	500	500
June.....	120 22	120 22	120 22	9,847 33	5,183 31	58 99	4,510 00	9,752 30	482	482
July.....	40 42	40 42	40 42	9,507 44	4,945 43	194 26	4,510 00	9,649 69	477	477
August.....	182 43	182 43	182 43	10,898 94	6,191 25	63 00	4,510 00	10,764 25	469	469
September.....	2,331 71	2,331 71	2,331 71	8,876 57	4,477 95	.....	4,510 00	8,987 95	456	456
Totals.....	\$3,992 32	\$3,992 32	\$3,992 32	\$138,532 08	\$75,610 41	\$882 34	\$52,221 45	\$128,714 10	....	....

TABLE

EXHIBITING THE AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR OFFICERS' SALARIES, RATONS, HOSPITAL, CLOTHING AND BEDDING, THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF CONVICTS PER MONTH, AND THE COST OF EACH CONVICT PER MONTH AND PER DAY, DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

MONTHS.	Number of con- victs.	Salaries of offi- cers.	Cost of each convict per month.	Cost of each convict per day.	Rations.	Cost of each convict per month.	Cost of each convict per day.	Hospital.	Cost of each convict per month.	Clothing and bedding.	Cost of each convict per month.	Cost of each convict per day.
1869.												
October ..	450	\$4,225 00	\$9 16 6	29 5	\$5,127 20	\$11 39 3	36 7	\$75 76	16 8	\$944 48	\$2 09 8	c. m. 6 8
November ..	509	4,325 00	8 49 7	27 4	4,208 37	8 38 5	27 0	51 70	10 1	1,475 89	2 90 0	9 7
December ..	504	4,257 26	8 44 7	27 2	4,677 36	9 08 2	25 3	59 23	11 7	1,603 88	3 18 2	10 2
1870.												
January ..	495	4,274 19	8 63 4	27 8	5,003 36	10 10 7	32 2	.....	.....	3,032 27	6 12 5	19 7
February ..	505	4,270 00	8 41 6	30 0	4,366 51	8 64 6	30 9	34 50	6 9	2,337 36	4 66 8	16 7
March ..	516	4,250 00	8 23 6	26 5	2,252 50	4 36 5	14 1	15 25	2 9	1,155 18	2 23 8	7 2
April ..	513	4,250 00	8 28 4	27 3	1,866 93	3 63 9	12 1	109 92	21 4	1,973 91	1 90 0	6 3
May ..	500	4,250 00	8 50 0	27 4	1,685 31	3 27 0	10 8	118 42	23 6	1,464 70	2 92 8	9 4
June ..	482	4,510 00	9 35 6	31 2	2,115 55	4 38 9	14 9	59 27	12 3	1,562 82	3 24 2	10 8
July ..	477	4,510 00	9 45 4	30 5	2,432 57	5 07 9	16 9	87 63	18 3	1,846 30	1 77 4	5 7
August ..	469	4,510 00	9 63 7	31 0	3,713 69	7 98 2	25 7	61 77	13 2	1,342 26	2 85 9	9 2
September ..	456	4,510 00	9 89 0	32 3	3,197 62	7 01 0	23 4	72 34	16 1	1,358 89	76 5	2 5
Total ..	..	\$52,221 45	\$106 51 7	\$3 18 1	\$40,736 97	\$83 44 7	\$2 74 0	\$745 79	\$1 53 3	\$17,117 94	\$34 67 9	\$1 14 2
Monthly average	490	\$4,351 79	\$8 87 6	29 0	\$3,392 74	\$6 95 4	22 8	\$62 90	12 7	\$1,426 49	\$2 88 9	9 5

TIME TABLE, CLINTON PRISON.

MONTHS.	Days for respective periods.	Time for unlocking.	Time for locking.	Time occupied in going from cells to shops.	Time occupied in washing.	Time occupied for breakfast and dinner.	Working time for each period.
		H. M.	H. M.	Min.	Min.	Hours.	H. M.
From October 1 to October 22, 1869.....	22	6	5 45	15	5	1	10 25
From October 22 to November 5, 1869.....	14	6 15	5	15	5	1	9 25
From November 5, 1869, to Feb. 15, 1870.	101	6 15	4 30	15	5	1	8 55
From February 15 to March 24, 1870.....	26	6	5	15	5	1	9 25
From March 24, to May 1, 1870.....	40	6	5 30	15	5	1	10 10
From May 1, 1870, to September 30, 1870.	152	6	6	15	5	1	10 40

TABLE

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PUNISHMENTS IN CLINTON PRISON DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

MONTHS.	Yoked.	Dark cell.	Pulleys.	Dark cell and pulleys.	Shackles and chain.	Shackles, chain and head shaved.	Head shaved and pulleys.	Shackle, chain and pulleys.	Pulleys, shackle, chain and yoke.	Chain and shackle, pulleys, dark cell.	Pulleys, head shaved and shackle.	Head shaved and shackle.	Total.
1869. October.....	..	4	11	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	18
November.....	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
December.....	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	11
1870. January.....	..	1	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
February.....	1	3	15	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	20
March.....	..	17	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	22
April.....	..	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
May.....	..	7	4	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	16
June.....	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
July.....	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6
August.....	..	1	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	9
September.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	4
Total.....	1	50	67	6	1	2	1	6	1	1	6	2	144

DETAILED STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES IN EACH MONTH.

PRISON DEPARTMENT.

RECEIPTS IN OCTOBER, 1869.

Charles E. Russ, convict deposit.....	\$0 60
Visitors.....	7 25
Hay scales.....	1 00
James Wilson, shop work.....	1 00
Charles Richardson, shop work.....	3 00
A. S. Wolff, shop work.....	3 25
E. D. McKellip, shop work.....	5 00
R. Burt, shop work.....	1 00
J. Leonard, shop work.....	50

William May, shop work.....	\$2 75
S. McIntyre, shop work.....	2 00
James Mahoney, shop work.....	75
J. P. Nash, shop work.....	50
B. F. Wood, shop work.....	75
Geo. Moore, shop work.....	1 00
R. J. Holt, shop work.....	50
Peter La Clair, convict deposit.....	50
James Petrie, convict deposit.....	25
Isaac Jacobs, convict deposit.....	1 00
John Malone, convict deposit.....	18
Augustus Noyes, convict deposit.....	19
Mrs. Reed, shop work.....	50
James M. Petrie, convict deposit.....	5 25
Titus Gunn, convict deposit.....	10
J. K. R. Oakley, old barrels.....	201 80
Walter F. Corey, convict deposit.....	15
M. Bean, shop work.....	25
D. B. McNeil, for lamp.....	7 50
Charles S. Barnes, convict deposit....	40
Charles Richardson, shop work.....	3 00
A. S. Wolff, shop work.....	3 00
T. C. Gilson, shop work.....	3 75
J. Harrica, shop work.....	2 75
A. J. Hoffnagle, shop work.....	75
C. D. Roulston, shop work.....	1 00
John Myers, shop work.....	1 00
W. M. Baird, shop work.....	50
John Kelly, shop work.....	50
Joseph Leonard, shop work.....	4 00
R. Pasino, shop work.....	50
B. F. Wood, shop work.....	25
H. Reynolds, shop work.....	50
H. R. Signor, shop work.....	25
	<hr/>
	\$270 77

RECEIPTS IN NOVEMBER, 1869.

Visitors.....	\$3 75
Henry & Davies, sale of old blankets.....	14 00
Samuel Scripture, shop work.....	50
George H. Corey, convict deposit.....	50
Charles Richardson, sales at kitchen.....	15 25
Isaac Sitterly, convict deposit.....	3 50
James Larkin, convict deposit.....	6 70
James H. May, convict deposit.....	3 00
E. A. Barber, for blue cloth.....	4 00
James Larkin, convict deposit.....	50
Hay scales.....	1 00
Isaac Jacobs, convict deposit.....	2 00

James Petrie, convict deposit	50
Webster Bander, convict deposit.....	\$5 00
Daniel Wright, convict deposit	5 00
R. A. Shutt, convict deposit	1 00
D. Clark, spectacles	25
M. Comeris, shop work	50
S. R. Smith, convict deposit.....	24
I. S. Fletcher, convict deposit.....	15 00
John Lee, convict deposit.....	2 00
C. Richardson, lantern.....	1 75
John Sweeney, convict deposit	1 00
James Larkin, convict deposit	1 00
Visitors	3 25
M. Taylor, old barrels	2 66
Robert McInall, convict deposit	15
Wm. C. Rhodes, shop work	10 75
Chas. Richardson, shop work	1 50
E. A. Barber, shop work.....	3 50
A. S. Wolff, shop work	2 00
E. D. McKellip, shop work	4 50
T. J. Blakely, shop work	25
G. W. Eddy, shop work	50
A. J. Hoffnagle, shop work.....	50
R. J. Holt, shop work	1 00
Geo. Moore, shop work.....	75
J. B. Pardy, shop work	3 00
John Myers, shop work.....	7 25
F. Breed, shop work.....	2 00
Jas. Gillespie, shop work	25
T. Lynch, shop work.....	1 00
J. S. Young, shop work.....	1 85
S. McIntyre, shop work.....	9 00
S. McIntyre, for wood	3 38
<hr/>	
\$143 98	
<hr/>	

RECEIPTS IN DECEMBER, 1869.

James Thompson, convict deposit	\$3 00
Visitors	1 25
Sidney Thew, old barrels	2 42
Wm. Prouce, convict deposit.....	10 00
W. Bauder, convict deposit	5 00
A. Chappel, shop work	25
George Mason, convict deposit	35 00
N. A. Elmore, flour barrels	14 40
<hr/>	
\$71 32	
<hr/>	

RECEIPTS IN JANUARY, 1870.

Lousig Ellis, lard.....	\$17 23
H. W. Stetson, lantern.....	3 00
G. W. Dodds, old barrels	2 64

J. Matthews, convict deposit	\$2 00
C. Richardson, shop work.....	4 00
A. S. Wolff, shop work.....	75
T. J. Blakely, shop work.....	75
H. Cartwright, shop work	1 13
A. J. Hoffnagle, shop work.....	75
R. J. Holt, shop work	3 25
C. S. Merriheu, shop work.....	3 00
J. McCormick, shop work ..	75
R. W. Smith, shop work.....	75
W. M. Baird, shop work.....	75
P. Fagan, shop work	50
J. Harney, shop work.....	2 50
J. Kelly, shop work.....	25
J. P. Nash, shop work.....	75
J. Timmons, shop work.....	75
J. S. Young, shop work.....	50
H. Reynolds, shop work.....	75
Visitors.....	1 00
Chas. Richardson, beef and lard.....	6 54
Thomas Douglass, shop work	50
Isaac Jacobs, convict deposit	1 00
R. A. Schutt, convict deposit.....	1 00
R. R. & O. B. Bromley, weighing.....	7 25
Charles Lansing, convict deposit.....	20 00
T. Campbell, convict deposit.....	2 00
J. Diamond, convict deposit.....	1 00
Mrs. Bean, shop work	1 00
J. Tool, convict deposit	15 00
M. Weaver, old barrels	4 50
J. Williams, convict deposit....	33 19
J. Wallace, convict deposit.....	18 25
J. Watson, convict deposit.....	35
Chas. Morgan, convict deposit.....	25
A. Clark, convict deposit....	1 87
Hay scales.....	25
A. S. Wolff, shop work	2 25
A. J. Beglin, shop work	1 25
J. Casey, shop work.....	75
T. O'Brien, shop work.....	50
C. D. Roulston, shop work.....	1 25
John Myers, shop work.....	25
<hr/>	
\$148 15	

RECEIPTS IN FEBRUARY, 1870.

George Hadley, convict deposit.....	\$25 00
Chas. S. Barnes, convict deposit.....	2 00
Chas. S. Gay, sale of sausage.....	6 00
S. McIntyre, sale of lard.....	7 80
E. B. Cox, sale of lard.....	4 00

A. J. Potter, sale of blankets.....	\$2 00
J. M. Bromley, shop work.....	1 25
O. T. Davis, shop work.....	1 00
T. German, shop work.....	1 00
H. B. Graves, shop work.....	50
T. O'Brien, shop work.....	50
J. Ames, convict deposit.....	10 00
E. Dobson, convict deposit.....	1 00
Hay scales.....	50
James Larkin, convict deposit.....	3 00
Charles Richardson, socks sold.....	71
James Cunningham, convict deposit.....	10 00
G. W. Dodds, old barrels.....	2 42
J. Doe, filing saw.....	25
S. Carleton, convict deposit.....	43
Visitors.....	3 75
	<hr/>
	\$83 11
	<hr/>

RECEIPTS IN MARCH, 1870.

Charles Richardson, fresh beef.....	\$1 92
H. W. Stettson, shop work.....	2 50
T. Ryan, shop work.....	1 00
J. Casey, shop work.....	3 00
T. C. Gilson, shop work.....	50
J. Harrica, shop work.....	3 00
R. Jordan, shop work.....	2 00
R. W. Smith, shop work.....	2 50
W. M. Baird, shop work.....	2 75
P. Fagan, shop work.....	3 25
James Gillespie, shop work.....	50
J. Kelly, shop work.....	1 00
S. McIntyre, shop work.....	25
James Shephard, convict deposit.....	50
Ira Rowison, beef cattle.....	270 00
R. A. Schutt, convict deposit.....	2 00
J. B. Rider, convict deposit.....	50
S. R. Smith convict deposit.....	1 00
J. Larkin, convict deposit.....	3 74
J. B. Thompson, convict deposit.....	30 07
James Kelly, convict deposit.....	12 05
John Williams, convict deposit.....	4 10
George Williams, convict deposit.....	22 72
John White, convict deposit.....	30
Visitors.....	4 25
	<hr/>
	\$375 65
	<hr/>

RECEIPTS IN APRIL, 1870.

A. S. Wolff, shop work.....	\$7 00
E. D. McKillip, shop work.....	4 00

J. Casey, shop work	\$6 00
H. Cartwright, shop work.....	2 50
G. W. Eddy, shop work	50
R. Jordan, shop work.....	2 50
W. M. Baird, shop work.....	50
P. Fagan, shop work.....	2 00
T. Harney, shop work	1 00
T. Lynch, shop work.....	4 75
James Mahoney, shop work.....	50
L. P. Newcomb, shop work.....	75
M. C. Lynch, sales at kitchen	2 52
Y. Myers, sales at kitchen	3 78
S. McIntyre, sales at kitchen.....	3 78
Y. S. Young, sales at kitchen.....	3 60
C. Richardson, sales at kitchen.....	1 56
E. Thomas, hobnails.....	25
I. Jacobs, convict deposit	2 00
T. Scannell, convict deposit.....	5 00
L. Smith, sales at kitchen.....	8 00
James Larken, convict deposit.....	11 25
H. Johnson, convict deposit.....	5 00
F. Clements, convict deposit.....	10
S. R. Smith, convict deposit.....	43 00
J. McCoe, convict deposit.....	27 57
J. Lapau, white wash head	1 25
William King, convict deposit.....	15 00
G. Hadley, convict deposit.....	10 00
Visitors	1 50
S. B. Palmer, shop work.....	75
A. S. Wolff, shop work.....	1 00
L. Smith, shop work	1 50
A. J. Biglin, shop work... ..	3 00
G. L. Burdick, shop work.....	4 00
H. Cartwright, shop work	3 00
E. H. Donimy, shop work.....	25
G. W. Eddy, shop work.....	1 00
William May, shop work.....	50
J. Harrican, shop work.....	2 75
G. Moore, shop work.....	4 50
James McCormick, shop work	50
Ed. O'Brien, shop work.....	2 50
T. O'Brien, shop work.....	3 00
R. M. Pierce, shop work.....	50
T. L. Ryan, shop work	1 00
J. S. Young, shop work.....	3 25
J. Myers, shop work.....	75
Wm. Noland, shop work... ..	50
James Gillespie, shop work.....	25
O. V. Mitchell, shop work	50

W. M. Baird, shop work.....	\$1 00
S. McIntyre, shop work	\$1 00
	<hr/>
	\$213 66
	<hr/>

RECEIPTS IN MAY, 1870.

R. J. Holt, shop work	\$1 00
J. Matthews convict deposit.....	1 00
J. Jacobs, convict deposit.....	1 00
T. Davenport, convict deposit.....	1 00
F. Marshall, shop work.....	75
T. O'Brien, convict deposit.....	5 00
Wm. C. Rhodes, shop work	10 00
A. S. Wolff, shop work.....	2 00
J. Harrica, shop work.....	50
A. J. Hofnagle, shop work.....	25
H. C. King, shop work.....	1 00
P. Ryan, shop work	1 50
M. Haggerty, shop work.....	50
J. Kelly, shop work.....	50
T. Lynch, shop work.....	50
Wm. May, shop work.....	50
J. P. Nash, shop work.....	50
L. P. Newcomb, shop work.....	75
G. W. Eddy, shop work.....	38
John Casey, harness materials.....	26 42
E. D. McKillip, harness materials	26 42
Visitors	2 75
	<hr/>
	\$85 97
	<hr/>

RECEIPTS FOR JUNE, 1870.

James Toole, convict deposit.....	\$12 00
Charles Wilson, convict deposit	5 00
I. Jacobs, convict deposit	1 00
Mrs. Bean, shop work.....	50
James Smith, convict deposit	5 00
S. R. Smith, convict deposit.....	1 25
David Simpson, convict deposit.....	9 00
Visitors	7 50
	<hr/>
	\$41 25
	<hr/>

RECEIPTS FOR JULY, 1870.

Chas. Richardson, shop work	\$7 00
E. A. Barber, shop work	3 00
E. D. McKellip, shop work	1 50
J. J. Blakely, shop work	50
M. C. Lynch, shop work.....	2 00
C. D. Roulston, shop work.....	3 75
P. Fagan, shop work	1 50
S. McIntyre, shop work.....	50

T. L. Ryan, shep work	\$1 00
J. Timmons, shop work	75
J. Campbell, convict deposit	1 50
J. Riley, convict deposit	72
J. Collins, shop work	1 00
E. Labrake, shop work	50
M. Shelly, shop work	75
J. W. Egan, shop work	1 50
J. Bee, shop work	1 25
W. H. B. Graves, shop work	75
C. Chase, leather	2 45
James Larkin convict deposit	3 00
Chas. Richardson, beef	1 32
Wm. C. Rhodes, shop work	1 00
E. D. McKellip, shop work	2 00
A. J. Beglon, shop work	4 50
G. L. Burdick, shop work	6 00
H. Cartenright, shop work	50
G. Moore, shop work	4 50
J. A. Myers, shop work	2 00
M. Haggerty, shop work	75
Jas. Mahoney, shop work	50
O. V. Mitchell, shop work	2 00
J. S. Young, shop work	2 00
Visitors	10 50
	<hr/>
	<hr/>
	\$72 49

RECEIPTS IN AUGUST, 1870.

G. S. Castagneto, convict deposit	\$127 57
I. Jacobs, convict deposit	1 00
James Larkin, convict deposit	9 00
M. Carroll, convict deposit	5 00
Thomas White, convict deposit	29
D. Dalton, convict deposit	50
J. Shepherd, convict deposit	1 00
Visitors	9 50
	<hr/>
	<hr/>
	\$150 86

RECEIPTS IN SEPTEMBER, 1870.

Wm. C. Rhodes, shop work	\$3 00
G. L. Burdick, shop work	1 00
H. Cartwright, shop work	2 00
J. Casey, shop work	2 00
C. S. Merrihew, shop work	50
G. Moore, shop work	50
Jas. McCormick, shop work	50
C. D. Rowiston, shop work	75
J. Gillespie, shop work	3 00
T. Harney, shop work	2 50

\$1 00	Wm. G. Hill, shop work.....	50
75	O. V. Mitchell, shop work.....	50
1 50	J. Timmons, shop work.....	75
75	J. S. Young, shop work.....	75
1 00	J. Clancey, shop work.....	25
50	L. Reed, old barrels.....	\$3 36
75	United States Government, maintenance United States prisoners.....	2,303 60
1 50	J. Larkin, convict deposit.....	55 00
1 25	M. Flanagan, convict deposit.....	3 00
75	Wm. King, convict deposit.....	15 00
2 45	J. Thompson, convict deposit.....	10 00
3 00	A. Thompson, convict deposit.....	10 00
1 25	W. C. Rhodes, shop work.....	4 00
1 00	A. S. Wolff, shop work.....	1 50
2 00	G. L. Burdick, shop work.....	50
4 50	C. S. Gay, shop work.....	1 50
6 00	J. Harrica, shop work.....	2 00
50	J. S. Cady, shop work.....	75
4 50	P. Fagan, shop work.....	2 50
2 00	W. L. Hill, shop work.....	2 50
75	T. Lynch, shop work.....	2 00
2 00	M. Getchel, shop work.....	75
2 00	C. Mitchell, shop work.....	5 00
10	H. Mitchell, shop work.....	1 00
\$72	Visitors.....	5 70
		<hr/> <hr/> \$2,450 16

PRISON DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURES IN OCTOBER, 1869.

Salaries of Prison Officers.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards.....	\$ 4,325 00
--	-------------

Rations.

1	P. Mundy & Son, shoulders and hams.....	366 62
9	Friend & Cohn, tobacco.....	173 86
\$17	J. A. Chapman & Co., codfish.....	59 00
	Babcock & Co., coffee.....	10 80
	A. McClure & Co., groceries.....	18 42
\$2	F. Bishop, beef and pork.....	802 25
1	Monteath, Son & Co., groceries.....	196 87
2	Ira Rowilson, fresh beef and onions.....	1,092 80
2	S. McIntyre, apples.....	12 00
	John Cromil, beans.....	10 50
	Michael Bean, beans.....	27 12
	Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	645 93
	John Percy & Son, tea.....	223 20
3	Joseph Shiff, salt beef.....	48 00
4	P. McKeefe, salt beef.....	96 00

Rodee, Lynde & Nichols, flour	\$286 00
Michael Bean, potatoes.....	14 29
Peter Rule, potatoes.....	9 06
John Sullivan, potatoes.....	21 46
John Powers, potatoes.....	22 06
Robert Hall, potatoes.....	36 40
Lewis Taylor, potatoes.....	14 51
Joseph Dake, potatoes.....	19 55
Dennis Wooley, potatoes.....	27 30
Owen Corrigan, potatoes.....	47 54
James Clancy, potatoes.....	20 53
John Judge, potatoes.....	58 27
D. L. Parsons, potatoes.....	12 55
Edward O'Brien, potatoes.....	44 62
Edward McNannie, potatoes.....	30 74
Thomas O'Brien, potatoes.....	21 52
Michael Geary, potatoes.....	35 81
Michael Bean, potatoes.....	14 29
William Corrigan, potatoes.....	18 08
Patrick Bean, potatoes.....	26 66
James Brown, potatoes.....	25 72
John Murphy, potatoes.....	27 30
Patrick Welch, potatoes.....	39 31
Daniel Buckley, potatoes.....	16 04
John Harney, potatoes.....	39 35
Patrick Corregan, potatoes.....	34 94
Michael O'Brien, potatoes.....	14 93
John Carey, potatoes.....	30 92
Michael Keenan, potatoes.....	50 00
Phillip Butler, potatoes.....	18 25
A. Merrill, potatoes.....	34 82
C. Richardson, potatoes.....	38 50
Timothy Murray, potatoes.....	11 37
Hugh Bean, potatoes.....	16 92
John S. Nash, potatoes.....	15 57
John Sullivan, potatoes.....	92 10
C. H. Foote & Co., tobacco and salt.....	55 35
A. Chappel & Co., butter.....	1 20

Stock and Material.

M. P. Myers & Co., hardware	70 30
G. E. Tompkins & Co., saddle, harness, etc.....	30 29
Nathan B. Turner, beeswax	1 50
A. A. Thomson & Co., tin and iron	160 56
E. Wilson & Co., webbing, collar leather, etc.....	11 67

Printing and Stationery.

A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps.....	13 50
Slote & Janes, stationery	227 60

Discharged Convicts.

Alois Klein, mileage to New York county.....	\$14 00
William Morrison, mileage to Rensselaer county.....	9 75
James Jordan, mileage to Montgomery county.....	31 52
Joseph S. Peck, mileage to St. Lawrence county.....	8 50
William O'Brien, mileage to New York county.....	14 00
John Kelly, mileage to St. Lawrence county.....	10 50
William Elivee, mileage to Rensselaer county.....	10 26
Patrick Millett, mileage to Rensselaer county.....	12 25
Thomas Godfrey, mileage to New York county.....	14 00

Furniture.

A. Chappel & Co., lamp chimneys	1 87
A. D. Barber, lanterns and globes.....	62 12
Hornick & Pierce, office suit for physician, chairs, etc.....	169 95
Hornick & Pierce, bedsteads, feather pillows, etc.....	47 00

Hospital.

John Percy & Son, drugs and medicines.....	75 76
--	-------

Clothing and Bedding.

Clark, Webster & Co., cloth.....	60 60
S. W. Gregory & Co., convict cloth.....	702 25
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather, tools, thread, etc.....	181 63

Building and Repairs.

Paul Stackpole, driving and setting pickets	3 00
Baker Brothers, pine wood.....	61 90
H. N. Frisbie, carpenters' labor	91 00
R. A. Dutton, 35,000 shingles.....	157 50

Fuel, Oil, etc.

C. H. Foote & Co., seal oil	49 38
A. McClure & Co., coal, whale oil and cartage	171 16
Hartwells & Myers, stove and chestnut coal	215 00

Miscellaneous.

A. Chappel & Co., postage, padlock, etc.....	2 07
John Hooley, labor for self and son.....	30 50
L. H. Cooley, horse hire, tolls, etc.....	70 03
Adolphus Patnode, reward for arresting convict Haist.....	50 00
Joseph German, reward arresting convict Douslo	50 00
C. S. Turner, arresting convict McGarry	50 00
Halsey Mitchell, arresting convict Webber	50 00
C. S. Chase, paid expenses self, drivers and teams.....	15 75
A. M. Larkin, services as physician	33 28
Plattsburgh Dock Company, freight and wharfage.....	85 91
National Express Company, freight	3 65
Henry Wilson, convict deposit refunded	15 00
Wm. H. Baird, expenses hunting convicts.....	3 25
James Manly, for cutting brushes.....	19 25

Michael Kelly, labor of self and oxen.....	\$42 00
J. A. Myers, eight and a half days' services.....	21 25
Wm. C. Rhodes, expenses to Albany.....	43 00
David Jackson, for cutting brushes	19 25
T. P. Fifield, for cartage	55 81
Julius Lavalley, one hog	12 00
Wm. H. Keenan, expenses hunting convicts	3 00
Stephen H. Allen, driving team	3 00
C. A. Barber, paid C. S. Turner and others hunting convicts.....	33 16
Montreal Telegraph Company, telegrams sent and received	20 67
T. J. Bishop, paid expenses hunting convicts	25 65
T. J. Bishop, trip to Auburn with insane convict.....	47 75
	<hr/>
	\$12,947 63

EXPENDITURES IN NOVEMBER, 1869.

Salaries of Prison Officers.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards	\$4,325 00
---	------------

Rations.

Michael Reilly, potatoes	18 96
James Clancy, potatoes	13 25
Sylvester Murphy, potatoes	17 62
Patrick Welch, potatoes	21 41
Louis Detour, potatoes.....	14 46
Rodee Lynde & Nichols, flour.....	96 75
F. Bishop, beef, pork and shoulders.....	1,325 05
Theodore Anderson, beans	70 88
J. A. Chapman & Co., codfish	57 50
Friend & Cohn, tobacco.....	279 02
Albert Turner, beans	100 00
Mrs. Catharine Colter, potatoes.	10 73
Monteath, Son & Co., groceries	508 79
Samuel Nash, potatoes	14 87
Ira Rowilson, apples	85 50
Timothy Kelly, beans.....	12 10
Jed. P. Clark & Co., flour	39 00
James Ryan, beans... ..	11 87
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	670 70
Joseph Shiff, beef	48 00
C. H. Foote & Co., salt and cheese.....	121 71
Ira Rowilson, fresh beef	694 20
A. Chappel & Co., butter... ..	36 00

Stock and Material.

Monteath, Son & Co., brooms	21 25
Tucker & Crawford, lamp chimneys, etc	7 20
Sowles & Edwards, one clothes wringer.....	30 00
Shields & Egan, lamps, tin, Russian iron, etc.....	86 15
M. P. Myers & Co., forks, knives, locks, etc.....	52 10
A. Chappel & Co., lamp chimneys and brush.....	4 75

Printing and Stationery.

A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps.....	\$18 00
J. W. Tuttle, printing and stationery	56 50

Discharged Convicts.

Samuel Tilden, mileage to New York county	14 00
Cooper Ostrander, mileage to Rensselaer county	9 75
Harrison Allen, mileage to Essex county.....	5 50
Isaac Sitterly, mileage to Albany county	16 77
Daniel Wright, mileage to Saratoga county.....	32 42

Hospital.

John Percy & Son, drugs and medicines	51 70
---	-------

Clothing and Bedding.

James Ryan, socks.....	10 00
Friend Humphrey's Sons, sole and upper leather.....	466 49
Smith, Lansing & Co., muslin and tick.....	142 90
S. W. Gregory & Co., Convict cloth	506 50
Rufus Davenport, socks.....	352 00
A. Chappel & Co., pants and vest.....	8 00

Building and Repairs.

Loring Ellis, pine lumber and boards.....	33 85
Hornick & Pierce, doors and sash.....	22 80
A. J. Potter, labor, as carpenter.....	27 00

Oil, Fuel, etc.

Wm. Tillinghast & Co., coal oil, barrel, etc.	15 24
--	-------

Miscellaneous.

E. Averill, expenses for board for officers, etc.....	88 75
A. D. Ellis, copies atlas of Clinton county.....	18 00
H. C. Nelson, half of expenses of conveying fifty convicts from Sing Sing	250 00
Darius Clark, services as appraiser.....	115 00
R. G. Stone, services as appraiser.....	115 00
David Jackson, services with stump machine.....	3 50
National Express Co., freight.....	9 23
Lewis Ariel, straw.....	10 50
M. P. Myers & Co., caps, varnish, etc.....	65 12
Wm. C. Rhodes, expenses to Albany.....	45 00
Samuel Derby, straw	25 18
Rensselaer Burt, for services for officer absent on duty.....	9 75
John Crummey, straw.....	12 80
James A. Myers, services as clerk to appraisers.....	15 00
Oden Teft, livery on State business.....	3 00
A. Chappel & Co., wicks, glue, etc.....	4 02

\$11,364 09

EXPENDITURES IN DECEMBER, 1869.

Salaries of Prison Officers.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards.....	\$4,257 26
--	------------

Rations.

Joseph Monty, beans	22 32
Michael Reilly, beans.....	62 29
William Kelly, fresh beef.....	37 80
John O'Brien, potatoes	17 80
Isaiah Dralette, beans.....	27 00
A. Spaulding, beans	42 58
Plume & Lamont, groceries.....	630 61
Horace Spenser, beans.....	5 03
James R. Fonda, salt beef	240 00
F. Bishop, mess pork.....	960 00
Friend & Cohn, tobacco	120 81
G. W. Dodds, malt, crackers, etc.....	30 73
Monteath Son & Co., groceries.....	262 92
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	740 99
C. H. Foote & Co., salt and cheese	27 00
Ira Rowison, fresh beef.....	1,449 48

Stock and Material.

Sowles & Edwards, one "Fairbank's" scales.....	14 00
M. P. Myers & Co., forks, knives, gimp, etc.....	31 09

Discharged Convicts.

Thomas Heffern, mileage to Westchester county.....	13 00
Charles Winrow, mileage to New York county.....	16 50
Jacob Alconbrach, mileage to Schenectady county.....	10 00
James Fletcher, mileage to Schenectady county.....	25 00
Jacob Lecoy, mileage to Albany county	11 00
John Lee, mileage to Albany county.....	13 00
James M. Petrie, mileage to St. Lawrence county.....	16 70
John Slavin, mileage to Albany county	11 00
George Scholan, mileage to Albany county.....	11 07

Furniture.

M. Delehanty, stoves	78 00
S. G. Leavitt, carpet.....	44 85
Hornick & Pierce, cord, storm sashes, etc.....	24 30

Hospital.

John Percy & Son, drugs and medicines ...	37 90
H. W. Cady & Co., single and spring trusses.....	9 50
James E. Morrison, drugs and medicines	11 83

Clothing and Bedding.

John Hopkins, sole and upper leather.....	890 00
James W. Egan, blankets	10 00

Friend Humphrey's Sons, sole leather, etc.....	\$70 44
S. W. Gregory & Co., convict cloth	520 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, mitten leather, thread, etc	113 44

Building and Repairs.

M. P. Myers & Co., glass, white lead, etc.....	115 00
M. P. Myers & Co., white lead, etc.....	7 25

Oil, Fuel, etc.

M. P. Myers & Co., whale and kerosene oil.....	846 76
--	--------

Miscellaneous.

John H. Storrs, transportation of fifty convicts	50 00
Stave & Ransom, livery.....	18 50
Richard Jordan, services with team, etc....	57 00
Joseph Tacy, pickets	50 00
Edward O'Brien, services for absent officer, on duty.....	21 69
James Manly, services for clearing stumps.....	5 25
George Mason, deposit refunded....	3 70
John Hooley, services clearing State meadow.....	7 00
Louis Lamour, services with team.....	3 00
John Myott, pickets.....	40 00
Plattsburgh Dock Company, wharfage and freight.....	256 58
Montreal and Plattsburgh Railroad Company, transportation and dock- age.....	16 79
Plattsburgh Dock Company, wharfage and freight ...	25 50
Theo. P. Fifield, transportation	95 23
Milo Henry, straw.....	14 68
N. G. Barber, services watching convicts	6 27
Montreal Telegraph Company, telegrams.....	70 31
Rensselaer Burt, services as substitute	7 31
John Harrica, expenses hunting escaped convicts	18 00
E. A. Barber, cash paid on account of State business...	54 08
John F. Thompson, expenses hunting escaped convicts.....	39 88
Wm. C. Rhodes, expenses to Albany.....	45 00
Harmon Reynolds, services as substitute ...	4 19
W. M. Baird, expenses hunting escaped convicts.....	4 10
D. L. Parsons, services as substitute.....	2 10

 \$12,802 41

EXPENDITURES IN JANUARY, 1870.

Salaries of Prison Officers.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards.....	\$4,274 19
--	------------

Rations.

A. Chappel & Co., crackers, butter, etc.....	5 63
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	866 10
Plume & Lamont, groceries.....	625 73
Bailey & Hair, oysters.....	84 00

F. Bishop, pork and beef	\$1,290 00
Friend & Cohn, tobacco.....	103 94
Monteath, Son & Co., groceries.....	215 10
Ira Rowison, fresh and packing beef.....	1,725 12
E. Plumley, beans	33 87
E. Laforce, mutton.....	45 75
Joseph Monty, peas.....	8 12

Stock and Material.

Shields & Egan, tin and hardware.....	69 95
A. Chappel & Co., wicks, lamp chimneys, etc.	13 52
A. M. & P. D. Moore, needles, sheep skins, etc.	39 66
Smith, Lansing & Co., razors, barbers' shears, etc.,	34 63
Van Heusen, Charles & Co., chimneys, reflectors, etc.	51 76
James M. Bromley, buffalo and fox robes.....	80 00

Printing and Stationery.

Dennis Clark, black ink	24 00
A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps	49 50
Murray & Goodwin, envelopes	20 00

Discharged Convicts.

John Sherly, mileage to Albany county	10 00
George Downing, mileage to Albany county.....	47 15
William Prouce, mileage to Albany county.....	20 00
Henry Woolsey, mileage to Schenectady county	10 00
Franklin McGhee, mileage to Washington county.....	40 90
Augustus Johnson, mileage to Orange county.....	13 00
William Lafoy, mileage to Clinton county	4 50
Nelson Root, mileage to Dutchess county	12 00
James McManus, mileage to Albany county	10 00
Thomas William, mileage to Washington county....	8 50
Charles King, mileage to Washington county.....	8 50
John Howard, mileage to Washington county	8 50
George Mason, mileage to Washington county	76 50
George Burnett, mileage to New York county.....	16 87
Alonzo Clark, mileage to St. Lawrence county.....	8 50
Wilbur Conley, mileage to St. Lawrence county	8 50
Webster Bauder, mileage to Montgomery county	23 51
John Maloney, mileage to Rensselaer county	9 75
William Long, mileage to Schenectady county.....	10 00

Furniture.

Chas. Rothschild & Co., carpets	65 51
Hornick & Pierce, bedstead	9 00
Hartwell & Myers, stoves and coal hod.	44 00

Clothing and Bedding.

Chas. Rothschild & Co., socks, buttons, etc.	76 75
S. L. Leavitt, buttons, sheeting, etc.....	25 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, mitten leather ...	110 32

A. Chappel & Co., coat, pants, etc.....	\$10 88
John Hopkins, sole and upper leather	920 00
Clark, Webster & Co., convict cloth.....	591 00
R. Davenport, socks.....	328 50
C. McDougall, buck gloves and mittens	720 00
Smith, Lansing & Co., muslin shirts and drawers	224 82
James M. Bromley, suit of clothes.....	25 00

Miscellaneous.

Shields & Egan, disinfecter pail covers	709 57
National Express Co., expressage	51 95
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	52 31
Theo P. Fifield, transportation.....	66 75
Wm. C. Rhodes, expenses to Albany.....	45 00
Ed. O'Brien, services as guard	6 29
J. Bradshaw, superintending manufacture of disinfectors	46 00
Charles S. Turner, cutting and raising ice.....	34 56
Charles Richardson, expenses of board of prison officers	26 50
John McCoey, deposit refunded	5 00
Edgar Averill, boarding prison officers	42 87
T. J. Bishop, expenses hunting escaped convicts.....	32 52
Oden Tefft, services with horse and buggy.....	12 00
Louis Lamare, expenses with horse and buggy.....	9 00
R. H. & O. B. Bromley, expressage	52 50
I. J. Blakeley, expenses hunting escaped convicts.....	9 50
National Express Company, expressage.....	55 95
	<hr/>
	<u>\$14,416 30</u>

EXPENDITURES IN FEBRUARY, 1870.

Salaries of Prison Officers.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards.....	\$4,250 00
--	------------

Rations.

Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal ..	658 89
F. Bishop, pork and beef	1,290 00
Monteath, Son & Co., groceries.....	180 49
Friend & Cohn, tobacco	205 71
Plume & Lamont, tea and molasses.....	609 04
C. H. Foote & Co., salt and brooms.....	56 77
Ira Rowison, fresh and packing beef.....	1,288 20
George W. Terry, beans	21 00
Joseph Monty, peas ...	37 50
Samuel Colvin, potatoes	11 04
James Clancey, beans.....	7 87

Stock and Material.

Tucker & Crawford, spoons and package.....	9 35
Hartwell & Myers, coal hod.....	2 50
Smith, Lansing & Co., linen damask and felt cloth.....	18 38

Robert Bailey, lamps, chimneys, etc.....	\$48 06
Shields & Egan, reflectors.....	3 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, sheep skins, nails, etc.....	23 25
A. Chappel & Co., saltpeter, wicks, etc.....	6 22
James W. Egan, glasses.....	14 00

Printing and Stationery.

J. W. Tuttle, scale book and printing..	10 25
A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps.....	9 00
Weed, Parsons & Co., 104 lbs. slips of paper	17 68

Discharged Convicts.

John Dwyer, mileage to Essex county	7 99
James Severs, mileage to Albany county	10 00
Charles Sweeney, mileage to Saratoga county.....	9 00
Luther Gates, mileage to Saratoga county.....	9 00
Nelson Beeker, mileage to Schenectady county	10 00
Edward Dobson, mileage to Sullivan county.....	14 00
Charles Burt, mileage to St. Lawrence county	13 10
John Ames, mileage to Schenectady county	20 00
Thomas Moran, mileage to Rensselaer county	9 75
Harrison Van Braemer, mileage to Montgomery county	11 00

Furniture.

Howard & Pierce, bedstead, pillows, etc	74 18
Wm. Reed, clocks, spectacles, etc.....	24 75

Hospital.

John Percy & Son, drugs and medicines	19 10
H. W. Cady & Co., one tar inhaler.....	1 50
Jas. E. Morrisson, drugs and medicines.....	13 90

Clothing and Bedding.

S. W. Gregory & Co., convict cloth	455 50
David & Miller, socks.....	80 00
A. Chappel & Co., flannel	3 50
John Hopkins, sole, upper leather, etc	1,042 09
Smith, Lansing & Co., shirts, drawers, muslin, etc.....	676 27

Miscellaneous.

L. P. Kile, expenses hunting escaped convicts.....	8 00
Oden Tefft, expenses hunting escaped convicts ..	12 00
A. Chappel & Co., expenses hunting escaped convicts.....	4 01
Montreal Telegraph Company, telegrams.....	26 44
Theo. P. Fifield, cartage.....	32 60
Henry Wilson, deposit refunded	40 00
Timothy Sullivan, deposit refunded.....	4 60
George Mason, deposit refunded.....	6 00
Joseph Leonard, expenses for substitute while sick	46 45
Fred. Breed, expenses hunting escaped convicts.....	9 43

Samuel Colvin, straw	\$9 75
M. S. Lewis, drawing ice...	2 25
A. Chappel & Co., postage on letters.....	3 25
M. C. Riley, reward for returning escaped convicts.....	100 00
Lewis Ariel, straw	19 65
S. H. Cooley & Co., livery	75 90
Plattsburgh Dock Company, freight and wharfage	112 09
James B. Pardy, conveying two insane convicts to Auburn.....	100 64
A. S. Wolff, expenses to Auburn Asylum and return.....	35 00
National Express Company, freight and charges	26 90
A. K. Vickery, services as substitute.....	5 38
E. O'Brien, services as substitute	6 96
	<hr/>
	\$12,070 13

EXPENDITURES IN MARCH, 1870.

Salaries of Prison Officers.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards	\$4,250 00
---	------------

Rations.

G. W. Dodds, malt	5 00
Friend & Cohn, tobacco.....	176 91
F. Bishop, pork and beef.....	709 00
Monteath, Son & Co., groceries.....	124 83
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	574 74
Ira Rowison, fresh beef.....	588 96
C. H. Foote & Co., salt	7 50
Joseph Shiff, beef	65 56

Stock and Materials.

Flagg, King & Co., oil cloth.....	28 00
F. O. Dewey, chimneys, etc	22 23
A. D. Barber & Co., lamp and lanterns.....	87 40
John Percy & Son, soap	8 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and shoe thread.....	116 98
William Reed, bronze clock.....	8 00
A. Chappel & Co., lamp chimneys.....	1 15

Printing and Stationery.

B. Tilley & Co., arithmetics, paper, etc.....	62 10
I. W. Tuttle, printing etc.....	26 00
A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps	27 99

Discharged Convicts.

Henry F. Neville, mileage to Kings county.....	14 00
Joseph Dubuke, mileage to Rensselaer county	9 75
Michael Mahar, mileage to Schenectady county.....	10 00
Charles M. Scott, mileage to Albany county	10 00
John Jones, mileage to New York county.....	18 77
Charles McGarvey, mileage to Queens county	14 00

Thomas Smith, mileage to Albany county.....	\$10 00
Sherman Pearl, mileage to Albany county.....	10 29
James H. May, mileage to Albany county.....	13 00

Hospital.

John Percy & Son, drugs and medicines.....	15 25
--	-------

Clothing and Bedding.

James M. Bromley, clothes.....	18 00
Andrews & Walker, hats and caps.....	120 00
John G. Myers, Hampden ticks.....	291 68
Rufus Davenport, socks.....	360 00
Russel Crego & Son, twist.....	49 00
S. W. Gregory & Co., convict cloth.....	316 50

Miscellaneous.

Ira Rowlson, difference exchanging cows.....	41 00
William Helmer, arresting and returning escaped convict, Hicks.....	80 00
Richard A. Schutt, deposit refunded.....	5 00
James Toole, deposit refunded.....	15 00
John McGregor, boarding officers.....	10 00
Michael Casey, deposit refunded.....	5 00
E. Averill, boarding officers.....	56 75
R. K. Bromley & Co., expressage.....	59 38
Wm. C. Rhodes, expenses to Albany.....	45 00
T. J. Bishop, expenses hunting convicts.....	18 65
H. Frisby, services as substitute.....	7 26
P. R. Stacpole, services as substitute.....	4 64
O. Tefft, services as substitute.....	5 36
H. Reynolds, services as substitute.....	2 10
T. P. Fifield, carting merchandise.....	31 27
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	28 50
J. F. Thompson, services as substitute.....	2 42
Rensselaere Burt, services as substitute.....	2 10

\$8,588 02

EXPENDITURES IN APRIL, 1870.

Salaries of Prison Officers.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards.....	\$4,250 00
--	------------

Rations.

M. S. Lewis, beans.....	18 32
H. Fowham, beans.....	10 18
Friend & Cohn, tobacco.....	249 89
P. Mundy & Son, shoulders.....	156 33
G. W. Dodds, crackers and malt.....	20 00
Ira Rowlston, fresh beef.....	513 24
H. Cartwright, barley.....	5 25
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	770 97
C. H. Foote & Co., salt, oil, etc.....	193 45

Stock and Materials.

A. A. Thompson & Co., tin	\$60 75
Edward Wilson & Co., hardware.....	70 15
F. O. Dewey, lamp chimneys.....	13 62
M. P. Myers & Co., hardware	263 31
A. M. & P. D. Moore, shoe knives, pegs, etc.	76 60
Shields & Egan, hardware	28 94
H. W. Cady & Co., seeds.....	46 00
J. Percy & Son, brooms.....	26 00
Chas. Rothschild & Co., yarn, towels, etc.....	27 87

Printing and Stationery.

L. Chappel, postage stamps.	9 89
----------------------------------	------

Discharged Convicts.

William Clark, mileage to New York county.....	14 00
Smith Chittenden, mileage to Rensselaer county	9 75
James Cunningham, mileage to Albany county	24 20
Charles White, mileage to Albany county	13 90
Horace J. Ames, mileage to Albany county.....	10 25
William Culver, mileage to Rensselaer county	10 65
John Van Alstyne, mileage to Columbia county.....	11 00
William Bacon, mileage to Washington county	8 50
Thomas Murphy, mileage to New York county.....	14 00
Henry Whitney, mileage to Albany county.....	10 27
Samuel Porteus, mileage to St. Lawrence county.....	10 65
Benj. B. Gregory, mileage to St. Lawrence county.....	8 50

Hospital.

James W. Egan, galvanic battery.....	28 00
John Percy & Son, drugs and medicines.....	81 92

Clothing and Bedding.

John G. Myers, buttons, neck ties, etc.....	201 91
Stephen R. Smith, clothing.....	42 00
Heacock, Berry & Co., gloves and mittens.....	252 00
S. W. Gregory & Co., convict cloth	478 00

Fire Wood, Oil, etc.

Daniel Nelson, Jr., fire wood.....	15 15
Henry Sweeney, fire wood	232 50
Charles Mitchell, fire wood	75 40
Francis Gero, fire wood.....	29 64
David Lamar, fire wood.....	85 94

Miscellaneous.

Levi Smith, straw.....	9 00
James Larkin, soap grease	15 00
Alonzo Clark, convict deposit refunded	1 87
O. T. Davis, reward for arresting and returning escaped convicts.....	100 00
Charles Richardson, express charges, etc.....	19 10
E. A. Barber, miscellaneous expenses	22 10

H. Reynolds, freight.....	\$6 73
Edgar Averill, hotel expenses	56 75
National Express Co., freight	23 80
Wm. C. Rhodes, expenses to Albany, and revenue stamps	50 00
T. P. Fifield, carting merchandise.....	33 58
Henry Wilson, convict deposit refunded.....	5 00
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	16 90

 \$8,767 02

EXPENDITURES IN MAY, 1870.

Salaries of Prison Officers.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards.....	\$4,250 00
--	------------

Rations.

James A. Davis, beef	16 64
Friend & Cohn, tobacco.....	164 10
C. H. Foote & Co., salt	14 50
John Percy & Son, tobacco and soap.....	44 00
Hartwell & Williams, flour and meal.....	790 20
Ira Rowlson, fresh beef.....	622 56
G. W. Dodds, malt and crackers.....	23 00
M. Keenan, potatoes.....	10 31

Stock and Materials.

G. V. Edwards & Co., wash basin	1 13
A. M. & P. D. Moore, nails and tacks	10 20
H. W. Cady & Co., garden seeds.....	11 25
John Percy & Son, brooms	2 00
M. P. Myers & Co., hardware	249 22
L. Chappel, plow, brushes, etc.....	9 92

Printing and Stationery.

Slote & James, pens.....	12 00
L. Chappel, postage stamps	9 88

Discharged Convicts.

Eugene Noonan, mileage to New York county.....	16 10
Wm. Finley, mileage to Rensselaer county	9 75
Ernest Fisher, mileage to St. Lawrence county	11 60
Andrew N. Rose, mileage to New York county.....	14 00
Edward Stone, mileage to Montgomery county.	11 00
James McLaughlin, mileage to New York county.....	14 00
Wm. Rulison, mileage to Schenectady county	10 00
Horace Clark, mileage to Albany county	10 00
John Jesmer, mileage to St. Lawrence county.....	8 50
Timothy Sullivan, mileage to St. Lawrence county	8 50
George Hadley, mileage to Columbia county	46 00
Joseph Myers, mileage to Rensselaer county.....	9 75
Thomas Sullivan, mileage to Washington county	8 50
Fisk Wallace, mileage to St. Lawrence county.....	10 37

Hospital.

John Percy & Son, drugs and medicines	\$119 42
---	----------

Clothing and Bedding.

John G. Myers, cloth, muslin, etc.....	282 30
Friend Humphrey's Sons, leather.....	96 12
Hayden Brothers, convict cloth and flannel.....	118 98
A. M. & P. D. Moore, mitten leather.....	74 80
S. W. Gregory & Co., convict cloth and satinett	892 00

Building and Repairs.

Hornick & Pierce, wall paper	18 54
M. P. Myers & Co., glass	28 25

Oil, Fuel, etc.

E. W. Murphy & Co., kerosene oil.....	78 29
---------------------------------------	-------

Miscellaneous.

John McCooen, convict deposit refunded.....	5 00
Joseph H. Smith, medical services.....	25 00
E. D. McKillip, paid reward and expenses for escaped convict N. McGee	105 50
Philip Crimmins, convict deposit refunded	4 00
John Sullivan, Durham bull.....	35 00
Joel B. Thompson, deposit refunded.....	15 00
David Jackson, clearing State meadows.....	6 00
James Manly, clearing State meadows	7 50
James Mahoney, expenses in pursuing convicts	6 00
Myron Commins, clearing State meadow	4 50
Montreal and Plattsburgh Railroad Company, freight	8 49
National Express Company, freight	23 70
Plattsburgh Dock Company, freight	8 98
Patrick Fagan, conveying insane convict to Auburn.....	47 70
John Hooley, clearing meadow (self and son).....	9 75
Oden Tefft, services as substitute.....	29 35
William C. Rhodes, expenses to Albany	45 00
R. Burt, services as substitute	8 70
T. S. Fifield, carting merchandise	28 14
James A. Myers, services as substitute	4 84

 \$8,604 31

EXPENDITURES IN JUNE, 1870.

Salaries of Prison Officers.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards.	\$4,510 00
---	------------

Rations.

Friend & Cohn, tobacco	63 55
Dennis Wooley, potatoes.....	17 62
Hugh Bean, potatoes	12 19
Samuel Nash, potatoes.....	16 43
James R. Fonda, salt beef	320 00

Monteath, Son & Co., groceries.....	\$213 62
Jeremiah Mehanny, potatoes.....	8 32
J. A. Davis, beef.....	17 28
Hugh Bean, potatoes.....	10 37
Ira Rowson, fresh beef.....	443 28
Nichols, Lynde & Co., salt.....	13 20
C. H. Foote & Co., salt and tobacco.....	70 70
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	747 63
James M. Bromley, beans.....	124 50
John P. Nash, potatoes.....	19 75
L. Chappel, groceries.....	6 62
Henry M. Corry, potatoes.....	11 49

Stock and Materials.

M. P. Myers & Co., hardware.....	105 77
John G. Myers, sewing machine.....	75 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, tacks, needles, etc.....	14 20
John Percy & Son, brooms and soap.....	24 20
Shields & Egan, lead pipes, etc.....	52 40
C. H. Foote & Co., brooms.....	31 50
L. Chappel, crockeries.....	20 08

Printing and Stationery.

L. Chappel, postage stamps.....	25 19
---------------------------------	-------

Discharged Convicts.

Timothy Manning, mileage, etc., to Albany county.....	10 00
Joseph Childe, mileage, etc., to Columbia county.....	11 50
Patrick McCann, mileage, etc., to New York county.....	14 97
James Clark, mileage, etc., to New York county.....	14 00
Mathew Dooley, mileage, etc., to Rensselaer county.....	9 75
Daniel Corbitt, mileage, etc., to Albany county.....	10 00
Peter Dennis, mileage, etc., to Clinton county.....	4 50
Patrick Callahan, mileage, etc., to Rensselaer county.....	9 75
Stephen Chappel, mileage, etc., to Albany county.....	10 00
Thomas Scannel, mileage to Albany county.....	15 17
Wm. Washington, mileage, etc., to Columbia county.....	11 00
Nicholas Hicks, mileage, etc., to Schenectady county.....	10 10
Francis Beshaw, mileage, etc., to Clinton county.....	4 50
James Thomas, mileage, etc., to New York county.....	14 15
James Smith, mileage, etc., to New York county.....	19 00
Edward Dunn, mileage, etc., to Albany county.....	10 00
Wm. Carty, mileage, etc., to Albany county.....	10 00
Thomas Hannah, mileage, etc., to Albany county.....	10 00
Pepe Bolds, mileage, etc., to Kings county.....	14 00
James Dymond, mileage, etc., to Columbia county.....	12 03
Wm. Smith, mileage, etc., to St. Lawrence county.....	8 50
Jeremiah Clifford, mileage, etc., to Clinton county.....	22 82

Furniture.

S. L. Leavitt, brussels carpet.....	94 45
Hornick & Pierce, furniture.....	100 00

Hospital.

John Percy & Son, drugs and medicines.....	\$58 27
L. Chappel, castor oil.....	1 00

Clothing and Bedding.

Friend Humphrey's Sons, leather.....	248 60
John G. Myers, cloth, buttons, etc.....	429 09
Hayden Brothers, convict flannel.....	354 45
S. W. Gregory & Co., convict cloth.....	434 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, mitten leather....	75 02
C. Rothschild & Co., muslin.....	17 41
L. Chappel, clothing.....	4 25

Building and Repairs.

M. P. Myers & Co., white lead, paint, etc.....	31 65
A. McClure & Co., whale oil	83 17
Hornick & Pierce, wall paper	27 34

Miscellaneous.

M. S. Lewis, straw for beds	15 00
John O'Brien, expenses hunting convicts.....	63 00
T. G. Bishop, expenses hunting convicts	40 93
Plattsburgh Dock Company, freight and charges.....	17 93
S. B. Felstone, straw	2 00
National Express Co., freight and charges	43 84
L. H. Cooley & Co., livery and damages.....	109 00
R. K. & O. B. Bromley, expressage	78 25
T. P. Fifield, carting merchandise and furniture	20 04
Wm. C. Rhodes, expenses to Albany	45 00
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	43 38
H. R. Signor, services as substitute.....	2 17
R. Burt, services as substitute	8 67
Edward O'Brien, services and trip to Brooklyn	65 16
James Myers, services as substitute.....	10 00

\$9,752 30

EXPENDITURES IN JULY, 1870.

Salaries of Prison Officers.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards.....	\$4,510 00
--	------------

Rations.

Ira Rowison, fresh beef.....	714 00
Jeremiah Dwyer, potatoes.....	12 83
J. A. Davis, salt beef	10 16
P. Mundy & Son, shoulders.....	158 09
McDowell & Dickinson, oranges and lemons	90 38
Bailey & Hair, onions	21 88
Friend & Cohn, tobacco	318 74
F. Bishop, rump pork	280 00
Levi Smith, milk.....	14 52

C. H. Foote & Co., salt, cheese, etc.....	\$127 22
L. Chappel, butter.....	34 48
G. W. Dodd, crackers, malt, etc.....	23 01
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	627 26

Stock and Material.

A. A. Thomson & Co., tin	60 00
J. J. Drown, crimping machine	42 00
Tucker & Crawford, lamp chimneys.....	17 01
John G. Myers, binding materials	60 03
Woodward & Hill, leather	17 62
M. P. Myers & Co., hardware, zinc, etc.....	94 12
Shields & Egan, pipe	4 64
Nichols, Lynde & Co., cement.....	7 30
Hornick & Pierce, wall paper, blinds, etc.....	65 78
L. Chappel, spectacles, etc.	4 24

Printing and Stationery.

J. W. Tuttle, printing	14 50
B. Tilley & Co., school books	79 36
L. Chappel, postage stamps	19 31

Discharged Convicts.

John Kerrigan, mileage, etc., to New York county... ..	15 03
Edward Donnelson, mileage, etc., to New York county.....	14 00
Edward Tanner, mileage, etc., to Albany county	11 83
George Elgar, mileage, etc., to Albany county	10 00
George Bergaron, mileage, etc., to Franklin county	6 40
James Willard, mileage, etc., to Albany county.....	10 00
C. A. Myers, mileage, etc., to Saratoga county.....	9 00
G. A. Blanchard, mileage, etc., to Albany county.....	10 00

Furniture.

S. L. Leavitt, carpets.....	29 15
-----------------------------	-------

Hospital.

John Perry & Son, drugs and medicines.....	82 25
H. W. Cady & Co., drugs and medicines	5 38

Clothing and Bedding.

Sabin, Clark, & Co., clothes for discharged convicts.....	220 50
John G. Myers, cassimere, etc.	194 65
C. Rothschild & Co., curtain fixtures, etc.	28 25
S. W. Gregory & Co., convict cloth	393 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather	9 90

Building and Repairs.

M. P. Myers & Co., paints, oils, etc.....	131 26
H. N. Frisbie, labor as carpenter	63 00

Fire Wood, Oils, etc.

E. W. Murphy & Co., kerosene,	75 76
C. H. Foote & Co., kerosene.....	32 10

Miscellaneous.

W. H. Fifield, reward arresting convict	\$50 00
John Ford, services hunting convict	15 15
Oden Tefft, services as substitute guard	8 67
F. B. Converse, national flag	45 00
Furman W. Reed, services as substitute keeper	16 25
John Lapau, services watching escaped convicts	36 00
James Campbell, deposit refunded	2 00
Wm. M. Baird, expenses hunting convicts	2 00
Plattsburg Dock Co., freight and wharfage	26 94
National Express Co., freight	30 27
E. Averill, boarding officers, etc., on State business	51 75
Chas. S. Gay, expenses hunting convicts	56 07
M. Powers, expenses hunting convicts	11 50
H. R. Signor, services as substitute guard	11 53
P. R. Stackpole, services as substitute guard	4 18
T. J. Bishop, expenses hunting convicts	52 79
Timothy Lynch, use of horse and wagon	8 58
John Ford, services as substitute guard	12 58
Wm. C. Rhodes, board of two convicts	260 40
Chas. Richardson, conveying insane convict to asylum	63 30
E. H. Dominy, expenses hunting convicts	33 90
Montreal Telegraph Company, telegrams	47 78
T. P. Fifield, cartage	25 16
	<hr/>
	\$9,649 69

EXPENDITURES IN AUGUST, 1870.

Salaries of Prison Officers.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards	\$4,510 00
---	------------

Rations.

Jared Kirby, potatoes	62 75
Wm. H. Scribner, potatoes	21 95
Peter G. Leonard, potatoes	4 70
Wm. H. Scribner, potatoes	36 97
John W. Havens, beans	16 58
John Fitzpatrick, potatoes	36 12
J. A. Davis, corned beef	10 96
J. Kirby, potatoes	30 00
W. H. Scribner, potatoes	71 88
F. Bishop, mess pork	913 50
Monteath, Son & Co., groceries	364 01
P. Mundy & Son, bacon and hops	206 80
Friend & Cohn, tobacco	164 50
J. A. Chapman & Co., codfish	34 18
Joseph Shift, salt beef	48 00
C. H. Foote & Co., pork and salt	206 00
Hartswells & Williams, flour and meal	704 35
D. H. Parsons & Co., fresh beef	74 25

Ira Rowison, fresh beef	\$706 44
G. W. Dodd, crackers and malt.....	28 75

Stock and Materials.

Seymour Edgerton, materials for coffins.....	2 33
Woodward & Hill, sett of wheels, etc.....	44 43
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather, etc.....	90 75
J. J. Brown, leather, etc.....	23 38
Robert Bailey, lamp chimneys, etc.....	44 22
L. Chappel, lamp chimneys, etc	5 00

Printing and Stationery.

B. Tilley & Co., papers, envelopes, etc.....	33 75
L. Chappel, postage stamps	24 45

Discharged Convicts.

M. Kelly, mileage, etc., to Albany county... ..	10 00
R. Rutherford, mileage, etc., to New York county.....	14 00
James Hendrickson, mileage, etc., to Rensselaer county	9 75
Wm. Martin, mileage, etc., to Montgomery county.....	11 00
Ed. Travers, mileage, etc., to Montgomery county.....	11 71
Chas. W. Wilson, mileage, etc., to New York county.....	14 00
Chas. E. Russ, mileage, etc., to Saratoga county.. ..	9 63
Bernard Boyland, mileage, etc., to Albany county.....	10 00
James Toole, mileage, etc., to Washington county....	20 80
John Riley, mileage, etc., to Albany county	10 00
John Fitzgerald, mileage, etc., to Kings county.....	14 00
Wm. Burke, mileage, etc., to New York county.....	30 17
Lewis Tibo, mileage, etc., to Clinton county.....	4 50

Hospital.

John Percy & Son, drugs and medicines.....	59 05
L. Chappel, crackers, etc.....	2 72

Clothing and Bedding.

Friend, Humphrey's Sons, leather.....	249 13
Hayden Brothers, convict cloth.....	470 60
John G. Myers, dry goods.....	151 83
Patent Lock, Shirt and Button Company, buttons, etc.....	55 95
G. W. Gregory & Co., convict satinets.....	414 75

Building and Repairs.

H. N. Frisbie, carpenter's work	63 00
---------------------------------------	-------

Miscellaneous.

John McCovey, convict deposit refunded.....	20 00
Smith Commins, clearing State meadows.....	13 12
D. Valentine, watchmen detectors	210 00
E. Averill, board of officers, etc.....	79 25
National Express Company, freight and charges.....	30 80

Montreal and Plattsburgh Railroad Company, freight and charges.....	\$20 20
Wm. C. Rhodes, trip to Albany.....	45 00
John Ford, service as substitute guard.....	29 35
John Harrica, expenses hunting convicts.....	56 45
T. P. Fifield, cartage.....	63 13
Montreal Telegraph Company, telegrams.....	27 73
Oden Tefft, service as substitute guard.....	13 63
	<hr/>
	\$10,764 25

EXPENDITURES IN SEPTEMBER, 1870.

Salaries of Prison Officers.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards.....	\$4,510 00
--	------------

Rations.

George Anderson, potatoes.....	11 90
L. Reed, potatoes.....	101 36
J. Fitzpatrick, potatoes.....	19 62
Monteath, Son & Co., rice.....	89 21
J. Bishop, pork and beef.....	1,216 91
J. A. Chapman & Co., codfish.....	64 00
John Sullivan, potatoes.....	8 43
Geo. Anderson, potatoes.....	17 17
James McCuen, potatoes.....	37 03
Wm. Cleary, potatoes.....	3 08
P. McKeefe, corned beef.....	96 00
C. H. Foote & Co., salt.....	7 00
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	842 77
J. McCuen, potatoes.....	34 02
J. M. Bromley, tobacco.....	16 98
P. C. Cornigan, salt beef.....	16 00
Wm. Haley, potatoes.....	23 83
Ira Rowison, fresh beef.....	620 64
L. Chappel, groceries.....	5 69

Stock and Materials.

A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather, and shoe nails.....	101 43
A. McClure & Co., lamp chimneys.....	10 82
Ed. Wilson & Co., locks.....	14 00
L. Chappel, wicks.....	2 71

Printing and Stationery.

L. Chappel, postage stamps.....	17 21
---------------------------------	-------

Convicts Mileage.

Joseph Malosh, mileage, etc., to Rensselaer county.....	9 75
Martin Zephner, mileage to Rensselaer county.....	9 75
Wm. Rupprecht, mileage to Rensselaer county.....	9 75
Wm. Johnson, mileage to Rensselaer county.....	9 75
Rudolph Yezer, mileage to Rensselaer county.....	9 75
Charles West, mileage to Rensselaer county.....	9 75

Wm. Madison, mileage to New York county.....	\$14 00
John Gillespie, mileage to Albany county.....	10 00
Michael Ferris, mileage to Albany county.	10 00
W. W. Tender, mileage to Essex county	5 50
John Williams, mileage to New York county.....	33 20
Patrick Mungerford, mileage to Kings county	14 00
Nelson Laramy, mileage to Essex county... ..	5 50
Joseph McCann, mileage to Albany county.....	10 00

Furniture.

Hornick & Pierce, curled hair, chairs, etc.....	60 80
---	-------

Hospital.

John Percy & Son, drugs and medicines.....	74 34
--	-------

Clothing and Bedding.

Heacock & Berry, buckskin gloves.....	35 67
John G. Myers, tick.....	62 80
Friend Humphrey's Sons, sole leather.....	260 42

Fuel, Oil, etc.

G. A. Birch & Co., kerosene.....	136 03
C. H. Foote & Co., kerosene.....	15 45

Miscellaneous.

J. C. Manly, service as guard.....	1 05
Wm. C. Rhodes, trip to Albany.....	45 00
National Express Co., freight	23 70
Plattsburgh Dock Co., freight and charges.....	98 58
Rensselaer Burt, service as guard.....	8 67
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	30 97
Th. P. Fifield, cartage	33 07
Edgar A. Barber, sundry expenses....	44 50
David Jackson, cleaning State meadow.....	42 00
H. R. Signor, service as keeper.....	2 41

\$8,987 95

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CLINTON COUNTY, } ss.

I, William C. Rhodes, agent and warden of the Clinton prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited in the bank designated by law for such purpose all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me, as such agent and warden, during the year ending on the 30th day of September, 1870; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased at fair cash prices, and that the same were paid for in cash; that I had no pecuniary or other interest in the articles purchased, or any person in my behalf; that I received no pecuniary or other benefit therefrom, in the way of commissions, per centage, deduction or presents, or in any other manner whatever, either

directly or indirectly, nor any promise of future payments, presents or benefits, or any person for me, either directly or indirectly; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent believes.

WM. C. RHODES.

Sworn to before me this 22d day }
of November, 1870. }

HIRAM CARTWRIGHT, *Justice of the Peace.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss:
CLINTON COUNTY, }

I, Edgar A. Barber, clerk of the Clinton prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

E. A. BARBER.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this }
22d day of November, 1870. }

HIRAM CARTWRIGHT, *Justice of the Peace.*

DETAILED STATEMENT

OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES IN EACH MONTH.

MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED OCTOBER, 1869.

Hornick & Pierce	\$30 00
G. W. Kingsley.....	137 95
Bort & Babcock.....	9 00
G. W. Kingsley.....	465 10
Wood Brothers.....	105 00
H. & E. F. Cooper	267 37
Van Sicklen, Walker & Co.....	2,570 00
Geo. T. Hall & Co.....	195 50
G. W. Kingsley.....	443 67
G. W. Kingsley... ..	519 00
Wood Brothers	164 00
Chas. Ashley.....	100 00
	<hr/>
	\$5,006 59

NOVEMBER, 1869.

N. B. Foot & Co.....	\$1,500 00
G. W. Kingsley.....	968 24
A. A. Thompson	150 00
A. S. Marshall & Co.....	96 74

H. & E. F. Cooper	\$1,982 13	
G. W. Kingsley	98 65	
G. W. Kingsley	557 50	
G. W. Kingsley	243 34	
G. W. Kingsley	88 00	
Chas. Ashley	100 00	
	<hr/>	\$5,784 60

DECEMBER, 1869.

G. W. Kingsley	\$533 00	
H. & E. F. Cooper	1,000 00	
Peter Tremblay	72 61	
G. W. Kingsley	45 00	
Chas. Ashley	100 00	
H. & E. F. Cooper	1,000 00	
D. C. Roberts	8 00	
G. W. Kingsley	1,355 14	
Kinyon, Smith & Co.	86 88	
	<hr/>	4,200 63

JANUARY, 1870.

Carter & Vilas	\$110 50	
Van Sicklen, Walker & Co.	10 00	
Geo. W. Kingsley	124 37	
Sowles & Edwards	1,500 00	
G. E. & P. F. Dunning	90 25	
H. & E. F. Cooper	2,000 00	
	<hr/>	3,835 12

FEBRUARY, 1870.

R. Davenport	\$52 50	
W. J. Doolittle	207 00	
G. W. Kingsley	1,737 16	
H. & E. F. Cooper	1,000 00	
Chas. Ashley	150 00	
L. S. Carter	136 00	
G. W. Kingsley	217 50	
	<hr/>	3,500 16

MARCH, 1870.

Corning & Co.	\$1,234 77	
C. Ashley	100 00	
H. & E. F. Cooper	1,000 00	
G. W. Kingsley	466 50	
G. W. Kingsley	429 50	
H. & E. F. Cooper	981 88	
Bowen, Williams & Co.	44 72	
Mr. Foster	10 00	
	<hr/>	4,267 37

APRIL, 1870.

Chas. Ashley	\$100 00	
M. P. Myers & Co.	2,023 86	
Jed. P. Clark & Co.	4,124 65	
	<hr/>	6,248 51

MAY, 1870.

Wales Parsons.....	\$45 00	
Nichols, Hall & Co.....	580 03	
Jed. P. Clark & Co.....	5,339 38	
G. W. Kingsley.....	112 28	
G. W. Kingsley.....	93 50	
Jed. P. Clark & Co.....	4,000 00	
		\$10,170 19

JUNE, 1870.

G. W. Kingsley.....	\$68 00	
H. Cooper.....	850 00	
S. Comer & Son.....	47 50	
C. Ashley.....	150 00	
H. Watrons.....	127 88	
B. S. Nichols & Co.....	211 41	
Van Sickler, Walker & Co.....	1,610 18	
G. E. & P. G. Dunning.....	172 00	
G. W. Kingsley.....	43 25	
Choate Brothers.....	143 80	
G. W. Kingsley.....	250 00	
G. W. Kingsley.....	522 15	
G. W. Kingsley.....	861 00	
Sundry small sales.....	948 97	
Jed P. Clark & Co.....	5,339 37	
Foot, Wilder & Co.....	1,000 00	
G. W. Kingsley.....	175 00	
Jed P. Clark & Co.....	461 00	
S. S. Clark & Son.....	77 84	
C. Ashley.....	100 00	
G. W. Kingsley.....	413 87	
Gray & Jeffers.....	168 00	
		13,741 22

JULY, 1870.

E. W. Peck & Co.....	\$4,137 86	
E. W. Peck & Co.....	3,635 12	
Van Sickler, Walker & Co.....	3,745 21	
G. W. Kingsley.....	322 45	
Chas. Ashley.....	100 00	
Geo. Kingsley.....	109 76	
E. W. Peck & Co.....	1,030 00	
G. W. Kingsley.....	531 80	
A. A. Thompson & Co.....	507 97	
		14,120 17

AUGUST, 1870.

Sowles & Edwards.....	\$1,000 00
Thos. H. Hengoby.....	187 61
A. Knapp & Son.....	109 00
C. Ashley.....	150 00
H. Watrons.....	98 25
Belden's Falls Marble Company.....	279 25

G. W. Kingsley	\$375 00
O. Royer & Son	25 50
E. W. Peck & Co	2,400 00
A. Ethirdge & Co	1,630 00
Foot, Wilden & Co	1,000 00
G. E. & P. F. Dunning	333 75
G. W. Kingsley	868 00
E. W. Peck & Co	1,880 00
Foot, Wilden & Co	800 00
Foot, Wilden & Co	1,000 00
Foot, Wilden & Co	794 00
Sowles & Edwards	1,000 00
G. W. Kingsley	230 01
Corning & Co	5,000 00
J. W. Havens	222 52
H. Watrons	200 00
Jones & Perkins	425 00
Foot, Wilden & Co	1,000 00
Foot, Wilden & Co	1,000 00
Peter Tremblay	43 36
Foot, Wilden & Co	1,000 00
E. W. Peck & Co	4,005 00
G. W. Kingsley	521 00
Sowles & Edwards	1,200 00

 \$28,777 25

SEPTEMBER, 1870.

H. Watrons	\$250 00
Van Sickler, Walker & Co	3,236 00
Geo. W. Kingsley	278 75
E. W. Peck & Co	868 00
Corning & Co	5,000 00
H. Watrons	450 00
G. A. Hall	111 25
Chas. Ashley	100 00
Nord Brothers	140 00
G. F. Hall	121 50
D. C. Roberts	44 00
Foot, Wilden & Co	2,000 00
Van Sickler, Walker & Co	180 00
Bowen, Williams & Co	151 63
Corning & Co	10,000 00
Foot, Wilden & Co	13,000 00
Walls Parsons	21 88
G. E. & P. F. Dunning	299 50
Congress & Empire Spring Company	400 00
Geo. W. Kingsley	2,631 85
Chas. Ashley	364 43
E. W. Peck & Co	12,912 20
Geo. W. Kingsley	309 00
M. P. Myers & Co	2,200 00

Geo. W. Kingsley	\$351 95	
Corning & Co.....	20,000 00	
Foot, Wilden & Co.....	4,637 00	
Sundry small sales ...	778 59	
E. W. Peck & Co	3,878 53	
W. B. Allen & Co	160 25	
H. Cooper	8,361 00	
S. F. Vilas.....	571 69	
Sowles & Edwards	1,821 19	
A. Williams.....	750 00	
H. Watrons.....	587 16	
D. H. Parsons & Co	591 45	
E. W. Peck & Co	7,462 97	
Corning	4,895 04	
		\$111,121 32
Total.....		\$210,773 13

EXPENDED OCTOBER, 1869.

Clerks, foremen, etc.....	\$2,785 60
Antoine Robare, coal.....	66 80
Mitchell King, coal.....	24 00
Willard Buck, coal.....	32 00
Henri Laroche, coal.....	113 76
Joseph Colombe, coal..	32 00
Paul Dupree, coal.....	96 00
Bradley Morrison, coal.....	181 86
Napoleon Wells, coal.....	56 00
Jerry Dwyer, coal.....	141 52
William Vear, coal.....	120 80
George Coutier, coal.....	31 60
John Mason, dig coal	48 80
Moses Mear, coal.....	109 60
Adolphe Catman, coal.....	111 20
Edforce Seymour, coal.....	279 21
Peter Mear, coal	79 60
Henry & Davis, coal.....	319 60
Leman Manly coal and wood.....	260 08
Daniel Buckley, coal	31 60
Joseph Tacey, wood.....	65 60
John Wallis, coal, etc.....	168 69
Daniel Nelson, coal and wood.....	187 26
Thomas Quebec, coal and wood	72 25
Joseph Detour, carting wood.....	35 44
J. C. Manly, carting wood.....	57 94
Charles Richardson, expenses	4 36
A. McClure, oil	458 65
National Express Company, freight.....	21 70
George W. Gage, coal baskets.....	14 25
Plattsburgh Dock Company, wharfage, freight, etc.....	205 44
Theo. P. Fifield, cartage	444 58

A. A. Thompson, pig iron, etc.....	\$850 00
Montreal Telegraph Company, telegrams.....	18 25
Edgar A. Barber, expenses.....	46 50
Jones and Thompson, lime.....	181 20
John Lapau, labor, board, etc.....	695 38
James Bristol, ox bows for yokes.....	9 75
Asuable Horse Nails Company, horse nails	42 00
James A. Myers, services as keeper	12 10
John H. Turner, labor, tools, etc.....	176 76
John Myers, labor of son	25 00
Hartwells & Myers, moulding sand	189 00
Corning & Co., steel	88 88
Henry Shelley, labor at saw-mill.....	52 00
James Bristol, labor as carpenter.....	75 00
James Manly, labor in yard	3 50
James B. Christian, labor as cook O. M.....	94 00
C. S. Merrihew, counting nails	4 50
Ed. O'Brien, labor.....	25 60
John Watson, drawing coals	62 05
Slote & Janes, stationery.....	10 50
Lynde, Isham & Co., repairs, etc.....	267 60
A. K. Vickery, labor, etc.....	70 36
Hartwells & Williams, provender.....	221 77
O. A. Burton and others, separated ore.....	291 52
John Mitchell, making coals.....	90 09
Silas Lamar, team work.....	127 22
Nelson Jarvis, cutting logs.....	27 40
Francis Gero, wood	48 13
<hr/>	
\$10,493 85	

NOVEMBER, 1869.

Clerks, foremen, etc.....	\$3,048 39
Edforce Seymour, making coals, etc.....	292 99
Patrick Gregory, coal.....	125 60
Henry Sweeney, coal	43 70
Patrick McCormick, coal.....	229 84
James Nelson, coal and wood	124 73
Michael Rett, coal and wood	55 60
Henry & Davis, coal and wood ..	116 00
Orson Manly, coal and wood	260 64
Leeman Manly, coal and wood.....	250 54
Peter Mear, coal and wood	49 84
Adolphe Catman, coal and wood	34 40
Joseph Colombe, coal and wood	26 80
Oliver Patnode, drawing wood.....	16 88
Joseph Robare, drawing wood.....	57 00
John Myatt, drawing wood	12 22
Robert Varsoir, drawing wood	77 50
David Lamar, Sen., drawing wood.....	16 50
Louis Detour, wood, etc., ..	112 81
S. R. Scribner, wood, etc.....	36 56

Wm. C. Rhodes, expenses	\$50 00
Wm. W. McCoy, making coals, etc.....	349 44
Jacob Broadwell, provender.....	258 50
A. K. Vickery, provender, labor, etc.....	148 71
Peter Brown, labor as carpenter	51 00
Hartwells & Williams, provender.....	117 47
Th. P. Fifield, cartage	451 19
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	18 85
Hornick & Pierce, eighteen sash.....	10 80
John H. Turner, labor and board.....	153 50
H. N. Frisbie, labor as carpenter	84 90
A. J. Potter, labor as carpenter.....	15 00
Henry Shelly, labor at saw-mill	42 00
John Mason, drawing coal	58 00
John Myers, labor of son.....	26 00
Loring Chappel, postage stamps.....	9 00
Daniel McKinney, oats	91 81
E. Averill, board of Merrihew.....	44 00
Harrison Arnold, overwork in forge	10 00
Hartwell & Myers, foundry coal, etc.....	568 81
James Bristol, labor as carpenter.....	9 00
Slote & Janes, receiving book	8 50
Francis Collins, coal baskets.....	15 00
J. W. Tuttle, paper, printing, etc.....	10 00
William Vear, coal	10 80
John Young, board	13 71
N. Kingsland & Son, machinery, etc.	457 00
Hartwell & Myers, coal, etc.....	113 53
B. Tilly & Co., paper envelops, etc.	12 10
M. F. Myers & Co., hardware, oil, etc.,.....	2,451 77
James A. Davis, measuring wood ...	37 50
D. G. Mahanna, clay,.....	12 75
J. C. Platt & Son, insurance on coal kiln	45 00
T. J. Bishop, exchanging horses	150 00
E. Wells, pumps for coal kilns	37 75
Lazell, Perkins & Co., steel, labor, etc.	60 16
John J. Meader, provisions and labor	342 06
R. A. Dutton, shingles.....	82 50
Baker Brothers, pine	60 50
O. A. Burton and others, separated ore	264 06
Palmer, Newton & Co., assorted bricks.....	485 00
Hartwell & Myers, castings, etc.....	834 52
James Hammond, labor, etc.	783 93
James Manly, labor	17 50
James Mitchell, burning coals ...	71 00
John Lapau, labor, board, etc.	568 84
John Watson, drawing coals	61 29
<hr/>	
	\$14,631 05

DECEMBER, 1869.

Pay of clerks, foremen, etc.....	\$3,132 93
Moses Mear, coal.....	15 20
Alexis Coutier, coal.....	42 72
Medor Sweeney.....	8 16
Jerry Dwyer, coal.....	6 00
Adolph Catman, coal.....	100 00
Edward O'Brien, drawing coal, etc.....	75 50
Hartwell & Williams, castings, etc.	965 36
Silas Lamar, labor.....	255 94
Thomas Douglas, wood.....	11 25
L. A. Porter, oats	96 33
Patrick Harney, oats	39 75
L. A. Porter, oats	46 38
Michael Bean, hay.	85 86
Patrick Corrigan, hay.....	83 98
Theo. P. Fifield, cartage ...	477 85
Louis Lamar, drawing wood, etc.....	171 13
John Slavin, scrap iron.....	20 00
George Scholan, scrap iron.....	5 00
John Young, labor	48 00
C. D. Roulston, services as foreman.....	29 81
A. J. Potter, services as carpenter.....	12 00
Peter Brown, services as carpenter.....	12 00
Miles T. Conro, labor, etc.	310 26
R. W. Smith, services in nail factory	50 00
Montreal Telegraph Co.	9 62
Francis Collis, coal baskets.....	30 75
Mystic Fuse Works, double tape fuse	51 00
John Percy & Son, drugs.....	13 00
Balch & Dams, acid.....	1 25
Roger A. Dutton, shingles	48 00
Charles Mitchell, wood.....	587 11
H. N. Frisbie, labor as carpenter.....	94 50
Oliver Patnode, drawing wood	11 87
Louis Godda, Jr., wood.....	78 75
Peter Mear, cutting wood, etc.	234 38
Edward Myott, cutting wood, etc.....	10 00
Paul Dupree, cutting wood, etc.....	194 25
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage, etc.....	664 92
James Manly, drawing wood.....	82 37
James Nelson, drawing wood	167 19
Peter Cladgo, wood.....	54 00
Matthew Landrigan, drawing, etc., wood.....	53 13
Leman Manly, drawing wood, etc.....	239 13
Joseph Detour, Jr., drawing wood, etc.....	220 16
Robert Robare, wood.....	86 62
Patrick Gregory, coal.....	29 20
John Lapau, labor and board.....	434 89
John Myers, labor of son.....	16 00

Jones & Thompson, lime	\$119 12
Joseph Plumadore, wood.....	14 63
Hartwell & Williams, provender	186 47
Henry & Davis, cutting wood, etc.....	1,344 30
Horace Van, cutting wood, etc.....	814 38
Moses Lagoy, wood.....	23 25
Israel Pecor, drawing wood	33 75
Orin T. Davis, cutting wood, etc.....	708 65
David Lamar, Sr., cutting wood, etc	72 50
John Myott, cutting wood, etc.....	46 10
Philip German, cutting wood, etc.....	16 41
Lewis Godda, Sen., wood.....	34 50
William Vear, wood.....	227 25
Adam Wells, wood.....	49 50
Joseph Bushey, wood.....	34 69
A. K. Vickery, labor, board, etc.....	282 35
W. W. McCoy, making coal.....	373 71
Edforce Seymour, making coal	293 91
O. A. Burton and others, separated ore	341 02
John H. Turner, labor.....	6 06
John Mason, drawing coal, etc.....	135 37
Thomas Quebec, coal, wood, etc.....	62 77
John H. Moore, work in saw-mill.....	40 25
John Watson, drawing coal.....	71 07
Paul Rule, cutting wood.....	143 44
Ed. King, cutting wood.....	150 12
John O'Care, cutting wood.....	154 00
Edward O'Brien, cutting wood.....	154 53
Milo Henry, measuring wood.....	112 50
John Goda, wood, etc	49 13
Jeremiah C. Manly, cutting wood, etc.....	192 81
L. A. Porter, oats.....	92 44
Patrick McCormick, coal etc	419 64
S. Edgerton, cutting wood, etc.....	663 63
<hr/>	
	\$16,817 95

JANUARY, 1870.

Pay of clerks, foremen, etc.....	\$3,000 69
Orin T. Davis, cutting and drawing wood.....	878 16
Leman Manly, cutting and drawing wood	278 75
Matthew Meader, cutting and drawing wood	908 44
Patrick Gregory, wood	155 63
Thomas Quebec, cutting and drawing wood.....	82 56
Joseph Bushey, wood.....	224 25
Abram Wells, wood.....	263 25
Daniel Hurley, wood	28 50
Joseph Nash, wood.....	36 75
Daniel Nelson, cutting and drawing wood.....	174 06
John Murphy, wood.....	37 88
Joseph Detour, Jr., cutting and drawing wood.....	385 63
Moses Lagoy, wood.....	100 88

Edward Z. Good, wood.....	\$31 50
Paul Dupree, cutting and drawing wood	166 75
Peter Wood, wood	64 13
Henry Sweeney, drawing wood	19 22
William Vear, wood, etc.....	276 75
Horace Van, cutting and drawing wood.....	1,568 25
Charles Mitchell, wood	1,473 71
Benj. La Pier, wood.....	93 75
Jos. Chamberlain, wood.....	13 50
Philip Bocan, cutting wood and drawing.....	343 13
Owen Corrigan, wood.....	235 88
Louis Godda, Sen., cutting and drawing wood.....	90 25
Robert Robare, cutting and drawing wood.....	100 63
John Godda, Jr., cutting and drawing wood.....	92 75
Daniel Dwyer, wood.....	92 25
Joseph Plumadore, wood	85 13
Francis Gero, Sen., cutting and drawing wood.....	136 57
Jerry Dwyer, wood.....	57 38
John Sullivan, wood.....	144 38
S. K. Scribner, wood, etc.....	333 00
Heber Ariel, Sen., cutting and drawing wood.....	32 06
Patrick Corrigan, wood.....	41 25
James Manly, team work	67 50
John Ariel, drawing wood.....	40 00
Joseph Rocare, cutting and drawing wood.....	341 03
Nelson Jarvis, spruce logs.....	240 00
John Lapau, making coal, etc.....	347 72
John Mitchell, making coal, etc	151 35
Edforce Seymour, making coal, etc	245 25
W. W. McCoy, making coal, etc.....	236 46
Daniel Buckley, coal and wood.....	172 88
Timothy Ryan, coal.....	269 44
Hartwells & Williams, provender.....	116 08
Edward Tournia, Hay.....	92 34
Matthew Landrigan, cutting and drawing wood.....	201 18
Patrick Corrigan, hay, team work, etc.....	116 84
Abel Cummings, hay	330 69
Michael Bean, hay	110 24
Hartwells & Myers, slab rolls, etc.....	483 32
Peter Clyde, cutting and drawing wood.	146 72
Francis Collins, coal baskets.....	30 00
A. K. Vickery, provender, board, etc	133 52
Patrick Bean, oats	70 29
Michael Kerrigan, oats	107 96
Edw. Dwyer, oats.....	80 63
S. A. Hogdon, oats.....	50 53
Henry Dominy, oats.....	71 33
L. A. Porter, oats	58 58
Rufus Robinson, labor, etc.....	38 50
Theo. P. Fifield, cartage	420 35

J. C. Manly, labor and board	\$207 63
Lewis Lamar, team work	135 00
Silas Lamar, team work	157 50
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams	5 11
C. D. Roulston, services in rolling mill	25 00
H. N. Frisbie, labor as carpenter	94 50
John Percy & Son, drugs	6 80
Edward Wilson & Co., belting and leather	153 19
*John Acare, cutting and drawing wood	83 25
Corning & Co., steel	43 00
John H. Turner, labor as teamster	9 42
John Young, labor in saw-mill	6 00
Loung. Chappel, postage stamps	9 00
Peter Ouimette, bricks	25 33
Lewis S. Mitchell, forge, forgers, etc.	104 00
John Mason, wood	284 25
H. R. Signor, service as outside guard	2 09
P. R. Stackpole, service as outside guard	7 34
Peter Mear, cutting and drawing wood	420 25
Napoleon Wells, cutting and drawing wood	220 50
Pat McCormick, cutting and drawing wood	492 25
Frank Emery, nail-keg hoops	120 00
Paul Rule, cutting and drawing wood	157 50
Isaac Gonya, cutting and drawing wood	545 88
Seymour Edgerton, cutting and drawing wood	1,577 50
Samuel Calvin, wood	83 25
O. A. Burton and others, separated ore	305 10
Nelson Francis, Jr., cutting and skidding logs	112 10
David Lamar, Sr., cutting and drawing wood to yard	98 28
James McNannie, cutting and drawing wood to yard	23 75
Joseph Jerome, cutting and drawing wood to kilns	129 44
John Myott, cutting and drawing wood to kilns	100 86
John Watson, drawing coals	74 17
David Lamar, Jr., cutting and drawing wood, etc.	218 70
Acheos De Rosea, cutting and drawing wood, etc.	175 73
	<hr/>
	\$23,031 97

FEBRUARY, 1870.

Pay of clerks, foremen, etc	\$2,921 00
Charles Mitchell, cutting and drawing wood	1,170 98
Robert Robare, cutting and drawing wood	77 96
John Sullivan, wood	69 00
Seymour Edgerton, cutting and drawing wood	1,274 50
Owen Corrigan, wood	366 00
John Godda, wood	63 38
Samuel Crommie, wood	88 13
Lewis Godda, Jr., cutting and drawing wood	70 31
Patrick Corrigan, wood	97 88
Joseph Chamberlain, wood	29 63
T. Gero, Sen., cutting and drawing wood	53 10
Silvester Maltoon, cutting and drawing wood	53 72

John Murphy, wood.....	\$15 38
M. Landragan, cutting and drawing wood	72 19
Peter Clodjo, cutting and drawing wood	34 63
Daniel Dwyer, wood	120 38
Joseph Detour, Jr., cutting and drawing wood	536 81
James Manly, drawing wood	20 50
Joseph Bushey, cutting and drawing wood	154 91
Daniel Buckley, wood	128 62
Isaac Gouya, drawing and cutting wood.....	506 75
Paul Dupree, drawing and cutting wood	150 25
Edward McMannie, drawing and cutting wood	108 88
Philip German, wood.....	13 50
Sylvester Murphy, cutting and drawing wood.....	240 94
Edward Z. Good, wood	50 25
Henry Sweeney, cutting and drawing wood.....	188 13
Edward King, cutting and drawing wood.....	322 50
Henry N. Davis, cutting and drawing wood.....	3,314 08
John F. Thompson, measuring wood.....	10 00
J. C. Manly, cutting and drawing wood	101 19
Joseph Robare, cutting and drawing wood	133 45
Peter Ouimette, red bricks.....	11 88
Jed. P. Clark & Co., fire clay and sand.....	88 80
John Mitchell, burning coal.....	97 85
John Watson, drawing coal	69 47
Chas. Sweeney, saving scrap in forge.....	5 00
Henry Nevelle, saving scrap in forge.....	25 00
John Young, sawing wood.....	9 37
John Young, sawing wood.....	18 75
Rufus Robinson, logging	7 88
Chas. Morrison, labor	3 00
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	12 24
David Jackson, hay.....	11 70
R. W. Smith, oats.....	19 33
James Claney, oats.....	61 70
M. & P. R. R. Co., freight	52 72
M. S. Lewis, team work, etc.....	11 41
Theo. P. Fifield, carting	389 43
John Mason, wood	54 75
Abram Wells, wood, etc.....	221 06
Wm. Vear, wood, etc.....	284 25
Louis Ariel, cutting and drawing wood.....	188 50
Moses Lagoy, wood.....	78 00
Edforce Seymour, making coal, etc.....	227 86
C. Hussey & Co., ore.....	371 48
Paul Rule, cutting and drawing wood.....	152 58
Henry & Davis, cutting and drawing wood.....	3,023 14
John Lapau, making coal, etc.....	492 92
H. N. Frisbie, carpenter's labor	49 00
Adolphus Francis, cutting and drawing wood.....	39 59
Edward McMannie, cutting and drawing wood.....	119 53

Patrick Gregory, wood	\$94 13
Nelson Jarvis, cutting and drawing wood	87 50
Francis Couture, cutting and drawing wood	9 63
Antoine Robare, cutting and drawing wood	127 45
Wm. W. McCoy, making coal, etc.	276 06
Thomas Quebec, cutting and drawing wood	119 38
Leman Manly, cutting and drawing wood	390 00
H. N. Turner, wood	76 50
Joseph Plumadore, wood	52 87
Edward Myott, wood	36 28
Benjamin Lapier, wood	45 38
Edward King, wood	337 75
Peter Ouimette, bricks	5 52
O. A. Burton and others, separated ore	246 46
Jones & Thompson, lime	85 70
Mathew Meader, wood	576 19
Joseph Brooks, wood	146 56
Horace Van, wood	2,117 50
Napoleon Wells, wood	176 25
John Cummings, hay	31 54
David Lamar, Jr., wood	291 25
<hr/>	
\$24,083 02	

MARCH, 1870.

Clerks, foremen, etc.	\$3,082 93
Francis Gero, Sr., wood	85 56
Patrick Gregory, wood	96 00
John Meyott, wood	116 75
Edward Meyott, wood	66 10
Philip Bochau, wood	419 38
Benj. Lapier, wood	32 25
Samuel Colvin, wood	67 20
Jos. Chamberlain, wood	42 00
Thomas J. Douglass, wood	23 49
McKenzie Buck, wood	70 88
John Godda, wood	82 24
Owen Corrigan, wood	259 13
Robert Robare, wood	105 08
Louis Godda, Jr., wood	130 30
Abram Wells, wood	171 15
Edward King, wood	195 00
Joseph Bushey, wood	193 97
Richard Murphy, wood	58 13
Timothy Ryan, wood	77 25
Joseph Detour, Jr., wood	399 87
Chas. Mitchell, wood	1,191 13
Adolphus Facy, wood	24 06
James Manley, wood	5 06
Peter Clodjo, wood	98 34
Joseph Detour, Sen., wood	4 22
Thomas Quebec, wood	109 69

Patrick Corrigan, wood.	\$19 50
Daniel Buckley, wood	137 25
Daniel Dwyer, wood	117 38
James McNannie, wood	19 69
Joseph Plumadore, wood	100 13
M. Landrigan, wood	123 75
Horace Vain, wood	1,118 12
Louis Lamare, wood	289 94
Leman Manly, wood	449 25
Sylvester Murphy, wood	92 81
John Murphy, wood	75 50
Moses Lagoy, wood	68 25
Edward O'Brien, wood	183 41
Patrick Corrigan, wood	93 75
Patrick McCormick, wood	435 25
Peter Gonia, wood	29 84
Joseph Brooks, wood	101 25
Daniel Nelson, Jr., wood	55 62
Louis Godda, Sen., wood	41 31
Robert Hall, wood	78 38
John Sullivan, wood	2 63
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams	7 50
Silas Lamar, wood	240 83
John Myott, wood	75 96
David Lamar, Jr., wood	266 37
Timothy Ryan, coal	178 78
John F. Thompson, measuring wood	16 00
Danford Starks, labor at saw-mill	13 50
Jones & Thompson, lime	84 05
A. M. & P. D. Moore, harness leather	59 04
Edward Wilson & Co., rubber hose, etc.	113 50
James E. Morrison, drugs	1 12
H. W. Cady & Co., drugs	9 15
B. Tilley & Co., stationery	41 95
Chauncey Turner, slab iron	1,292 46
National Express Co., express charges	17 00
Sherman Pearl, overwork in forge	5 00
Theo. P. Fifield, cartage	318 22
Moses, Lose, timber	46 92
A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps, etc.	18 46
Lozell, Perkins & Co., spike machine	550 00
Geo. W. Kingsley, black mare	150 00
Frank Emery, nail keg hoops	185 00
Wm. Walsh, wagon jack	5 00
Francis Collins, coal buckets	82 50
L. A. Porter, oats	49 53
S. S. Wentworth, oats	37 66
Plattsburgh Dock Company, wharfage	99 25
Adolphus Francis, wood	164 94
Joseph Durand, wood	30 41

O. T. Davis, wood	\$1,331 50	
Edforce Seymour, coal.....	282 24	
Edward McNannie, wood.....	105 31	
Wm. Vear, wood.....	238 50	
Paul Dupree, wood.....	142 50	
Michael Bean, oats	65 98	
Nelson Francis, Jr., wood.....	151 59	
Alfred Lampror, wood	39 88	
John Lapau, coal, etc.....	635 65	
Joseph Jerome, wood.....	76 78	
O. A. Burton and other, separated ore	341 76	
A. J. Potter, wood.....	170 19	
John Mitchell, coal.....	73 50	
		\$18,894 39

APRIL, 1870.

Clerks, foremen, etc.....	\$3,149 10
Paul Rule, wood.....	163 59
Joseph Dake, wood.....	62 56
M. S. Lewis, wood	17 44
Napoleon Wells, wood	193 75
Peter Mear, wood	766 25
Louis Ariel, wood.....	27 69
Edward O'Brien, wood	42 51
Matthew Meader, wood.....	384 24
John Aban, wood.....	102 95
Joseph Detour, Jr., wood	27 50
Isaac Genia, Jr., wood.....	445 46
Henry Sweeney, wood.....	15 13
Henry & Davis, wood	2,465 06
Charles Mitchell, wood.....	25 00
J. C. Manly, wood	251 07
Adolphus Francis, wood.....	47 69
Nelson Francis, Jr., wood.....	37 63
Patrick McCormick, wood.....	183 00
Joseph Robare, wood.....	327 13
Robert Hall, wood	41 63
Louis Godda, Jr., wood.....	28 91
Loring. Chappel, postage stamps	9 00
Seymour Edgerton, wood.....	467 40
Nelson Jarvis, wood.....	159 91
Frank Emery, keg hoops	157 00
Frank Miller, coal.....	3 95
George Meader, measuring wood	6 00
Shields & Egan, gas pipe.....	37 49
John J. Meader, service as keeper	2 50
Francis Collins, coal baskets	34 50
Sanford Starks, repairing saw-mill.....	12 00
Israel Guerrin, hay	45 76
Harry Eddy, labor	9 03
John Hopkins, interest, stamps, etc.....	81 58

Smith Chittenden, overwork.....	\$7 00
John Young, labor, etc	41 58
Joseph Tacy, Sen., hay	49 79
A. J. Potter, logs... ..	212 46
John Mason, coal.....	42 27
J. W. Tuttle, blank reports.....	3 00
Paul Wadsworth, salary, etc.....	17 50
Hartwells & Williams, oats.....	102 69
Louis Detour, hay.....	23 08
Heber Ariel, Sen., wood	16 88
Sylvester Murphy, wood... ..	23 75
David Jackson, hay.....	41 14
Oliver Patnode, wood	20 81
Henry St. Aubin, wood	59 94
Danford Starks, labor.....	21 95
Peter Rule, hay.....	25 06
Edforce Seymour, coal.....	216 32
Montreal Telegraph Company, telegrams.....	9 02
Louis Ariel, wood.....	28 41
John Watson, coal	131 98
Louis Detour, hay.. ..	5 33
Leman Manly, wood	108 98
John Mason, coal, etc.....	34 51
John Murphy, wood.....	9 50
John Abare, wood.....	14 00
Alonzo Collins, straw.....	3 00
Peter Ouimette, bricks.....	19 80
John Mitchell, coal.....	101 50
John Lapau, coal.....	437 05
David Lamar, Jr., wood.....	35 95
O. A. Burton and others, separated ore	235 37
Theo. P. Fifield, cartage.....	456 89
Slote & Janes, blank books	82 00
Heartwell & Myers, hardware.....	64 75
M. P. Myers & Co., tools, hardware, etc.....	982 72
M. P. Myers & Co., hardware, oil, etc.....	615 93
W. W. McCoy, coal	394 14
<hr/>	
\$14,573 78	

MAY, 1870.

Clerks, foremen, etc.....	\$2,824 94
A. B. Turner, wood	17 50
Edward King, wood.....	24 50
Edforce Seymour, coal	230 50
Thomas Quebec, wood	48 03
Nelson Francis, Jr., wood.....	18 94
Peter Mear, wood and coal.....	65 75
Timothy Ryan, hay.....	67 66
John Dawson, nail-keg hoops	1,067 00
James Pinkman, hay	99 09
Horace Clark, overwork in forge	10 00

Peter Rock, wood.....	\$44 38
Vetal Vincent, nail-keg hoops.....	6 00
John Jessemer, overwork in nail factory	8 25
Adolphe Catman, coal	70 70
Edward O'Brien, coal.....	26 15
Montreal Telegraph Company, telegrams	11 71
Plattsburgh Dock Company, wharfage, etc.....	212 31
Horace Vain, wood.....	220 88
Charles Mitchell, hay.....	54 24
David Gay, expenses	36 40
John Godda, wood	86 63
Danford Starks, labor at saw-mill	112 33
O. T. Davis, wood, etc.....	161 38
John Myott, wood.....	62 22
W. W. McCoy, coal.....	317 20
William C. Rhodes, expenses.....	110 00
Edward Wilson & Co., rubber hose, etc.....	112 15
Theo. P. Fifield, cartage	423 93
Napoleon Wells, coal and wood	124 72
John Lapau, coal, etc.....	398 22
Edward Wilson & Co., harness leather, etc.....	19 87
John Mitchell, coal.....	81 16
M. P. Myers & Co., steel, tools, etc.....	1,371 27
O. A. Burton and others, separated ore.....	320 30
John Mason, coal	46 12
Michael Bean, labor	10 50
William Collins, labor.....	10 50
E. L. & C. S. Foote, belt lacing links.....	10 00

 \$9,064 42

JUNE, 1870.

Clerks, foremen, etc.....	\$2,458 70
Wm. Vear, wood.....	345 81
Joseph Plumadore, wood	80 25
Heber Ariel, Sr., wood	108 63
Peter Clodgo, wood	17 81
Thomas Quebec, wood.....	73 69
Francis Gero, Sr., wood.....	11 88
Robert Robare, wood	38 44
George Davis, wood	72 35
Robert Hall, wood	5 63
M. Landrigan, wood	85 94
Paul Rule, wood	57 97
Chs. S. Turner, wood.....	26 00
Joseph Detour, Jr., wood	138 13
McKenzie Buck, wood.....	58 59
Nelson Francis, coal.....	57 82
George Coutier, coal.....	48 58
Jas. & D. Nelson, coal.....	769 44
Colombe & Dubray, coal.....	284 62
Joseph Robare, coal	183 47

A. Catman, coal.....	\$120 61
D. Champlain, coal.....	67 97
Michael O'Brien, coal.....	353 98
Ed. Fournia, coal.....	228 76
Richard Murphy, hay.....	22 81
John Ahern, hay.....	51 71
Jerry Dwyer, hay.....	20 25
Loung Chappel, postage stamps.....	9 00
A. J. Potter, wood, etc.....	29 99
Henry Shelly, labor.....	5 75
Danford Starks, labor at saw-mill.....	132 12
Leman Manly, wood.....	413 88
Ira Rowison, tallow... ..	127 05
Hartwell & Williams, shorts.....	14 36
Silas Lamare, wood, etc.....	71 25
Peter Mear, coal.....	248 85
Napoleon Wells, coal.....	133 28
Francis Couture, coal.....	50 96
James Manly, piling wood, etc.....	12 00
Edward Tacy, coal.....	22 07
Francis Collins, coal baskets.....	50 25
John Lapau, coal, etc.....	689 82
Slote & Janes, blank books... ..	30 50
Theo. P. Fifield, cartage.....	404 52
T. J. Bishop, horses, etc.....	452 25
Joseph Plumadore, wood.....	54 38
N. P. Hitchcock, sundries.....	7 13
Chas. Mitchell, wood.....	106 93
Joseph Plumadore, wood.....	82 87
H. N. Frisbie, labor as carpenter.....	91 00
Chas. Mitchell, wood, etc.....	447 18
Louis Godda, Jr., wood.....	30 00
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	10 86
Chappel, Parks & Pomeroy, flag collars.....	10 00
T. J. Bishop, expenses.....	3 00
John Murphy, wood.....	21 87
John Watson, coal.....	97 70
W. W. McCoy, coal.....	289 78
O. A. Burton and others, separated ore.....	269 69
John Mason, coal.....	70 47
John Ford, labor.....	10 50
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage, etc.....	207 00
John Mitchell, coal.....	84 50
<hr/>	
	\$10,583 02

JULY, 1870.

Clerks, foremen, etc.....	\$2,017 95
Peter Lamar, wood.....	35 31
Francis Couture, coal.....	28 28
Thomas Laplant, coal.....	78 40
Paul Dupree, coal.....	205 59

Alexis Couture, coal.....	\$92 26
Peter Mear, coal.....	222 74
Richard Murphy, coal.....	39 06
Peter Rule, hay.....	30 29
W. A. Drury, provender and oats.....	616 31
John W. Havens, oats.....	226 65
Sylvester Murphy, wood.....	19 69
David Lamar, Sr., wood.....	20 00
Robert Varsoir, wood.....	5 62
John Dawson, nail keg hoops.....	325 60
Sampson & Manning, double tape fuse.....	182 40
Palmer, Newton & Co., bricks.....	467 50
J. W. Tuttle, nail tickets.....	9 00
John Parkhust, expenses.....	5 00
Nelson Jarvis, wood, etc.....	155 78
Oden Teft, livery.....	5 00
John Dake, labor.....	10 00
O. T. Davis, labor.....	4 00
Jas. E. Morrison, horse medicine.....	10 23
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather.....	59 99
Daniel Bucklev, coal.....	63 70
M. P. Myers & Co., hardware, etc.....	224 78
John Percy & Son, drugs, etc.....	15 30
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage, etc.....	209 25
A. A. Thompson & Co., copper, iron, etc.....	297 39
Francis Collins, coal baskets.....	30 00
Palmer, Weed & Holcomb, legal services, etc.....	80 24
Adolphe Catman, coal.....	134 12
Joseph Champlain, coal.....	18 20
Joseph Plumadore, wood.....	18 00
Chas. McLane, labor as blacksmith.....	21 92
A. J. Potter, logs.....	297 50
Joseph Detour, Jr., wood.....	154 06
J. C. Manly, labor.....	310 25
J. C. Manly, wood.....	28 97
Peter Rock, coal.....	129 57
Michael O'Brien, coal.....	322 57
Michael Kitt, coal.....	294 21
Chas. Mitchell, wood.....	208 43
Jones and Thompson, lime.....	130 13
Ed. Fournia, coal.....	375 41
Colombe & Dubray, coal.....	260 05
H. N. Frisbie, labor as carpenter.....	10 50
W. W. McCoy, coal.....	313 36
Palmer, Newton & Co., fire clay.....	52 50
Joseph Robare coal.....	263 20
Chas. S. Chase, coal and wood.....	47 91
Patrick Gregory, coal.....	22 61
Seymour Edgerton, wood, etc.....	15 59
Moses Tacy, hay.....	7 88

Silas Lamar, team work.....	\$156 00	
McKenzie Buck, wood.....	79 22	
John Myers, labor of son	16 11	
Henry Shelly, work on saw-mill.....	5 38	
Danford Starks, work on saw-mill	54 61	
John Watson, coal	103 60	
John Lapau, coal, etc	597 81	
Jas. & Dan. Nelson, coal and wood	422 17	
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	14 53	
Wm. Vear, coal	207 23	
Edward King, wood.....	21 25	
Theo. P. Fifield, cartage.....	394 05	
Geo. Couture, coal	59 22	
Thomas Quebec, coal and wood.....	107 56	
O. A. Burton and others, separated ore.....	308 49	
Shields & Egan, gas pipe, etc.....	47 83	
Woodward & Hill, saddle blanket, etc.....	74 46	
		\$12,108 15
AUGUST, 1870.		
Clerks, foremen, etc.....	\$2,499 63	
Moses Mear, coal.....	255 43	
Joseph Robare, coal.....	286 79	
Adolph Catman, coal.. ..	120 92	
Francis Couture, coal.....	83 23	
George Couture, coal.....	52 15	
Colombe & Dubray, coal.....	321 58	
Philip Bochan, coal.....	126 42	
James and Daniel Nelson, coal and wood.....	482 29	
Edward Tournia, coal	190 68	
John Lapau, coal.....	587 68	
Timothy Ryan, wood.. ..	96 38	
Peter Ouimette, bricks	33 90	
Smith Cummings, labor	7 00	
H. N. Frisbie, labor as carpenter.....	28 00	
Horace Vain, coal.....	874 83	
Lafayette Madrid, hay.....	36 07	
Chas. Mitchell, wood	436 80	
Nelson Francis, Sen., coal.....	84 46	
John Myott, hay and wood	138 20	
John Hurley, hay and wood.....	21 30	
Leman Manly, coal.....	153 70	
Alfred Lamron, wood	1 31	
Alexis Couture, hay	95 25	
Daniel Hurley, hay.....	79 91	
James Clancy, oats.....	51 84	
James Holland, oats.....	27 34	
Thomas Finnegan, oats.....	60 59	
Peter Holland, oats.....	79 15	
Edward Finnegan, oats.....	91 35	
George Anderson, oats.....	27 89	
Francis Collins, coal baskets	39 00	

P. L. Lyman, fire upsetter.....	\$15 00	
John Mason, coal.....	15 60	
Horace Vain, coal.....	609 56	
Edward Wilson & Co., rubber hose.....	52 50	
Nelson Francis, coal.....	21 67	
Richard Rutherford, overwork in forge.....	6 00	
J. Percy & Son, drugs and medicines....	19 00	
Peter Lamar, labor.....	29 85	
T. P. Fifield, cartage.....	387 50	
Abel Cummings, hay.....	247 13	
Shields & Egan, tin.....	46 45	
Lewis Tibo, overwork in nail factory	18 73	
Lewis Godda, Jr., wood.....	37 50	
A. K. Vickery, labor.....	36 25	
Michael O'Brien, coal, etc.....	500 76	
John Murphy, wood.....	17 81	
Francis Collins, coal baskets.....	4 50	
Nelson Jarvis, logs and timber.....	143 40	
Robert Robare, wood.....	44 38	
James Manly, labor.....	28 42	
Wm. C. Scribner, oats	15 74	
Oden Tefft, livery.....	10 00	
John Myers, labor of son.....	16 85	
David Harrigan, tallow.	3 50	
John Watson, coal	109 10	
W. W. McCoy, coal	476 90	
Lyman Hawks, coal.....	28 70	
Plattsburgh Dock Co., freight and wharfage.....	115 83	
Thomas Quebec, wood	114 43	
Charles S. Chase, wood.....	74 22	
O. A. Burton and others, separated ore.....	339 54	
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	5 22	
McKenzie Buck, wood	25 00	
		\$11,184 11
SEPTEMBER, 1870.		
Clerks, foremen, etc.....	\$2,939 41	
Peter Mear, coal	99 96	
Napoleon Wells, coal.....	362 81	
Mitchell King, coal.....	54 25	
William Supernan, coal.....	103 46	
Benjamin S. German, coal	148 26	
Colombe & Dubray, coal.....	236 95	
William Supernan, coal.....	75 11	
Leeman Manly, coal.....	193 48	
Thomas & John Grattan, coal....	188 02	
Joseph Robare, coal	340 06	
Paul Dupree, coal.....	218 26	
Adolph Catman, coal.....	63 98	
Napoleon Wells, coal.....	177 45	
Michael Ritt, coal.....	116 41	
Henry Laroche, coal.....	73 71	

Daniel Buckley, coal.....	\$28 98
Peter Rock, coal.....	168 70
Francis Coutier, coal	41 93
Philip Bochan, coal	212 02
Alexander Colombe, blacksmithing	8 23
James Manly, wood	11 43
Philip German, wood.....	141 41
Louis Ariel, wood.....	28 75
Peter Clodjo, wood	70 00
John Godda, wood.....	112 19
Hornick & Pierce, panel doors	18 90
J. W. Tuttle, printing	6 00
John Sullivan, oats.....	99 42
Robert Robare, wood.....	32 19
John Mason, coal	107 19
Charles Mitchell, wood.....	453 05
Peter Purcott, wood.....	54 38
Michael O'Brien, coal.....	553 13
Louis Godda, Jr., wood.....	113 13
O. J. Davis, wood.....	80 61
Wm. Vear, wood	304 84
Edward King, wood.....	24 52
Nelson Laramy, overwork	4 93
Timothy Ryan, wood.....	62 25
Heber Ariel, Sen., wood.....	89 72
Seymour Edgerton, wood.....	28 59
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage.....	87 87
Francis Collins, coal baskets.....	37 50
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather.....	70 46
Paul Burdo, oats	38 57
John Mitchell, coal.....	189 46
Joseph Plumadore, wood	66 00
Hartwells & Williams, provender.....	180 32
John Myott, wood.....	80 94
Edward Tacy, coal	12 14
Lemuel Cole, oats.....	43 13
Danford Starks, labor at saw-mill.....	47 59
Nelson Francis, coal.....	65 01
Peter Rock, coal	65 01
Peter Rock, coal.....	97 80
James C. Manly, labor and wood.....	277 77
Nelson Jarvis, wood.....	224 93
W. W. Van Duesen, coal	94 64
T. P. Fifield, cartage	565 60
Jones & Thompson, lime.....	132 37
John Lapau, coal.....	607 38
David Champain, coal.....	55 37
John Mitchell, coal.....	60 03
O. A. Burton and others, separated ore.....	442 11

ABSTRACT

OF THE TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS AND THE TOTAL CASH EXPENDITURES, FOR THE PURPOSE OF MANUFACTURING IRON IN ALL ITS VARIOUS BRANCHES, AT THE CLINTON PRISON, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

MONTHS.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Cash on hand last report.	Treasurer's draft.	Total.	Expended for clerks and foreman.	Expended for building and repairs.	Expended for ore.	Expended for wood.	Expended for coal, lime and brick.	Expended for clay.	Expended for oil.	Expended for team work.	Expended for miscellaneous articles.	Total expenditures.
1869.														
October.....	\$5,006 59	\$70 65	\$10,461 84	\$15,539 09	\$2,785 60	\$770 38	\$291 52	\$438 52	\$2,551 44	.....	\$458 65	\$780 95	\$2,282 59	\$10,493 85
November..	5,784 60	.....	16,880 06	22,764 66	3,048 39	2,716 87	264 06	406 82	2,382 06	\$12 75	1,762 72	967 91	2,584 77	14,631 05
December..	4,200 63	.....	17,657 94	21,858 57	3,432 93	1,247 75	341 02	6,723 51	1,824 43	.....	.....	1,535 08	1,894 11	16,817 95
1870.														
January.....	3,835 12	.....	20,154 13	23,989 25	3,000 69	583 82	305 10	14,409 56	1,252 97	.....	.....	1,746 46	1,708 04	23,031 97
February...	3,500 16	.....	23,825 83	27,325 99	2,621 00	67 00	617 94	18,439 67	953 85	88 80	.....	546 86	344 80	24,083 02
March.....	4,267 37	.....	19,059 26	23,326 63	3,082 93	106 88	341 76	11,173 32	643 00	.....	.....	508 66	2,953 79	18,894 39
April.....	6,248 51	.....	14,386 35	20,634 86	3,449 40	92 75	225 37	6,342 75	1,275 32	.....	.....	763 77	2,694 92	14,573 78
May.....	10,170 19	.....	11,299 78	21,469 97	2,824 94	.....	320 30	703 99	1,334 54	.....	.....	644 92	3,235 73	9,064 42
June.....	13,741 22	.....	8,365 97	22,107 19	2,458 70	91 00	269 69	1,877 62	3,936 29	.....	.....	513 65	1,436 07	10,583 02
July.....	14,120 17	.....	12,079 46	26,199 63	2,017 95	123 63	494 02	893 30	4,207 27	52 50	.....	1,757 54	2,403 81	12,408 15
August.....	28,777 25	.....	11,145 16	39,922 41	2,499 63	222 13	329 51	1,107 12	5,171 12	.....	.....	1,288 09	495 58	11,184 11
September..	111,131 32	.....	11,708 61	122,839 93	2,939 41	255 65	442 11	1,813 36	4,673 20	.....	.....	927 04	523 01	11,725 27
Totals ..	\$210,773 13	\$70 65	\$177,124 39	\$387,968 17	\$23,861 27	\$6,277 56	\$4,262 43	\$64,329 54	\$30,208 49	\$154 05	\$2,221 37	\$11,980 93	\$22,507 22	\$177,190 98

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss:
CLINTON COUNTY,

I, William C. Rhodes, agent and warden of the Clinton prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by law for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month ; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the year ending on the 30th day of September, 1870 ; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased at fair cash market prices ; and that the same were paid for in cash ; that I had no pecuniary or other interest in the articles purchased, or any person in my behalf ; that I received no pecuniary or other benefit therefrom, in the way of commissions, per centage, deduction or presents, or in any other manner whatever, either directly or indirectly, nor any promise of future payments, presents or benefits, or to any other person for me, either directly or indirectly ; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated, to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

WM. C. RHODES.

Sworn to before me, this 22d day }
of November, 1870. }

HIRAM CARTWRIGHT, *Justice of the Peace.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss:
CLINTON COUNTY,

I, Hiram W. Stetson, clerk of the manufacturing department of Clinton prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

H. W. STETSON.

Sworn to before me this 22d day }
of November, 1870. }

E. A. BARBER, *Clerk Clinton Prison.*

CLERK'S REPORT.

CLINTON PRISON, *October 1, 1870.**To the Honorable Inspectors of State Prisons:*

GENTLEMEN.—I herewith present you with the following statistics of this prison for the year ending September 30, 1870:

Number of convicts in prison September 30, 1869	443
Number of convicts received during the year.....	178
Escaped convicts returned to prison during the year.....	<u>2</u>
Total.....	623

DISCHARGED DURING THE YEAR AS FOLLOWS.

By commutation for good conduct.....	128
By expiration of sentence.....	4
By pardon.....	12
Sent to asylum for insane.....	4
Escaped	9
Died	10
	<u>167</u>

Total remaining in prison September 30, 1870.....	<u>456</u>
---	------------

STATEMENT SHOWING THE EMPLOYMENT OF CONVICTS.

Manufacture of Iron.

At forge and foundry.....	71
At mine.....	34
At separator	24
At coal kilns.....	19
At coal banks.....	13
At rolling mills.....	37
At cooper shop	23
At nail factory.....	70
At machine shop.....	20
Teaming, hauling wood, coal, etc.....	8
Total.....	<u>319</u>

Employed on State Work.

Waiters	8
Hall sweepers, lamp-lighters, etc.....	11
Cooks, bakers and kitchen waiters.....	15
Soap and attending hogs.....	2
Barn teamsters and farm yard.....	7
Masons and Whitewashers.....	4
Convict barbers.....	3

Keepers' barbers.....	2
Gardeners.....	2
Prison boiler room.....	2
Yard, grading, wood-sawyer, pilers, etc.....	11
Tailors and menders.....	12
Shoemakers and menders.....	8
Mitten makers.....	2
Washmen.....	7
Carpenters and coopers.....	8
Cabinet makers and wheelwright.....	5
Hospital waiter and nurse.....	2
Total.....	<u>111</u>

Unemployed.

Sick in hospital.....	10
Invalids and cripples (unable to work).....	16
Total.....	<u>26</u>

SUMMARY.

Employed manufacture of iron.....	319
Employed on State work.....	111
Unemployed.....	26
Total.....	<u>456</u>

CLINTON PRISON, 88 :

I, Edgar A. Barber, clerk of Clinton prison, do solemnly swear that the facts and statements set forth in the foregoing report are just and true according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

E. A. BARBER.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this }
 '20th day of November, 1870. }

HIRAM CARTWRIGHT, *Justice of the Peace.*

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

CLINTON PRISON, *September 30, 1870.**To the Honorable Board of Prison Inspectors of the State of New York :*

GENTLEMEN.—In presenting my second annual report, I feel it proper to recognize that Divine Goodness which has attended all departments of the prison. In His wise behests He has given unto us general health, preserved us from the disasters so incident to the most of our industries, and restrained depraved passions, so that no outbreak has occurred among the insubordinate. Blessings so fruitful in individual happiness and contentment, and general peace and safety, certainly call for gratitude and praise.

In the discharge of my specific duties, my time has been fully occupied, and all services cheerfully and, I trust, devoutly rendered. Observation and experience impress me more and more with the importance and utility of kind and faithful endeavors to win the erring and wayward back to the paths of truth, virtue and religion. All has not been effected that is desired, but diligence has been given to my varied duties, and results are apparent to strengthen purpose and inspire hope.

Religious worship has been regularly observed for one hour each Sabbath forenoon. Bible-class instruction has been given by four teachers, beside myself, under my superintendence, each Sabbath excepting two, in which chapel service took the hour of Sabbath school, to accommodate officers and citizens desirous of attending worship outside, held by Rev Mr. Moore, visiting friends here. Sabbath afternoons have been given to visiting from cell to cell. From three to five hours have thus been employed in personal conversation and instruction to all who were desirous of or willing to receive it. In these calls not only spiritual good has been sought, earnestly and prayerfully, but much counsel and encouragement given, tending to produce and strengthen a spirit of subordination to wholesome discipline as a means of good to all. Strictly religious papers and tracts have been left behind to all who would receive them (and few have declined), to speak of God and purity, of pardon and hope for even the chief of sinners, in the silence of the written page and the stillness of the lonely cell.

As the result of these appliances, accompanied by the influences of the Holy Spirit, many have been impressed. Some have simply promised good behavior, whose word has not been forfeited. Others, more deeply affected, have yielded to their convictions, sought pardoning mercy, are rejoicing in hope, and, in their spirit and conduct, are giving proof of change of heart. A few have gone forth to be tried in the outside world, amidst its influences and temptations, and are maintaining their steadfastness.

With such a correspondence, earnestly craved, has been kept up, and I am happy to say my hopes have not been disappointed. Others, alas! have given the lie to their professions, and proved how easy it is to deceive and be deceived, and how prone poor human nature is to vice and sin.

A number have desired the presence of their own spiritual guides, and have been gratified by the visits of their priests at their cells; and on one Sabbath a Catholic missionary, visiting this section, attended worship with us, and addressed the con-

gregation upon the subject of divine forgiveness. While we could not agree with all that was said, we are happy to state that much truth was spoken and the blood of the cross commended as the ground of pardon and hope of heaven. One good was apparent: All felt the right of soul liberty was recognized, which leaves the individual man responsible for his opinions, choices and modes of worship, to God alone. Prejudices were weakened, and many hearts made more accessible to the influences of the cross.

Sabbath service continues to be attended by a respectable number of citizens and visitors. Often all seats reserved for such are filled. This adds much to the cheerfulness of the congregation, and tends to impress prisoners with the importance of religious worship.

The sick in the hospital are frequently visited, instructed and encouraged to look to Him for relief, who healeth all our diseases as it pleaseth Him, and who alone can heal the sin-sick soul, and give it life and happiness beyond the tomb.

The charge of the correspondence of the convicts is still devolved upon me and attended to promptly, though requiring much time, care and patience. The average number of letters received per week is seventy-four, and of those sent out fifty. All received are carefully examined, and those approved registered before they are given out. Those sent are all read, and all deemed proper are registered, sealed and mailed by me. The number found objectionable in either case is small, and probably greatly diminished by the "rules of correspondence" printed on the fly-leaf of the sheet used during the past year. The whole number of letters received and approved is 3,884. The whole number approved and sent out is 2,634. This last number, in proportion to the number of the convicts in the prison, is large, and is greatly in excess of the legal right of quarterly letters. This excess is the result of the disciplinary measures of granting the privilege of more frequent correspondence as a reward for good conduct. On the recommendation of their keepers, written permission is given by the agent and warden, and principal keeper to such. The effect of this measure is good. Great care is taken not to do anything which may forfeit this privilege and pleasure. Some are thus enabled to write almost once a month, which is not only a pleasure to them, but a great relief to many a heart broken wife, mother or friend.

The reading matter of convicts is almost entirely from the prison library. Books are still drawn once a month, four at a time if desired, by the men, who come to the library in companies and select for themselves. On returning those previously drawn, in good condition, the new selection is charged to them. All who read hail this as a great privilege. The whole number of volumes thus drawn during the year is 13,611. The average number per month 1,134 3-12. While the majority seek light reading, a goodly number crave the better class of books, scientific, historical, documental and religious. A good library is therefore a great blessing to these erring men. The influence of a good book can hardly be over-estimated. It is like heaven, silent in its effects on the mind and heart and certain in its results. It informs without ostentation, reproves without anger and persuades without the possibility of sinister motives. On returning to his dreary cell the convict may say with the greatest emphasis, "Come, my books, my best friends." In these he may consult the wisest heads and feel the inspiration of the purest hearts that have lived before, or are living with him.

For the indulgence of this taste for reading, whether native, or induced by the force of circumstances, and as a means of informing the mind, purifying the heart and reforming the life, every facility should be given, not only for the prisoner's

sake but for the good of the prison and of society. The best way to keep evil thoughts and imaginations out of the mind is to fill it with good thoughts, and to furnish it during all leisure hours with some agreeable and entertaining mental work. I would therefore recommend lights for all who will so improve them, or, what is better, that the dormitory shall be so lighted that all may read in their cells during the evening hours. Also, that the appropriation for library books be considerably larger than that of last year.

Last year it was said that the library was in a bad condition. It was believed a count would greatly reduce the number on the catalogue. During this year it has been thoroughly overhauled and each book examined. In this my worst fears were confirmed. Only 1,066 out of the 3,416 volumes on the catalogue were found whole and in good condition. As passable, though more or less defective, 1,166 were selected out of the remainder, which leaves 984 as lost, destroyed, or useless.

With the appropriation of the last Legislature, 188 volumes of valuable books, in good, substantial binding were purchased. The present number of volumes in the library is 2,420, which is a small collection for the accommodation of so many men.

Papers and periodicals are not admitted to any extent. The favored ones are the *American Messenger*, *Gospel Witness*, *Guide to Holiness*, *Youths' Companion*, and *Harper's Monthly Magazine*. Besides these, it seems to me, the better class of political and religious papers might be safely admitted. Their prohibition and the most vigilant watchfulness over correspondence, does not keep out secular news. Little is gained, and much which would add to the improvement and contentment of prisoners is lost.

The supply of Bibles is complete. English, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Welsh editions are obtained in sufficient numbers to accommodate all at present, so that each one of these nationalities, here represented, can read in their own tongues the wonderful works of God, and the mysteries of redeeming love. One, of a foreign language, has here, for the first time, thus read the book of life, and sought the blessings it reveals.

It affords me pleasure to bear testimony to the efficient and wholesome discipline of the prison under the present system. But the need of the classification of convicts so as to preserve the young and comparatively uninitiated from old offenders is more and more keenly felt. The impossibility, however, of doing this without remodeling our system of labor and means of quartering men, is apparent. Hence we hail with fond hopes the establishment in our State of a prison on the most approved plan of reform, where the experiment may be fully tried, and its advantage secured as the precursor of the remodeling of all our other prisons; and I pray that the blessing may not long tarry.

The accompanying tables will give you a concise view of the status of the inmates of this institution:

For a more definite view of the work of the teachers of this prison, you are referred to their report. They have performed their work with diligence, acceptability and success. Some, unable to read when they entered the prison, have, in a few months, acquired the ability to do so, with pleasure and profit to themselves. The majority receiving instruction have progressed commendably.

In conclusion, I am happy to express my thanks to those who have given me their countenance in sustaining the Sabbath school, and to those who have assisted me in its instruction; to the agent and warden, principal keeper and other officers with whom my duties have led me into more immediate connection, for their council and

kind attentions ; and to you, gentlemen, for manifestations of approbation in my labors as a minister of the gospel of Christ.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

LEVI SMITH,
Chaplain.

STATISTICAL TABLES

ACCOMPANYING CHAPLAIN'S REPORT

TABLE No. 1.

WHOLE NUMBER OF CONVICTS SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

White	418
Colored	31
Total.....	<u>456</u>

TABLE No. 2.

SHOWING THEIR NATIVITY,

Born in the United States.

Alabama	3
Connecticut	7
District of Columbia	2
Florida.....	2
Georgia	1
Illinois	2
Louisiana.	1
Maine	3
Maryland.....	1
Massachusetts.....	6
Michigan	1
New Hampshire	1
New Jersey.....	2
New York....	236
Ohio	2
Pennsylvania	9
Rhode Island	3
South Carolina.....	1
Tennessee	1
Virginia	5
Vermont	9
Total.....	<u>456</u>

Born in other Countries.

Hanover.....	1
Honduras.....	1

Ireland	72
Italy	3
New Brunswick	1
Prussia	1
Scotland	3
Sweden	1
Switzerland	1
Wales	1
Total.....	<u>158</u>

RECAPITULATION.

Born in the United States.....	298
Born in other countries.....	<u>158</u>
Total.....	<u>456</u>

TABLE No. 3.

EXHIBIT OF CRIMES.

Against person :

Assault to harm.....	2
Assault to rape.....	16
Assault to kill	16
Bigamy	2
Incest	1
Manslaughter	15
Murder.....	29
Perjury	3
Poisoning	1
Rape	16
Total.....	<u>101</u>

Against property :

Arson in various degrees	7
Burglary and attempts.....	144
Forgery in various degrees.....	5
Grand larceny and attempts.....	132
Larceny from person	10
Petit larceny, second offense	9
Robbery and attempts	45
Total.....	<u>352</u>

Against Government.

Aiding prisoners to escape	1
Illegal register.....	2
Total	<u>3</u>

Recapitulation.

Crimes against person	101
Crimes against property.....	352
Crimes against government	3
Total.....	<u>456</u>

TABLE No. 4.

COUNTIES WHERE CONVICTED.

Albany.....	72
Clinton.....	26
Columbia.....	22
Dutchess.....	2
Essex.....	4
Franklin.....	8
Fulton.....	5
Kings.....	29
Montgomery.....	16
New York.....	118
Orange.....	3
Queens.....	3
Rensselaer.....	42
Richmond.....	2
Rockland.....	2
Saratoga.....	23
Schenectady.....	13
Schoharie.....	4
St. Lawrence.....	21
Suffolk.....	1
Sullivan.....	5
Ulster.....	4
Warren.....	7
Washington.....	17
Westchester.....	7
Total.....	<u>456</u>

TABLE No. 5.

SHOWING TERM OF SENTENCE.

One year and less than two.....	10
Two years and less than three.....	76
Three years and less than four.....	63
Four years and less than five.....	64
Five years and less than six.....	102
Six years and less than seven.....	5
Seven years and less than eight.....	17
Eight years and less than nine.....	9
Nine years and less than ten.....	4
Ten years and less than twelve.....	41
Twelve years and less than fifteen.....	3
Fifteen years and less than twenty.....	10
Twenty years and less than thirty.....	23
Thirty-six years.....	1
Life.....	28
Total.....	<u>456</u>

TABLE No. 6.
SHOWING AGE WHEN CONVICTED.

Sixteen years	9
Seventeen and less than twenty	62
Twenty and less than thirty	252
Thirty and less than forty	82
Forty and less than fifty	25
Fifty and less than sixty	17
Sixty and less than seventy	6
Seventy and over	3
Total	<u>456</u>

TABLE No. 7.
SHOWING PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Bakers	2	Jeweler	1
Barbers	7	Laborers	127
Bartenders	4	Lawyer	1
Basket maker	1	Lumberman	1
Blacksmiths	8	Machinists	7
Boatmen	12	Masons	3
Boiler maker	1	Merchant	1
Bookbinders	2	Miner	1
Bookkeepers	5	Moulders	11
Boot crimper	1	Musician	1
Bricklayer	1	Painters	21
Broker	1	Paper stainer	1
Brushmakers	2	Peddler	1
Butchers	5	Photographer	1
Cabinetmakers	4	Physician	1
Candlemaker	1	Pilot	1
Car driver	1	Plumber	1
Carpenters	7	Printers	7
Carriage maker	1	Railroader	1
Cartman	1	Roller	1
Caulker	1	Sailors	8
Chair caner	1	Saloon keepers	3
Cigarmakers	4	Sashmaker	1
Clerks	16	Sawyers	2
Cooks	9	Servant	1
Collar maker	1	Shoemakers	8
Coopers	8	Silver plater	1
Cutler	1	Soapmaker	1
Distillers	2	Soldiers	2
Engineers	5	Stage driver	1
Engraver	1	Stewards	2
Farmers	26	Stonecutters	6
Finisher	1	Surgeon	1
Firemen	2	Tailors	10
Furnisher	1	Teamsters	23
Gardeners	2	Tinsmiths	4
Gasfitter	1	Tobacconist	1
Gentleman	1	Trunkmaker	1
Grocer	1	Turner	1
Hackman	1	Umbrella maker	1
Hammerman	1	Upholsterer	1
Harness makers	4	Varnisher	1
Hatters	5	Wagon maker	1
Hostlers	4	Waiters	11
Idlers	4	Weaver	1
Iron maker	1	Whitesmith	1
Iron roller	1		
Total			<u>456</u>

TABLE No. 8.

SHOWING THEIR INSTRUCTION.	
Read and write	353
Read only	56
Cannot read	47
Total.....	<u>456</u>

TABLE No. 9.

SHOWING THEIR HABITS.	
Intemperate	164
Temperate.....	159
Moderate	133
Total.....	<u>456</u>

TABLE No. 10.

SHOWING THEIR SOCIAL RELATIONS.	
Married	171
Single.....	285
Total.....	<u>456</u>

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss:
CLINTON COUNTY, }

Levi Smith being sworn, says: The matters in the foregoing report are true, to the best of his knowledge and belief.

LEVI SMITH.

Sworn to before me this 16th day }
of November, 1870. }

H. W. STETSON, *Notary Public.*

TEACHERS' REPORT.

To the Rev. LEVI SMITH, *Chaplain of Clinton Prison* :

The undersigned, teachers of this prison, respectfully submit the following statement as the result of their labors for the year ending September 30th, 1870:

Number learning spelling, reading, writing and arithmetic	4
Number learning spelling, reading and arithmetic	21
Number learning reading and arithmetic	4
Number learning spelling and arithmetic	36
Number learning spelling and reading	10
Number learning arithmetic	77
Number learning reading	37
Number learning spelling	9
Number learning writing	3
Whole number under instruction	<u>201</u>

In addition to the above number, there are many of the prisoners who only require occasional assistance from us, and who prosecute their studies by the aid of school-books furnished to them. Many of our scholars are doing exceedingly well. All have received us with courtesy and kindness, and seem disposed to avail themselves of the aid offered for education. There is a great demand, on the part of prisoners, for dictionaries, to be used in connection with their spellers and library books. We believe that a few dictionaries would be of great service to the prisoners, and would, therefore, recommend that a limited number be purchased for their use.

Yours, respectfully,

HARMON REYNOLDS,
JEROME H. GAY.

CLINTON PRISON, *September 30th, 1870.*

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

HOSPITAL CLINTON PRISON, *October 1, 1870.*

GENTLEMEN.—I herewith respectfully submit, as medical officer in charge of this prison, my report for the fiscal year just closed.

Kind Providence has spared us from the ravages of epidemics. Nothing of an unusual character has occurred in the sanitary condition of the convicts since my last communication. The diseases which prevail present but little variety from year to year. With the exception of dysentery and diarrhœa which was of unusual severity among the inmates, and though some very severe and protracted cases, none terminated in death.

The necrological record is larger this year than the previous one, and may fairly be attributed to the last draft of men received from Sing Sing prison. We received fifty men from that institution, the majority of whom were invalids. Eighteen of them were suffering from phthisis pulmonalis; ten whose lives were so far damaged as to be in truth designated as suffering from fatal diseases. They were taken immediately upon their arrival into the hospital; requiring constant treatment and nursing; clogging unfairly the list of hospital patients and deaths. This transferring patients from one hospital to die in another was unfair; all the more so when the medical officer has had all his energies bent on keeping his department in the best sanitary condition.

The prison has, nevertheless, sustained its excellent health record, as the annexed tables will demonstrate.

The total number of convicts in the prison September 30th, 1870, was 456, of

which number there were comparatively sound	274
Afflicted with inguinal hernia, right	10
Afflicted with inguinal hernia, left.....	3
Afflicted with inguinal hernia, both right and left.....	1
Afflicted with loss of an eye.....	3
Afflicted with ophthalmia, chronic.....	5
Afflicted with ankylosis of joints	1
Afflicted with ankylosis of leg.....	5
Afflicted with ankylosis of arm.....	2
Afflicted with loss of an arm	3
Afflicted with loss of fingers.....	5
Afflicted with hip disease.....	2
Afflicted with malformation of ribs	1
Afflicted with malformation of sternum	1
Afflicted with varicose veins	4
Afflicted with asthma.....	5
Afflicted with paralysis, partial.....	3
Afflicted with deafness, total.....	1
Afflicted with fistula-in-ano	1

Afflicted with stricture of urethra	2
Afflicted with rheumatism, chronic.....	7
Afflicted with diarrhœa, chronic.....	1
Afflicted with epilepsy.....	3
Afflicted with development of scrofula.....	33
Afflicted with venereal disease in some form	25
The remainder are subject to disease in its various forms, too numerous to designate	55
The whole number of applications for treatment were.....	4,521
The whole number requiring treatment were	4,028
The number requiring treatment as hospital patients were	145
Recovered and returned to their labor	130
Died in hospital.....	10
Left in hospital at close of the fiscal year.....	5
Died of phthisis pulmonalis, after a lingering illness.....	4
Died of epilepsy, superinduced by onanism.....	1
Died of strangulated hernia, after a second operation.....	1
Died of carcinoma stomach, after a lingering illness.....	1
Died of valvular disease of the heart.....	1
Died of marasmus (old age)	2

Four of our inmates were suffering from mental aberration ; two of them, I am of the opinion, exhibited signs of insanity upon their arrival in prison. They have all, by your authority, been removed to the asylum at Auburn.

Our list of casualties is even smaller than in my last report, yet we have recorded as follows:

Amputations.....	2
Burns and scalds	29
Contused wounds... ..	21
Dislocations	2
Fractures.....	3
Incised wounds	30
Lacerated wounds	24
All other injuries from accidental causes	64
	<hr/>
	175

The success met with in my department is, in a great measure, due to the humane manner convicts are treated by the disciplinary officer. He has no stereotyped punishments. Discipline is directed to each individual case. The offender is protected from all ruthless innovation ; a thorough and careful investigation, impartial, swift and certain punishment for infraction of discipline, or the breach of a few well defined rules, is inflicted without fear or favor, and has produced the wholesome change in the record of punishments. The offender is taken to his cell ; he is held per force to a retrospection of his error ; from this retrospection arises the humiliating sense of the justice of his punishment.

It is a source of no small congratulation to have found an officer who has conceived, and who knows, that something more than physical punishment is necessary to curb the habitually insubordinate. Hence he employs, to a large extent, moral means, and

not physical suffering, as a power to compel obedience. The few punishments on record indicate in a most signal manner the success of his treatment. In the criminal of the deepest degradation there remains something sacred—the germ of his better nature. He has in many instances found the means to rekindle this latent feeling, and those who, two years ago, were the “black sheep” among these pariahs of society, are to-day obedient and well-behaved convicts. The prison rules have seldom been violated; the convicts have performed the labor assigned them readily and efficiently.

If the dark cell has been used, the convict was allowed to leave it the moment he was willing to express his sorrow for the offense and a desire to return to his work. The principal keeper makes it an object, as soon as he sends for him to go and see the delinquent, and if he shows repentance, and is willing to do his duty, immediately releases him. Seldom does one remain in more than twenty-four hours.

The dark cell, as a means of punishment, is admitted by all experienced and well informed prison officers to be bad. I need not repeat the often and well-urged objections to it; for, if nothing else, it is highly dangerous to health. I will admit that it would be difficult, if not altogether impossible, to maintain the necessary discipline of the prison, without some means to separate the insubordinate and turbulent.

But will your honorable board pardon me if I call attention to the fact that the Legislature has made provision for the building of punishment cells, and that the statute makes it imperative that they shall be used for the habitually refractory; and as I observed in my report of last year, permit me to repeat, it is a fact well authenticated by those who are practically acquainted with the administration of prison discipline, that much restraint might safely be dispensed with if three or four per cent could be removed to punishment cells. It is also incontrovertible, that the majority of punishments are inflicted upon a well ascertained class of prisoners. The punishments of this fiscal year are small compared with former records, and there is no doubt they could be reduced still more if your honorable board, who have always responded to all appeals made to it, will not now close its ears to this invocation for its aid to promote a measure so important as the punishment cells necessarily must be as a disciplinary measure.

I have at regular intervals carefully examined the stores and the mess-room; they were uniformly found in good order; the food of good and wholesome kind, well and palatably cooked; the rations always ample and liberally distributed. The convicts here are employed on hard physical labor; they require substantial food, enough of it, and they get it. During the summer months we had an ample supply of vegetables in addition to the customary ration. Mr. Thomas McFarland has the superintendence of the kitchen department, and he deserves the highest encomiums for the very effective manner he has carried out his laborious duties, and I cannot help expressing my thanks for the valuable aid he has afforded me during the summer months.

The prison in regard to cleanliness is in the best sanitary condition; bedding, sheets and blankets are amply supplied. Everything appertaining to this department is under the immediate supervision of Mr. James B. Pardy, an old and efficient prison officer, to whom the credit is due of keeping the hall in the good condition it is now found, and which is so conducive to the health and comfort of the inmates, and to whom I am under many personal obligations for his help, advice and alacrity in attending to my orders.

The laboratory is supplied with the necessary and reliable drugs.

Everything necessary for the internal management of the prison is supplied with the greatest alacrity by Mr. Rhodes, our worthy agent, to whom I am much indebted for many favors and valuable advice.

The disinfectors ordered by your honorable board, for use in this prison, are still in the course of manufacturing. Some hundred cells are still without them. Fourteen months have not been sufficient to accomplish the task. Those now in use were supplied at such slow rates that I cannot give you my final opinion as to their efficacy; but I have no doubt they will be found highly beneficial, and we may expect most happy results from their use, always provided that proper attention is paid to them, and they are kept under proper control; we may, however, encounter a little difficulty at first, more from the novelty of the instrument than anything else; still in making their right use a matter of discipline to be enforced under all circumstances, we shall get rid of much dangerous effluvia always present where men are congregated together, and they will become a great boon to the prison.

Your honorable board will pardon me if I call your attention to an evil which requires your immediate consideration, and which causes me great anxiety, as it is in some sense affecting the well-being of the sick. Your honorable board is aware that in all other prisons you have established a department known as hospital stores and kitchen, and at one time such a department was in existence in this institution; but, for some reason that I have been unable to ascertain, it was abolished during the incumbency of Mr. Parkhurst.

There are now no hospital stores. The cooking is done in the general kitchen, the materials being used from the general stock, which you are aware lacks all the elements necessary for a hospital. Mr. Rhodes has always furnished me the few articles required with the greatest alacrity and pleasure; but we are far from the market and cannot supply our wants at a moment's notice. The cooking should be put wholly under my supervision and control. The kitchen keeper, with the best intention in the world, cannot always insure the kind of dish ordered by the physician for the sick.

It is not my purpose to underrate proper medication; but it is my opinion that much more good can be accomplished by providing suitable food for the invalid than by drugs; a varied diet of suitable quality and quantity to meet the requirements of physiology and hygiene are, under certain circumstances, the only conditions indicated to cure what may appear a very serious disease. There may exist a condition of the digestive organs which renders them incapable of assimilating the stereotyped dietary I am compelled to prescribe, and for the want of the right aliment the invalid is forced to observe ascetic austerities. Pardon me if I digress; but permit me to say that, by cooking, alimentary substances are chemically modified, and their texture mechanically changed. The extent and nature, however, of these changes, will greatly depend upon the manner in which heat has been applied; by that operation we may deprive the aliment of some of its nutritive qualities, or destroy it altogether; it even may become prejudicial or dangerous as an ingesta.

Of course I do not claim a dietary of superior refinement for the convict, but I do claim that if the cooking process is not too expensive, if the gain by proper cooking depend on time and money, of course it is illegitimate; but if neither, and if the same ingredients will produce a more palatable and nutritious dish, I claim the benefit of it for the sick and convalescent. As before intimated there can be no question that there are many diseases that require nothing more than a properly regulated system to secure their removal. It is not necessary to indicate the particular diseases

amenable to diet; it is enough to say that proper dietetics are remedial and directly curative. It should not, therefore, any longer be considered as subordinate to the treatment by drugs, but recognized as a principal means of cure in many of our severest diseases. In recommending hospital storerooms and kitchen for proper cooking, I have in view nothing but the well being of those unfortunates who should receive the salutary influence of aliment for the rectifying of their disordered functions; besides I believe your honorable board would find it more economical. May I claim your early attention to the judicious regulation of so important a branch of my duties.

Allow me to again call your attention to an evil which still exists and to which I referred in my last communication, viz., the indiscriminate distribution of clothing; after the clothes come from the wash-house, they are still distributed without regard to who were the previous wearers. This practice is in my opinion, inhuman and should at once be put a stop to, provided it is not inconsistent with safety and good discipline; and I do not think either would be affected by it. It is a hardship that your well known sense of justice and philanthropy will at once remove as soon as you realize the facts as they really exist.

Before closing, a feeling of humanity prompts me to bring to your notice, the unfortunate situation of several convicts whose long imprisonment and general good conduct, commands feelings of sympathy in their favor. The continual sameness of these men's lives going on from year to year with calm and steady resignation, creates a feeling of commiseration in their behalf. Knowing that you possess as much feeling for these unfortunates as any persons placed in a position similar to yours, you will pardon my calling your attention to their deplorable state, hoping their case may be taken into your consideration, and that your influence with the executive may be made available, in order to obtain for them his clemency.

The prison is now in such a general efficient state as to have received the highest commendations from those who have made our penal institutions a special subject of investigation during the past year. I consider the success met with in this institution mainly due to the effective mode of discipline, wholesome food, proper clothing, freedom from labor when suffering from the slightest indisposition, together with universal kind treatment, and the efficiency with which the details of the internal management has been conducted by your officers.

In conclusion, I would acknowledge my obligations to Mr. Rhodes, our worthy agent, for the many acts of kindness and valuable advice he has so generously extended to me; to Mr. Richardson, the principal keeper, for his universal and practical aid; to Messrs. Barber and Stetson, and all the officers, for the assistance they have so cheerfully rendered me in the discharge of my duties.

To you, gentlemen, I extend my warmest thanks for the confidence, kindness and many courtesies received during my official career.

I have the honor to be, respectfully, yours,

ARTHUR S. WOLFF, M. D.,
Medical Officer.

TABLE No. 1.

EXHIBITS THE NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS, TREATED, NOT TREATED AND EXCUSED FROM LABOR FROM EACH COMPANY DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1870.

MONTHS.	Number in prison first of each month.	HALL AND KITCHEN, COMPANY 1.				ROLLING MILL, COMPANY 2.				MACHINE SHOP, COMPANY 3.					
		Number in company.	Applica- tions.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.	Number in company.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.	Applica- tions.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.	Number in company.
1869.															
October.....	443	43	11	11	.....	.....	23	9	.....	.....	9	2	2	.....	22
November.....	450	44	15	14	1	.....	23	24	.....	.....	26	5	5	.....	23
December.....	509	42	28	28	.....	.....	23	35	2	.....	37	10	10	.....	23
1870.															
January.....	504	41	31	30	1	.....	24	25	1	2	26	10	10	.....	23
February.....	495	43	22	21	1	.....	23	14	.....	.....	14	7	6	.....	21
March.....	505	43	18	17	1	.....	23	23	5	.....	28	8	8	.....	22
April.....	516	42	19	15	4	1	24	27	3	.....	30	8	5	.....	21
May.....	513	43	11	11	.....	.....	24	40	3	2	43	8	6	.....	22
June.....	500	41	11	10	1	.....	24	29	13	.....	42	10	8	.....	20
July.....	482	41	28	28	.....	.....	24	33	6	.....	39	13	11	.....	20
August.....	477	42	18	18	.....	.....	23	52	3	.....	55	12	11	.....	19
September.....	469	44	9	9	.....	.....	23	13	4	.....	17	7	6	.....	21
Totals.....	.....	.....	221	212	9	1	.....	224	42	10	366	100	88	12	.....
Averages.....	.....	42 5-12	18 5-12	17 2-3	3-4	1-12	23 5-12	27	3 1-2	5-6	30 1-2	8 1-3	7 1-3	1	21 5-12

TABLE No. 1.—(Continued).

MONTHS.	COAL BANKS, COMPANY 10.				MINES, COMPANY 11.				SEPARATOR, COMPANY 12.						
	Number in company.	Applica- tions.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.	Number in company.	Applica- tions.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.	Number in company.	Applica- tions.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.
1869.															
October.....	19	14	11	3	.....	33	19	14	5	.....	22	11	7	4	.....
November.....	23	13	7	6	1	41	25	23	2	.....	22	9	9	.....	.....
December.....	23	16	15	1	.....	39	35	31	4	.....	23	13	11	2	.....
1870.															
January.....	21	19	18	1	.....	38	39	35	4	1	23	17	15	2	.....
February.....	21	23	21	2	.....	42	50	43	7	1	22	11	9	2	.....
March.....	21	30	20	10	.....	41	44	39	5	1	22	20	19	1	.....
April.....	21	23	18	5	.....	42	36	28	8	2	23	8	5	3	.....
May.....	19	16	15	1	.....	42	37	29	8	.....	24	15	11	4	.....
June.....	19	17	16	1	2	41	26	25	1	.....	24	10	8	2	.....
July.....	19	25	19	6	1	41	35	32	3	.....	24	12	12	.....	.....
August.....	20	21	17	4	.....	41	38	36	2	1	22	12	10	2	.....
September.....	20	12	11	1	.....	39	19	14	5	.....	22	8	6	2	.....
Totals.....	.....	229	188	41	4	.....	403	349	54	6	.....	146	122	24	4
Averages.....	20 1-2	19 1-12	15 2-3	3 5-12	1-3	40	33 7-12	29 1-12	4 2-3	1-2	22 3-4	12 1-6	10 1-6	2	1-3

TABLE No. 1—(Continued).

MONTHS.	SHOE AND TAILOR SHOP, COMP'Y 13.					FORGE, COMPANY 14.				
	Number in company.	Applica-tions.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.	Number in company.	Applica-tions.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.
1869.										
October.....	27	14	13	1	....	72	43	42	1	.....
November.....	26	19	19	....	3	69	31	30	1	.....
December.....	31	18	15	....	....	71	42	39	3	.....
1870.										
January.....	27	20	19	1	....	72	80	75	5	2
February.....	32	22	21	1	1	75	83	82	1	....
March.....	33	24	21	3	....	75	64	60	4	2
April.....	32	18	17	1	....	76	72	63	9	7
May.....	32	27	25	2	1	76	65	59	6	2
June.....	30	33	30	3	1	74	41	39	2	1
July.....	27	36	34	2	1	73	58	56	2	1
August.....	27	36	33	3	....	74	32	28	4	.....
September.....	26	21	14	7	....	74	17	14	3	....
Totals.....	.....	288	261	27	4	.....	628	587	41	15
Averages ..	29 1-6	24	21 3-4	2 1-4	1-3	73 5-12	52 1-3	48 11-12	3 5-12	1 1-4

TABLE No. 1—(Continued).

MONTHS.	Daily average applications.	Daily average treated.	Daily average not treated.	Daily average excused.	Monthly applications.	Monthly treated.	Monthly not treated.	Monthly excused.	No. in prison last of each month.
1869.									
October.....	7 17-31	6 23-31	25-31	3-31	234	209	25	3	450
November.....	8 7-15	7 5-6	19-30	1-6	254	235	19	5	509
December.....	12 4-31	11 15-31	20-31	2-31	376	356	20	2	504
1870.									
January.....	13 30-31	12 25-31	1 5-31	7-31	433	397	36	7	495
February.....	15 1-7	13 11-14	1 5-14	3-14	424	386	38	5	505
March.....	14 16-31	12 19-31	1 28-31	14-31	450	391	59	14	516
April.....	13 13-30	11 6-15	2 1-30	7-15	403	342	61	14	513
May.....	13 7-31	11 13-31	1 25-31	10-31	410	354	56	10	500
June.....	13 4-15	9 21-30	1 17-30	1-6	338	291	47	6	482
July.....	14 25-31	13 10-31	1 15-31	8-31	459	413	46	8	477
August.....	16 4-31	14 21-31	1 14-31	5-31	500	455	45	5	469
September.....	8	6 19-30	1 11-30	1-30	240	199	41	1	456
Totals.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,521	4,028	493	80	.....

TABLE No. 2.
EXHIBITS IN HOSPITAL REPORT, ETC.

MONTHS.	Number in prison first of each month.	Number received in prison each month.	Number disch'd from prison each month.	In prison last of each month.	In hospital first of each month.	Admitted in hos- pital each month.	Discharged from hospital each month.	Number treated each month.	Number in hospi- tal not treated.	Number of deaths each month.	Number sent to asylum each month.	Number in hospi- tal last of each month.
1869.												
October.....	443	16	9	450	6	2	1	5	3	1	.....	6
November.....	450	66	7	509	6	9	4	10	5	.....	.....	11
December.....	509	6	11	504	11	5	6	11	5	2	.....	8
1870.												
January.....	504	14	23	495	8	7	5	11	4	1	2	9
February.....	495	17	7	505	9	4	3	9	4	.....	.....	10
March.....	505	21	10	516	10	7	2	13	4	.....	.....	10
April.....	516	11	14	513	10	9	8	12	7	1	.....	10
May.....	513	4	17	500	12	5	8	12	5	1	.....	8
June.....	500	12	30	482	11	9	10	17	4	1	.....	9
July.....	482	5	10	477	9	11	7	17	3	1	.....	12
August.....	477	5	13	469	11	6	4	15	2	1	.....	13
September.....	469	3	16	456	12	3	4	13	2	1	.....	10
Totals.....	....	180	107	....	....	77	67	145	..	10	4	

TABLE No. 3

EXHIBITS THE NUMBER OF DEATHS IN THE HOSPITAL AT CLINTON PRISON FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870.

NAMES.	Color.	Age.	Previous		How employed.	Nativity.	Crime.	Sentence.
			Habits.	Health.				
William Rouse*	Black.	20	Intemperate..	Poor.	Whitewashing..	New York.	Burglary.....	Yr. Mo. 4 6
William H. Johnson	Black.	46	Intemperate..	Good.	Cook.....	North Carolina..	Attempt at burglary...	6 2
William McMulligan*	White	26	Intemperate..	Fair	Carpenter.....	Ireland.	Burglary.....	15 6
Joseph Ward*	White	33	Intemperate..	Bad.	Telegraphing...	New York.	False pretenses.	3 6
Richard A. Schutt	White	30	Intemperate..	Good.	Telegraphing...	New York.	Burglary.....	5 6
Elias La Grange*	White	36	Temperate..	Fair.	Carpenter.....	New York.	Burglary.....	15 6
Charles English*	White	36	Temperate..	Good.	Clerkship.....	England	Assault to kill.....	10 4
John Thompson	White	73	Moderate...	Poor.	Shoemaking.....	New York.	Grand larceny.....	1 6
William Peters*	White	30	Intemperate..	Bad.	Mason.....	Montreal, C. E.	Burglary.....	3 6
Thomas Galliger*	White	63	Intemperate..	Good.	Mason.....	Ireland.	Attempt to kill.....	3 3

TABLE No. 3—(Continued).

NAMES.	Where sentenced.	Received in prison.	Received in hospital.	Disease.	Date of death.	Punishments.	Disposition of remains.
William Rouse	Greene Co.	July 19, 1867	Aug. 26, 1869	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Oct. 16, 1869	.....	Interred from prison.
William H. Johnson	Columbia Co.	Feb. 26, 1867	Oct. 5, 1869	Carcinoma stom.	Dec. 7, 1869	.....	Interred from prison.
William McMulligan	Dutchess Co.	Oct. 12, 1866	Nov. 29, 1869	Phthisis pulmonalis ..	Dec. 17, 1869	.....	Interred from prison.
Joseph Ward	New York Co.	Nov. 17, 1869	Jan. 21, 1870	Epilepsy, superinduced by onanism	Jan. 22, 1870	.....	Claimed by friends.
Richard A. Schutt.	Rensselaer Co.	Dec. 18, 1868	April 4, 1870	Strangulated hernia.	April 6, 1870	.....	Interred from prison.
Elias La Grange.	Dutchess Co.	June 18, 1864	Oct. 11, 1869	Phthisis pulmonalis ..	May 15, 1870	.....	Interred from prison.
Charles English	New York Co.	Mar. 31, 1866	June 2, 1870	Vascular dis'c of the heart.	June 5, 1870	.....	Interred from prison.
John Thompson	Saratoga Co.	Jan. 21, 1870	July 20, 1870	Marsasmus.	July 21, 1870	.....	Interred from prison.
William Peters	New York Co.	Nov. 17, 1869	Mar. 1, 1870	Phthisis pulmonalis ..	Aug. 31, 1870	.....	Interred from prison.
Thomas Galliger	Sullivan Co.	June 15, 1868	Aug. 25, 1870	Marsasmus	Sept. 19, 1870	.....	Interred from prison.

* Transferred from Sing Sing.

TABLE No. 4

EXHIBITS THE NUMBER OF CONVICTS TRANSFERRED TO AUBURN LUNATIC ASYLUM FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870.

NAMES.	Color.	Age.	PREVIOUS		How employed.	Nativity.	Crime.	Sentence. Y. M.	Where sentenced.	Received in prison.	Date of transfer.	Previous punishments.
			Habits.	Health.								
John B. Buckley....	White.	33	Temp'te..	Good..	Tailor....	Ireland.....	Burglary.....	10	Clinton Co....	Oct. 19, 1866	Jan. 11, 1870	Showered repeatedly.
John Tillotson. ...	White.	50	Moderate.	Poor..	Tailor....	America....	Pet. lar., 2d off.	2	Albany Co. ...	Dec. 30, 1869	Jan. 11, 1870	
George Myers	White.	31	Intemp'te.	Good..	Mine.....	Prussia.....	Grand larceny.	4 3	Queens Co. ...	April 1, 1869	May 9, 1870	
Emile Geraldine....	White.	41	Temp'te..	Bad...	Nail fact'y	Germany....	Robbery.....	20	New York ...	Nov. 17, 1869	July 18, 1870	

CLASSES OF DISEASES.

ORDERS OF DISEASES.

CLASS I.

CLASS I.
ZYMOTIC DISEASES

Order 1. Miasmatic Diseases.

	4	6	9	1	5	10	4	1	15	133	226	14	498	220
<i>Order 1. Zoonomatic Diseases.</i>														
Diarrhoea.....	4	6	9	1	5	10	4	1	15	133	226	14	498	220
Dysentery.....		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	2	8	7
Erysipelas.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Quincy.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mumps.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Influenza.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Catarrh.....	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cynanche.....	5	6	3	3	12	19	5	10	3	8	3	6	4	4
Ophthalmia.....	5	2	3	3	7	4	8	11	5	8	4	7	67	10
Cholera morbus.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Febris intermittens.....	2	...	2	2	...	4	1	1	2	3	...	2	21	15
Rheumatism.....	7	4	13	7	11	11	18	17	15	11	21	15	150	27
All other fevers.....	...	...	1	3	2	9	14	5	3	8	5	3	53	39
<i>Order 2. Entrophic Diseases.</i>														
Gonorrhoea.....	...	...	1	1	4	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	12	5
Syphilis.....	...	2	4	4	5	7	21	14	7	...	...	1	63	8
Bubo.....	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Stricture urethra.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	11	4
Cachexie.....	...	1	1	1	3	5	9	5	5	4	8	5	46	2
Chancres.....	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	2	1	3	1	11	3
<i>Order 3. Dietic Diseases.</i>														
Scurvy.....	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Alcoholism.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Order 4. Parasitic Diseases.</i>														
Scabies.....	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	2
Worms.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Order 1. Diathetic Diseases.</i>														
Gout.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lumbago.....	...	6	6	6	4	4	5	5	5	1	5	1	48	16
Anasarca.....	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Cancer.....	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
All other diseases of this order.....	2	7	1	1	4	6	...	7	9	3	1	5	45	5
<i>Order 2. Tubercular Diseases.</i>														
Scrofula.....	3	8	10	5	3	6	4	12	4	7	2	...	64	8
Phthisis.....	3	7	8	21	15	19	17	13	12	12	10	11	148	15

Class II.

CLASS II.
CONSTITUTIONAL DISEASES.....

Order 1. Diathetic Diseases.

Order 2. Tubercular Diseases.

Scrofula	3	8	10	5	3	6	4	4	7	2	64	8
Phthisis	3	7	8	21	15	19	17	13	12	10	...	13

CLASSIFIED DISEASES TREATED.—(Continued).

CLASSES OF DISEASES.	ORDERS OF DISEASES.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	Number of cases.	Number of men.
		2	....	....	1	..	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	5	4
CLASS III.	Hemoptysis.....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
	Anemia.....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
LOCAL DISEASES	<i>Order 1. Diseases of the Nervous System.</i>														
	Apoplexy.....	11	7	1	15	8	17	9	5	4	4	13	10	122	28
	Hemicrania.....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3
	Epilepsy.....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	4	2
	Mania.....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
	Melancholy.....	....	....	....	1	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	2	24	5
	Neuralgia.....	1	1	4	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
	Paralysis.....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
	Nystagmus.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1
	Retinitis.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1
	Cataracts.....	1	....	1	....	2	1	2	....	2	....	....	....	10	2
	Iritis.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1
	Earache.....	3	1	6	....	2	4	7	....	1	5	1	....	40	2
	Otitis.....	1	2	4	2	2	....	1	2	1	1	1	2	19	2
	Otorrhea.....	1	....	1	2	1	1	3	5	3	6	8	7	35	6
	Deafness.....	....	3	2	....	3	1	4	....	....	....	....	....	29	6
	Notalgia.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	2	1	1	6	1
	Odontalgia.....	1	3	8	5	2	3	3	4	1	1	....	....	32	12
	All other diseases of this order	18	19	31	26	13	22	17	12	20	11	9	6	304	23
	<i>Order 2. Organs of Circulation.</i>														
	Carditis.....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
	Endo-carditis.....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	5	1
	Pericarditis.....	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	4	1
	Varix.....	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	1
	Hematoecle.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1
	All other diseases of this order	7	5	6	4	6	4	8	5	7	5	3	2	62	15
	<i>Order 3. Respiratory Organs.</i>														
	Asthma.....	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	25	4
	Bronchitis, acute.....	2	5	5	....	3	3	4	5	2	1	2	1	31	4
	Bronchitis, chronic.....	....	....	....	....	1	3	1	1	2	....	....	....	17	3
	Laryngitis.....	....	6	7	7	6	2	4	2	....	....	....	....	35	13
	Pleuritis.....	6	7	4	8	9	7	7	6	....	....	....	....	61	7
	Pneumonia.....	....	....	....	2	2	1	3	....	1	....	....	....	9	4
	Hydrothorax.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
	Epi-staxis.....	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	....	2	1	1	3	3
	Asphyxia.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	17	3
	All other diseases of this order	15	13	37	51	40	54	36	21	14	7	22	9	328	42

Order 4. Digestive Organs.

Constipation.....	28	32	44	55	65	77	79	95	67	73	24	29	668	177
Colica.....	1	1	1	1	1	4	7	9	16	17	17	7	83	41
Dyspepsia.....	1	..	1	..	2	9	12	11	12	12	13	18	95	31
Enteritis.....	..	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	..	1	..	..	8	3
Gastritis.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	18	4
Hematemesis.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2
Hepatitis, acute.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	6	1
Hepatitis, chronic.....	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	1	..	3	1
Fistula in ano.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	2
Jaundice.....	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1
Peritonitis.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1
Splenitis.....	..	2	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
Hemia.....	2	1	1	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	11	11
Hemorrhoids.....	1	2	4	6	5	1	5	3	3	4	5	5	44	9
Ascites.....	..	..	10	16	14	1	15	10	..	7	4	3	115	2
All other diseases of this order.....	5	7	..	..	..	16	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	6

Order 5. Urinary Organs.

Calculus.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1
Inflammation of bladder.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
Diabetes.....	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Eunestis.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Ischuria dysuria.....	..	1	3	2	9	4	9	10	9	15	13	4	79	15
Inflammation of kidneys.....	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Inflammation of ureters.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Ulcus penis, non-syphilitic.....	..	2	4	3	1	6	5	7	9	6	8	5	56	7
All other diseases of this order.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Order 6. Generative Organs.

Varicocele.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Orchitis.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
Sarcocoele.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Hydrocele.....	..	..	1	2	6	8	6	5	6	3	4	1	..	26
Spermatorrhoea.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Order 7. Organs of Locomotion.

Coxalgia.....	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	2
Anchylolosis.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Exostosis.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Necrosis.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All other diseases of this order.....	1	3	..	2	..	4	2	1	2	2	1	1	19	2

Order 8. Integumentary System.

Abscess.....	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	6	2
Withlow.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	1
Ulcer.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	5	4
Phlegmon.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cycosis.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	2	..	6	1
Eczema.....	2	3	5	2	4	2	6	5	14	4	6	5	58	21
Tumor.....	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	5	4
All other diseases of this order.....	1	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	5	13	2

CLASSIFIED DISEASES TREATED — (Continued).

CLASSES OF DISEASES.	ORDERS OF DISEASES.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	Number of cases.	Number of men.
CLASS IV. DEVELOPMENTAL DISEASES.....	<i>Order 1. Diseases of Nutrition.</i>					1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
	Atrophy.....					...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
	Debility (old age).....					...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		1	2	5	...	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	7	29	22
CLASS V. VIOLENCE	<i>Order 1. Violence.</i>	4	2	5	...	3	4	2	1	1	3	2	4	35	28
	Burns and scalds ..					...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	3
	Contusions .....					...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Fracture .....					...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Frost			1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Dislocation .....			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Dislocation, partial.....			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Amputations .....			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Contused wounds	2	2	3	3	2	2	4	6	3	1	3	2	21	20
	Lacerated wounds .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	11
	Punctured wounds	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	...	...	...	...	...
	Incised wounds .....	...	...	2	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	30	24
	Gun-shot wounds .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Poison (carbonic acid gas).....	3	3	2	6	1	5	1	2	1	...	...	4	32	30
	Teeth extracted	1	...	4	1	3	5	4	3	6	1	1	...	29	26
	All other injuries of this class .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total treated	176	214	316	306	332	406	421	374	341	436	489	225	4,028	1,238

ELEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ASYLUM

FOR

INSANE CRIMINALS.

To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons:

GENTLEMEN.—Having in compliance with your appointment assumed the duties of medical superintendent of the State Lunatic Asylum for Insane Criminals, custom and law make it my duty to lay before you my first and the eleventh annual report of the condition of this institution, being for the year ending September 30, 1870. The material for the report is gathered from a little more than seven months of my own superintendency, the remainder being gleaned from the records kept by my predecessor:

	Convicts.	Uncon- victed.	Total.
The whole number of patients in asylum at the beginning of the year..	75	4	79
Admitted during the year from Auburn prison.....	3	..	..
Admitted during the year from Clinton prison.....	4	..	..
Admitted during the year from Sing Sing prison.....	4	..	..
Admitted during the year from Utica asylum.....	..	6	..
Whole number received during the year .....	..	..	17
Total number treated during the year.....	..	..	96
Of this number there have been discharged:			
On expiration of sentence, well	3	..	..
On expiration of sentence, improved	6	..	..
Returned to prison, well	7	..	..
On expiration of sentence, unimproved	16	..	..
Escaped	1	1	..
Died	3	..	..
Total number discharged during the year .....	..	..	36
Remaining in asylum at the close of year	51	9	60
Total.....	..	..	96

Whole number admitted up to September 30, 1870	210	10	220
Whole number discharged during same period.....	159	1	160
Total number remaining.....	<u>51</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>60</u>

Of the nine discharged during the year as well, three discharged in February were, as shown by the records, discharged also, as well, July 22, 1869, and returned to the asylum August 5, 1869, thus appearing in the reports of two successive years.

Of the two escaped, one had been an inmate of the asylum but two weeks, and but six weeks of his term of sentence remaining to serve. While here he exhibited no indication of insanity. The other, an infirm old man, was given the freedom of the yard, he often assisting in labor about the premises.

A good degree of health has prevailed among our patients. A beneficent Providence has spared us from unusual disease. Three deaths have occurred during the year. The following statement presents the phase and duration of insanity, and the cause of death, in each fatal case:

Case 1.—White; age, 51 years; chronic mania; died March 20, 1870, of consumption; had been insane nineteen years.

Case 2.—Colored; age, 34 years; dementia; died May 27, 1870, of consumption; had been insane eleven years.

Case 3.—White; age, 35 years; disease by the asylum records termed epileptiform; received into the asylum April 26, 1869; during the four months of my charge prior to his death he had had six paroxysms of convulsions, occupying from two to six days each, and on the 29th day of May commenced his final paroxysm, remaining in convulsions until June 23, when his sufferings were ended in death. A *post-mortem* examination revealed chronic arachnitis and softening of portions of the brain.

An almost universal disposition to diarrhoea among the patients at the commencement of my charge readily subsided upon a change of diet, much to the advantage of the patients and the comfort of the attendants. Marked improvement has been made in the mental condition of several of the patients still confined in the asylum, giving promise of recovery at no distant day.

I would respectfully call your attention to the embarrassment caused by want of accommodation for the criminal insane in this asylum. By a law of 1869, this asylum was converted into an asylum for insane criminals, thereby extending the original design without a corresponding enlargement of its capacity. Men charged with certain crimes, but not convicted by reason of insanity at the time of committing the act, or subsequently, may by the courts be sent to this asylum. Ten of this dangerous class have been held within our walls during the past year, and more may at any time be thrust upon us, with no room to receive them. While our capacity is limited to sixty-four, we have been compelled to provide for eighty-eight at one time. To remedy this evil, we have been obliged to request the prison authorities to retain their insane, thus depriving these unfortunate men of the benefit of early hospital treatment until room could be made by removing to the counties from whence they came a large number upon expiration of sentence. Considerations of humanity and pride point to an enlargement of the asylum as a necessity. It affords the only remedy for a crying evil. The liberal policy of the State toward the Willard Asylum and other kindred institutions, will, I have no doubt, be extended to this, certainly, in an economical point of view, not the least important among the many eleemosynary institutions of the State. An enlargement commensurate with its growing necessities could be advantageously commenced the coming year. Judiciously made, accord-

ing to the original design, it could be accomplished at a reasonable cost, and would render the institution sufficient in capacity for the wants of the State for many years to come. I would recommend the serious consideration of these suggestions, hoping they will meet with your approbation and indorsement. I am happy to state that I am supported in my views on this subject by the superintendent of the State asylum at Utica.

While no punishments have been allowed, general good deportment has prevailed among the patients. Gentle words and kind attentions, with proper sustenance and clothing, have served successfully in promoting obedience and good order among the more rational; while mechanical restraint has been resorted to in cases of violent maniacal excitement, to prevent injury to themselves and others and for the protection of property. To secure these results, the leather muff, with girdle and lock-buckle, and the camisole have been used, deeming these far preferable to exhausting struggles with attendants and the destruction of furniture and clothing.

A need much felt in the asylum is books for the patients' library. Our patients are, many of them, very fond of reading, and the library is quite limited. The appraised value is but sixty dollars, and the volumes have been read and reread until they have become almost useless. It is the uniform testimony of those who by experience are best qualified to speak wisely, that a library of well selected books is one of the most valuable aids in the work of penal discipline. I believe it a truth especially applicable to such institutions as this. I would earnestly recommend an appropriation sufficient to meet the real wants of the institution. The library once well supplied would require but the expenditure of a trivial sum, in each successive year, to keep it in a good condition. I deem the necessity most urgent, and trust it will receive from the Legislature the consideration it merits.

Instruments for diagnostic and other purposes, are greatly needed, and I would ask that such instruments be supplied as advancing science renders almost indispensable. An inventory of the instruments belonging to the institution comprises a stomach pump, a set of tooth forceps, a scarificator and cups and a few gum elastic catheters. In case of accident or injury from assault, no appliances are furnished.

About thirty of the patients are accustomed to work regularly in the garden, wash house, yard, kitchen, etc., and under the direction of the attendants have performed all the labor needed in these departments. They have contributed largely by their labor, also, to the repairs upon the buildings that have been made during the past summer. About five hundred feet of high board fence has been built, and the pond in the rear of the grounds, formerly filled with debris and growing flags, has been cleaned and made highly ornamental by the labor of the patients. The play ground occupying a central position in the grounds, with its unsightly high board fence running down to the rear wall has been removed by the same hands to a more eligible position against the prison wall, improving the general appearance and destroying a favorite avenue of escape. Information pertaining to the patients is presented in the following statistical tables:

TABLE No. 1.

SHOWING THE NATIVITY OF PATIENTS.

United States, white.....	33
United States, colored :.....	8
United States, Indian.....	1
Canada.....	6
New Brunswick.....	1

England.....	4
Ireland.....	24
France.....	1
Germany.....	11
Italy.....	2
Switzerland.....	2
Spain.....	1
Not known.....	2
Total.....	<u>96</u>

TABLE No. 2.

AGES OF PATIENTS.

From twenty to thirty years of age.....	14
From thirty to forty years of age.....	30
From forty to fifty years of age.....	24
From fifty to sixty years of age.....	12
From sixty to seventy years of age.....	10
From seventy to eighty years of age.....	5
From eighty to ninety years of age.....	1
Total.....	<u>96</u>

TABLE No. 3.

SOCIAL CONDITION OF PATIENTS.

Married.....	24
Widowed.....	11
Single.....	58
Not known.....	3
Total.....	<u>96</u>

TABLE No. 4.

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION OF PATIENTS.

Blacksmiths.....	1
Boatmen.....	1
Book-keepers.....	1
Broom-makers.....	1
Butchers.....	3
Cabinetmakers.....	3
Carpenters.....	4
Carmen.....	3
Clerks.....	2
Drovers.....	1
Engineers.....	1
Farmers.....	8
Gardeners.....	1
Jewelers.....	1
Laborers.....	34
Law clerks.....	1
Locksmiths.....	1

Masons.....	3
Painters.....	2
Rumsellers.....	1
Sailors.....	3
Schoolmasters.....	1
Shoemakers.....	6
Cigarmakers.....	1
Stone cutters.....	2
Tailors.....	6
Tinsmiths.....	1
Varnishers.....	2
Waiters.....	1
Total.....	<u>96</u>

TABLE No. 5.
COUNTIES WHERE COMMITTED.

	Convicts.	Uncon- victed.
Albany.....	5	..
Cattaraugus.....	2	..
Cayuga.....	1	1
Clinton.....	2	..
Chautauqua.....	1	..
Chenango.....	1	..
Columbia.....	1	1
Cortland.....	1	..
Dutchess.....	4	1
Erie.....	3	..
Franklin.....	1	..
Fulton.....	1	..
Genesee.....	1	..
Greene.....	1	..
Herkimer.....	1	..
Jefferson.....	2	..
Kings.....	4	1
Madison.....	1	..
Monroe.....	2	..
New York.....	24	3
Niagara.....	3	..
Oneida.....	2	..
Onondaga.....	1	..
Ontario.....	..	1
Queens.....	3	..
Rensselaer.....	1	..
Rockland.....	2	..
Saratoga.....	1	1
Schenectady.....	1	..
Suffolk.....	1	1
Ulster.....	1	..
United States convicts.....	2	..

	Convicts.	Unconvicted.
Washington	1	..
Wayne	1	..
Westchester	7	..
Total.....	86	10
Grand total.....	96	

TABLE No. 6.

SHOWING CRIMES FOR WHICH COMMITTED.

Arson	5	..
Arson, charged with. ....	..	1
Arson, attempt.....	1	..
Assault and battery.....	1	..
Assault to kill.....	4	..
Assault to harm.....	1	..
Assault with dangerous weapon	1	..
Burglary	24	..
Burglary and larceny	6	..
Desertion	1	..
Larceny	20	..
Larceny, attempt.....	1	..
Manslaughter	6	..
Murder	4	..
Murder, charged with.....	..	7
Murder, charged with attempt.....	..	2
Mutiny	1	..
Rape	4	..
Rape, attempt to.....	2	..
Robbery, highway.....	1	..
Robbery.....	3	..
Total.....	86	10
Grand total.....	96	

TABLE No. 7.

SHOWING THE FORM OF MENTAL AFFECTION.

Melancholia	5
Acute mania.....	3
Periodic mania.....	2
Paroxysmal mania	3
Chronic mania.....	26
Dementia.....	12
Dementia, partial	35
Epileptics	4
Imbecile.....	2
Not insane	4
Total.....	96

TABLE No. 8.

SHOWING ALLEGED EXCITING CAUSES IN THOSE ADMITTED DURING THE YEAR.	
Vicious habits and indulgences	4
Prison life.....	3
Organic affection of brain	1
Disappointment about pardon	1
Intemperance	1
Imbecile.....	1
Not insane....	1
Not known	5
Total.....	<u>17</u>

TABLE No. 9.

SHOWING DURATION OF INSANITY OF PATIENTS REMAINING IN ASYLUM SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1870.	
Under one year	2
One to two years.....	2
Two to three years	9
Three to four years	7
Four to five years	1
Five to six years	3
Six to eight years	1
Eight to ten years	4
Ten to eleven years.....	5
Eleven to twelve years	4
Twelve to thirteen years.....	4
Thirteen to fourteen years	5
Fourteen to fifteen years.....	2
Fifteen to sixteen years.....	3
Sixteen to seventeen years	1
Seventeen to twenty years	1
Twenty years	2
Twenty-five years and upward	4
Total.....	<u>60</u>

Of the fifty-one convicts included in the above table, nine were known to be insane on their reception into prison, while there is good reason for believing that several others were of unsound mind, and I regret to add that about fifty per cent of those admitted from the prisons during the year just closed are certified as insane at the time of entering prison.

TABLE No. 10.

SHOWING THE LENGTH OF SENTENCE.	
Under five years	34
From five to ten years	33
From ten to fifteen years.....	8
From fifteen to twenty years.....	4
Life.....	7
Until discharged by courts	<u>10</u>
Total.....	<u>96</u>

TABLE No. 11.

SHOWING DEGREE OF EDUCATION.

Read and write	69
Read only	10
Cannot read	17
Total.....	96

TABLE No. 12.

SHOWING HABITS OF LIFE.

Temperate.....	20
Intemperate	57
Moderate	15
Not known.....	4
Total.....	96

TABLE No. 13.

MONTHLY RECORD OF PATIENTS.

MONTHS.	Number of patients 1st day of month.	Number received.	Number discharged on expiration of sentence.	Number returned to prison.	Number returned to county where sen- tenced.	Average number dur- ing month.	Escaped.	Died.
1869. October	79	...	...	...	...	79.	..	...
November.....	79	5	...	...	...	80.17	..	...
December.....	84	1	...	...	...	84.71	..	...
1870. January.....	85	3	...	...	...	86.77	..	...
February.....	88	...	...	3	...	85.96	..	...
March.....	85	...	...	...	...	84.65	..	1
April.....	84	...	1	2	...	79.43	..	...
May.....	81	1	...	...	6	79.26	..	1
June.....	75	4	...	...	4	75.40	..	1
July.....	74	1	...	...	11	71.87	..	...
August.....	64	2	1	...	1	61.97	2	...
September.....	60	...	...	2	...	61.67	..	...
Totals	938	17	2	7	22	78.	2	3

TABLE No. 14.

PRODUCTS OF THE GARDEN.

The drought occurring in the early part of the season, severely threatened the products of our garden, but timely rains so resuscitated the drooping plants as to give us a fair crop of vegetables and fruits. The following comprises the list and quantity of products of the garden and grounds for the season just ended :

Apples	38 bush.
Asparagus.....	280 lbs.
Beans (string).....	7 bush.
Beans (shell).....	9 bush.
Beets	30 bush.
Berries	75 qts.
Cabbage.....	1,500 heads.
Celery.....	600 heads.

Carrots	21 bush.
Cauliflowers	75 heads.
Corn (sweet)	30 bush.
Cucumbers	1½ bbls.
Currants	64 qts.
Cherries	3 bush.
Egg plants... ..	75
Grapes	10 bush.
Lettuce	9 bush.
Melons	268
Onions	18 bush.
Parsnips	25 bush.
Pears	9 bush.
Peas	5 bush.
Peppers	1 peck
Potatoes	190 bush.
Plums	2 bush.
Radishes	30 bunches.
Rhubarb	320 lbs.
Salsify	5 bush.
Squash (early).....	150
Squash (Hubbard).....	100
Strawberries	200 qts.
Tomatoes	35 bush.
Quinces	1 bush.

We have also manufactured fifty-eight barrels of soap.

The following table exhibits the expense incurred each month of the fiscal year for the support of the asylum, also the amount expended in each class. It will occur to you that the aggregate amount is large. Several circumstances contribute to this result. During the year 1869 no coal was purchased by my predecessor, thus crowding the supply of coal for two years into one report. During the first ten days of my incumbency the steam boiler in the wash-house sprang a leak and upon examination by competent judges, was pronounced worthless and a new boiler was immediately supplied. The building was scantily supplied with furniture, and the carpets were old, worn and moth-eaten, and needed to be renewed. A large and unusual expense has been incurred in sending patients to the counties from whence they came for the purpose of making room for others, which together with the increase of attendants and salaries, have produced an excess in the expenditures over former years.

TABLE.

MONTHS.	Salaries of army officers and pay of help.	Rations.	Printing and stationery.	Furniture.	Medical stores.	Clothing and bedding.	Building and repairs.	Fuel and lights.	Farming tools, hay, grain, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Removing dis-charged patients.	Total.
1869.												
October.....	\$420 00	\$404 73	\$13 35	.....	\$2 50	\$158 36	\$52 90	\$55 38	\$2 50	\$31 31	.....	\$1,141 03
November	420 00	405 04	1 50	\$8 55	18 60	213 78	96 52	517 37	13 15	54 48	.....	1,748 99
December	445 00	459 38	.....	31 50	3 00	129 02	20 75	1,197 25	5 57	107 95	.....	2,399 41
1870.												
January	428 33	515 20	.....	5 00	3 91	58 55	9 78	120 12	5 75	18 88	.....	1,165 61
February	420 00	410 71	6 98	5 50	.....	209 15	18 00	247 12	.....	33 33	.....	1,350 79
March	461 67	398 31	47 20	24 05	11 53	67 08	68 62	124 63	21 28	125 36	.....	1,969 93
April	441 67	361 00	.....	9 83	45 48	290 36	10 00	27 75	15 17	130 48	\$8 25	1,339 99
May	545 67	484 91	.....	139 24	6 64	147 03	3 45	16 60	32 52	51 83	51 71	1,457 10
June	525 67	434 23	11 55	321 27	4 95	158 19	.....	546 37	38 83	20 01	58 29	2,119 36
July	554 67	451 21	.....	110 50	.....	97 98	.....	814 21	5 75	78 89	147 50	2,260 71
August	520 67	361 60	.....	13 75	.....	75 97	.....	12 63	23 56	49 08	30 00	1,089 34
September.....	520 67	338 95	12 00	6 38	4 06	55 00	.....	19 75	23 80	23 50	.....	1,004 11
	\$5,701 02	\$5,025 36	\$100 08	\$675 57	\$102 75	\$1,690 47	\$900 01	\$3,699 18	\$187 88	\$725 50	\$295 75	\$19,076 37

Soon after my induction into office on the 17th of February last, I took occasion to memorialize your honorable board upon the condition of the asylum buildings and grounds, and asked your assistance in making adequate provision to preserve from destruction and put the buildings in a comfortable condition. During the first two weeks of my occupancy, I was driven from my bed at night to escape a deluge from the rooms above. An examination of the buildings and grounds revealed leaking roofs and broken eave-gutters; the brick cornice destroyed by water and frost and falling off, rendering a near approach to the building unsafe in many places. The floors in some of the patients' halls were worn through and needed relaying, while the locks on the doors were so worn as to be insecure. A portion of the rear outer wall of the grounds had been undermined by the Owasco outlet and fallen; the fences were decayed and blown down; the boiler in the wash house was destroyed by fire and rust; the hot water pipes supplying the patients' halls were leaking and useless. The bakery oven was falling in, and the pumps in the wells were broken and worn out; and, although supplied with water by the city water works, we were defenseless against fire from want of hose.

An appropriation of four thousand and three hundred dollars (\$4,300) was obtained to relieve these necessities, which proved inadequate, and we still remain unsupplied with hose, of which there is needed at least one thousand feet, to properly protect against the ravages of fire.

I would in this connection call your attention to the condition of the south and west walls inclosing the asylum grounds. They are fast going to decay from want of proper protection by a stone or wooden capping. A small sum of money judiciously expended at this time, will save the State a large sum at no distant day.

The money appropriated for repairs, etc., has been principally expended on the main building and wings and upon the outer walls. The cornices have been relaid with hard brick, and so protected from water as to insure permanency. The eave-gutters have been relined entire with galvanized iron, and the roofs repaired. The patients' halls have been thoroughly repainted, and their dingy walls, for the first time, under the influence of whitewash, present a cheerful and neat appearance, thereby contributing largely to the comfort and health of the inmates. The floor in hall No. 1 has been relaid with narrow ash flooring, giving a neat and substantial appearance. The outer rear wall has been repaired with a view to permanency. A new boiler of twenty-five-horse power has been substituted for the old one in the wash-house, and the pumps and hot water pipes have been put in working order.

An indebtedness to the amount of \$1,388.90, incurred in 1869, for the payment of which I could find no provision, has been satisfied by legislative appropriation.

The inventory made by the appraisers exhibits a property valuation as follows:

	1869.	1870.	Increase.
Real estate.....	\$89,693 00	\$96,459 00	\$6,766 00
Personal property.....	13,024 79	15,790 28	2,765 49
Total.....	\$102,717 79	\$112,249 28	\$9,531 49

I would call the attention of the board to the fact that a portion of the asylum grounds are used as a burial place by the asylum and prison. I would recommend the purchase of a few acres of land outside the city limits, to be used for that purpose. The proximity of the present burial place to the asylum buildings and also to

residences of citizens, renders it an unfit depository for the remains of convicts. A small piece of land suitable for the purpose can be purchased at a merely nominal price, and would answer all purposes for many years.

I would recommend an appropriation of \$16,000, to meet the expenses of the current year, and would suggest the sum of \$2,000 as necessary to complete the general repairs, including the painting of the roofs; an indispensable work, not to be long deferred. For the purchase of the necessary amount of hose the sum of \$1,800 will be required.

Though these amounts may seem large, deeming it my duty to fully consider the wants of the institution, I can hardly ask for a less amount.

Chapel services have been conducted on Sunday afternoons during the year by the chaplain, Rev. D. A. Shepard, and I cannot but acknowledge my entire appreciation of his conscientious devotion to the spiritual necessities of his little congregation; I regard the Sunday services, when under the charge of *such* a chaplain, as a most important auxiliary in the work of discipline and reform.

Of Mr. William V. Miller, who has filled most acceptably the position of clerk and assistant, I can speak only in words of praise. I am happy to acknowledge my appreciation of the fidelity and discretion with which he has discharged necessary and perplexing duties.

To you, gentlemen, whose courtesy extended to me at all times since the existence of our official relations, has made the performance of my duties much less irksome than I had anticipated, I tender my thanks, and trust that I may continue worthy of your confidence. To your hearty co-operation in my plans for the advancement of the interests of the State and in the promotion of the well-being of the inmates of the asylum, I am in a great measure indebted for what has been accomplished. Your watchful guardianship of the interests of this noble State charity, will meet with a merited reward in the appreciation of the good and intelligent throughout the commonwealth. I trust that our mutual efforts in behalf of the institution has tended in some degree to the good of its unfortunate inmates and to the honor of the State.

Respectfully,

JAMES W. WILKIE,

Medical Superintendent

Dated, STATE LUNATIC ASYLUM FOR INSANE CRIMINALS, }
AUBURN, N. Y., October 1st, 1870. }

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

James Warren Wilkie, being duly sworn, doth depose and say, the facts set forth in the foregoing report are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

JAMES WARREN WILKIE.

Sworn before me this 30th day }
of December, 1870. }

D. B. McNEIL, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

AUBURN, September 30, 1870.

To the Honorable Board of Inspectors :

GENTLEMEN.—Regular religious service has been conducted in the State Lunatic Asylum for Insane Criminals, on the Sabbath, at 2 o'clock P. M., during the year past.

There is present in our chapel for service, on an average, about sixty lunatics, watched over and controlled by the superintendent and his assistant, supported by five or six efficient keepers. Usually very good order is preserved without any resort to force on the part of officers or guards. The service is brief and simple, consisting of the reading of the Scriptures, singing and prayer, and an address of fifteen or twenty minutes, founded on the lesson for the day.

The lunatics are charmed with music. Our organ, played by Prof. Smith, aids this part of the service, so that the otherwise incoherency of the inmates, who join in this part of the service, is generally controlled and rendered agreeable.

The superintendent, Dr. Wilkie, possesses rare qualifications for interesting and governing lunatics. He pleases them with his frank, cheerful manners, secures their respect, and controls them without apparent effort. The discipline thus administered is most effective, and made to conduce to their comfort and improvement.

The grounds are cheerful, and the buildings have undergone important repairs. This humane institution is worthy the Empire State.

I remain, as ever,

Your most obedient servant,

D. A. SHEPARD,

Chaplain.

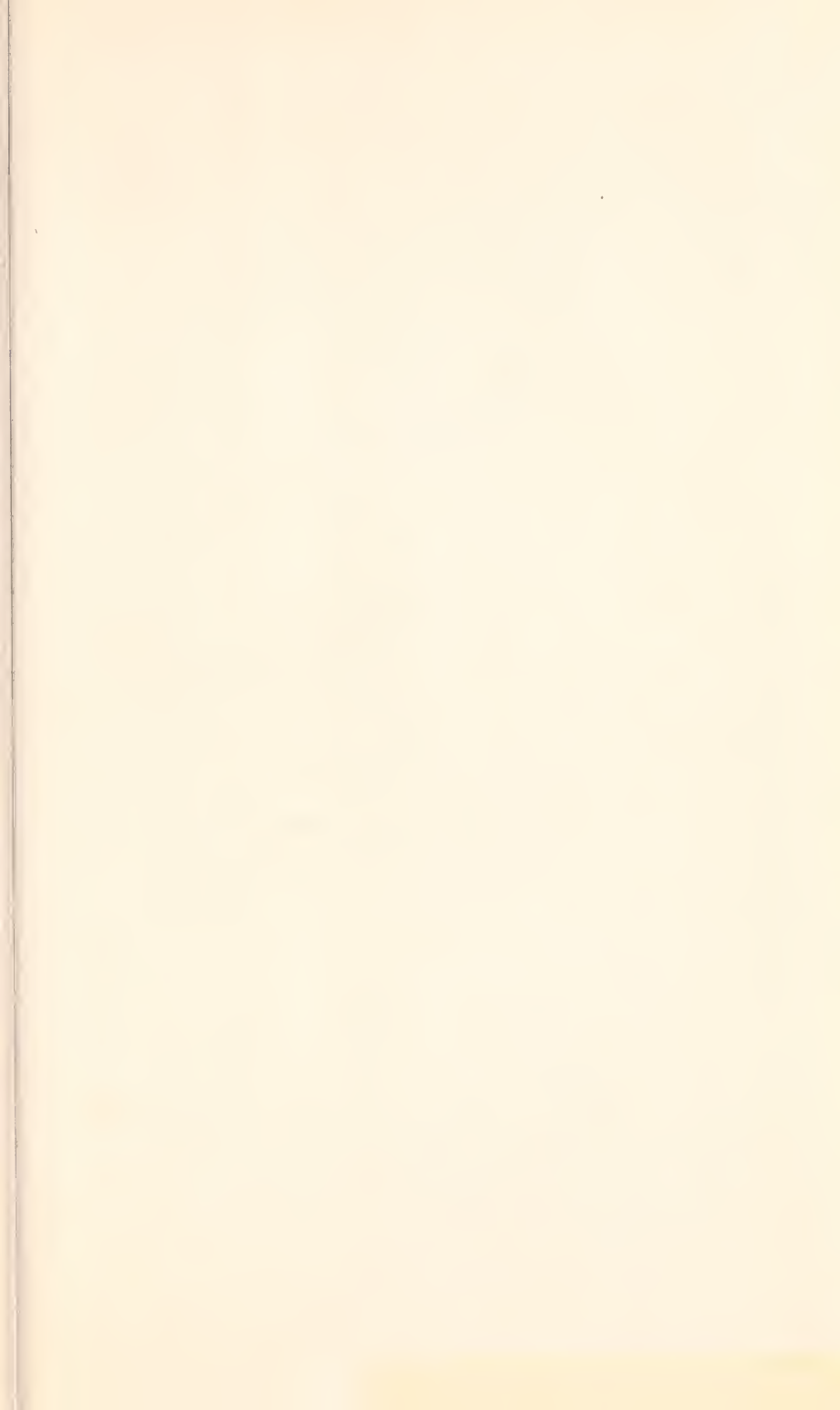
125

GENERAL BOOK BINDING CO.

77 254SP 344

A 9v 6325

QUALITY CONTROL MARK



JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE



3 1699 00040 2935

